The fine art of giving a buffet party
Buffet Cook Book
Gifts for everyone
55 under $5
H&G's gift basket
This sofa has a gracefully curved back and is beautifully detailed all around so you may use it in an "island" setting as well as against the wall. The intaglio carved design on this cocktail table perfectly complements this type of sofa.

Henredon fine furniture

Here are a few of our favorite things!

This china cabinet displays many of your precious things in a lovely way. The finishes, mellow Patina, light Stonebeige or medium Surrey, harmonize beautifully with other wood tones in your home. This dining table extends from 64" to 112".
Of course we're proud of every piece of furniture. But it's only human to have a special affection for some... and this group shows you a few of our favorites—from our Collector's Gallery and Provincial Gallery Collections. It isn't just because of the design, or the finish, or the functional qualities...but a rare combination of all these things. Look at the commode below. It would make a lovely living room end table as well as an unusually spacious night table...with plenty of room for blankets!

There are many hidden talents in Henredon Furniture. Most important of all is the fine workmanship that promises durable beauty with every piece.

For booklets showing—Collector's Gallery, Provincial Gallery, Circa '60, Circa '70 and Pan Asian collections, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG-11, Morganton, N. C.

Henredon fine furniture

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE
Factories at Morganton and High Point, N. C: Grand Rapids, Michigan

The decorative spindles on this bed are oval rather than round for extra comfort. A pair of these high chests (30" x 53") may frame window or door. All with an Antiqued Fruitwood or Stonebeige finish.
Houses Garden

On the cover:

The bountiful nature of the buffet is manifest in a party setting at the home of James A. Beard. Flame Formica countertop which converts the kitchen cooking island (see page 205) into a silver punch bowl. Grape, wheal mnl .udrn deco­rice and condiments with a choice of bottled beer or splits of cham|)agne kcpl cnj in a vast help ihcmselves to a main course of chicken curry, traditional groaning board from which guests in a party setting at the home of James A. Beard. The bountiful nature of the buffet is manifest (Ml the rover:

rations around punch bowl base are repeated for serving is an up-to-date version of the Flare Formica coui­r countertop which converts the kitchen cooking island (see page 205) into a silver punch bowl. Grape, wheal mnl .udrn deco­rice and condiments with a choice of bottled beer or splits of cham|)agne kcpl cnj in a vast help ihcmselves to a main course of chicken curry, traditional groaning board from which guests in a party setting at the home of James A. Beard. The bountiful nature of the buffet is manifest (Ml the rover:

Suggalh for forwarding. Give old addrci-s as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUUSCRIPTION DEPAin.MENT. BOULDER, COLOR.VDO.

To HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

3579 POSTMASTER: SEND I-ORM TO HOUSE & GARDEN, SUUSCRIPTION DEPAin.MENT. BOULDER, COLOR.VDO.

you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is possible.

IMPORANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received. if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.
Lord & Taylor invites you to open your windows
to exciting, breathtaking news—
Ottavia's new "Mystique" collection. Diaphanous
white-on-white patterns woven in France
of polyester* and cotton, in sweeping, seamless curtains
to fit windows of any size,
and in fabrics-by-the-yard—
premiering now, along the Eighth and Tenth Floor corridors.
We predict that our discovery
will change your entire decorating outlook.

*French tergal
Each piece of lilting Silver Rhythm curves toward the plate. This original, and exclusive International "balanced place setting" lends an unusual touch of beauty to your table. Start your own family tradition. Give your family precious sterling. Share with them the life-long pride that only solid silver brings. Visit your jeweler or department store, today. Only International offers you substantial savings on services for 4, 8 or 12 people.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING...loveliest, by design
America's most popular TV comes in TV's most beautiful cabinets

Here, in the Zenith Decorator Group cabinetry, is the new elegance in fine furniture—the good design of authentic styling details, craftsmanship in the selection and finishing of woods. Above, for example, is the distinguished French Provincial styling of the Zenith Touraine, Model F3385, from the Zenith Decorator Group. In genuine cherry fruitwood veneers and solids, $575.00*.

And here are the Zenith features that give you the world's most carefree TV performance:

**Zenith Space Command** remote control TV tuning lets you tune TV without getting up. Just touch a button on the control unit you hold in your hand. Silent sound turns TV on and off, changes channels, adjusts volume—even shuts off sound while the picture stays on. No cords, no wires, no batteries. Not an extra-cost accessory—it's built right in.

The Zenith handcrafted chassis: this year's most advanced TV is still made mainly by hand. At Zenith the TV chassis is carefully wired and soldered by hand. Zenith believes this is the only way to be sure you get the most dependable TV performance—the greatest possible freedom from service headaches.

Zenith's new Glare-Ban Screen substantially erases glare and room reflections. This startling new tube face virtually soaks up highlight reflections. Reflections of a lighted table lamp or of a window in daylight are wiped away.

Zenith's 23" Picture Window TV lets you see more of the picture—even in the corners. You get 282 square inches of rectangular viewing area—23" overall diagonally. And Zenith's exclusive Sunshine® picture tube and Cine Lens® face plate give you a better, brighter picture, greater picture contrast.


ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONT. The Royalty of television, as shown by sales, radio and television sets, years of leadership in radio and television. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Great designs of the past reborn for today's living

These are chandelier classics... enduring... timeless... lovely. Echoes of 18th century formality and overtones of casual provincial charm are reflected in their varied stylings. This handsome collection celebrates the return of the chandelier to its rightful place in the realm of interior design... as the focal point of any thoughtfully conceived decor. Scaled to today's interiors, these fixtures are at home in living room or library, foyer or bedroom. Fashioned from the finest materials and crafted with exquisite care, they are modern masterpieces of good lighting... each with its own special features to put your home in its most glamorous light. See these beautiful chandeliers, and many more, at the showrooms of your nearby Lightolier distributor.

Write Dept. HG11 for a complete lighting brochure, "How to Get More Out of Life with Light"
Glitter of crystal, hand faceted in Europe, exquisitely combined with gold toned scrolls and arms. A veritable fountain of luxuriously beautiful light.

Graceful curves in scroll framework, accented by gold leaves and jewel-like crystal. Hidden downlight in center provides beautiful table illumination. Three-way switch in fixture permits candleglow, downlighting, or both.

Friendliness of fruitwood, combined with antique brass. A happy marriage of contemporary and traditional styling. Diffuser discs create soft, pleasant light, keep shades perfectly aligned always.

Gleam of brass with silver accents, deeply sculptured and highly polished to catch the color and mood of room decor. Hi-lo switch in fixture permits candleglow or full room illumination.

for a better way of Light!

NOVEMBER, 1960
From Hawaii comes the motif for this exotic family room and hospitality center.

What lovelier way to brighten up and renew interest in your playroom than with Vogue genuine solid Philippine Rattan.

The friendliness and warmth of the South Pacific will delight and intrigue your holiday guests, and give you in addition, years of enduring pleasure.

King-sized Koofosm cushions are zip-covered in gay contemporary fabrics, and finishes come in a wide variety of stains to suit your taste.

Tables and bars have Micarta tops which are stain-proof and practically indestructible and stay new looking for years and years.

Surprisingly economical, too! Vogue groupings start from less than $200.00 for five pieces.

Send 25¢ for beautiful color brochure, or 50¢ for complete 32-page catalog to

VOGUE RATTAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis......C. J. Holgaard Co.
Moorhead........Plunkett's, Inc.
Moorhead Falls...Pappler's

MISSOURI
Kansas City......Jack Diamond Supply Co.
St. Louis........Trout Shop

NEW JERSEY
East Orange......Schulz & Behle Co.
Hackettstown....Huffman & Boyle Co., Inc.
Hackettstown....H. A. Keen Co.
Hackettstown....Newark Steel & Rattan Shop
North Plainfield.....E. A. Rich Co.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque.....Blair Furniture Co.

NEW YORK
Bayside, L. I.......Patio Shop
Brooklyn...........Well-Made Decoasters
Buffalo...........Buffalo Furniture Showrooms, Inc.
Great Neck, L. I.....Patio Shop
Rochester...........Rothley & Conroy
Syosset.........Syosset Lamps Casual Furniture

NORTH CAROLINA
Winston-Salem......Cunningham Furniture Co.

OHIO
Akron...........M. O'Neil Co.
Cleveland........Heights Furniture and Toy Co.
Damask Rose

in HEIRLOOM STERLING

THE BEST LOVED ROSE DESIGN OF ALL TIME! Here is the true beauty of a living rose crowning a graceful shaft of gleaming silver. Damask Rose was designed for you who know the timeless quality and the increasing beauty of sterling. As you use your Heirloom Sterling you'll notice it becoming lovelier, more lustrous, more mellow. See all the many beautiful Heirloom patterns. 4-piece place setting (illustrated) $26.50. Federal tax included. Ask your favorite sterling dealer to tell you how you can save on complete services for 4, 8 or 12.
Mosey, pardner, that's soft water. Top hands will tell you that after a dusty day in the field there's nothing like a soft water bath. You'll come out clean as a whistle—and you'll like it.

(At home or on the range, chores are easier with unlimited soft water at trigger-fingertip command. Culligan's the best known brand in your parts, so rustle up your Culligan man. Pronto!)

Culligan...SEEN MOST OFTEN WHERE THERE'S WATER TO SOFTEN

Culligan, Inc. and franchised dealers in the United States, Canada, Latin America, Europe and Asia • Home Office: Northbrook, Illinois • Franchises available.
Women afraid of the dark love Delco-matic Garage Door Operators

And so do grandmothers and grandfathers. Men with trick backs. Ladies with new babies. In fact, everybody who owns a Delco-matic loves it! You see, with a Delco-matic you can just touch a button on your car’s dashboard and your garage door opens “all by itself!” No more getting out of your car on dark or cold or rainy nights. No more wrestling with garage doors a dozen times a day. Delco-matic is the trouble-free, all-transistor operator. It’s quickly installed. Costs no more than most automatic washers. Both dashboard pushbutton and portable hand control units available. Before you spend another night dodging goblins, clip and mail the coupon for full details right away.

Sold and installed by Crawford Door Company and authorized Delco-matic distributors. Serviced by United Motors Service electronics service dealers.
DESIGN FOR LIVING: For Your Busy Holidays, this trio of colorful Swirl Wrap 'N' Tie Fashions is calculated to brighten your home life, put gaiety into party preparations. Upkeep? A breeze ... all are crease-controlled, ironing-optional, fine combed cottons. Left: woven elongated check gingham with Schiffli rose embroidery on sweetheart neckline and pockets. Turquoise, Helio or Goldenrod. Sizes 10-20; 12½-22½; 8-16 Petite. Center: woven stripe with square neckline. Schiffli embroidery and pin tucking on bodice and pockets. Blue, Rose or Butterscotch. Sizes 10-20; 14½-24½. Right: solid color with contrast binding and Schiffli embroidery forming apron effect on skirt. Sea Spray, Mauve or Blue. Sizes 10-20; 8-16 Petite. All, about $7.
HAND SCULPTURED SALAD BOWL DESIGNED BY JENS H. QUISTGAARD (J H. Q.) OF DENMARK, COMPLETE WITH SERVERS, $44.95

This is what happens when Dansk works rare wood from Siam.
We call it Staved Teak.

DANSK

FOR BROCHURES OF OUR COLLECTIONS, WRITE DANISH DESIGNS, INC., DEPT. 616, GREAT NECK, N.Y.
A HIGH-FIDELITY® mirror is a gift they can't forget

Solve your gift problems a new way—with lovely mirrors. Mirrors make small rooms look more spacious, and they give a light, right touch to any decor. Decorative mirrors have a special glow all their own and full-length door mirrors give your friends a way to be sure they look their best. Make sure your home looks its holiday best, too, with mirrors. Look for the blue and red HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror label at your department, furniture store or glass dealer. It tells you you're getting the very best—mirrors of Twin-Ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

This functional PPG HIGH-FIDELITY Door Mirror is full-length for an all-important last minute appearance check.
Thanks to 100% virgin Acrilan, Kenwood Nightingale blankets won't lose their looks in the wash. Why? Because of the tag that comes with them—the Seal of Quality with the big red "A"-Acrilan trademark. This tag tells you your Kenwood Nightingale is made of 100% virgin Acrilan acrylic fiber... that you can machine-wash and dry it, knowing it will emerge luxuriously soft, intact in shape and color. You can also line-dry or dry clean it. Warmer, ounce for ounce, than ordinary blankets, the Nightingale is remarkably light. It's also moth-and-mildew resistant, non-allergenic. Comes in baby sizes, too. Besides the apricot-plaid, Nightingale comes in pink or blue plaid. Whatever your color, look for the tag with the red "A", Chemstrand's assurance of rigid quality control. Blankets don't just get the tag with the "A"—they earn it!

The Chemstrand makes only the fiber; America's finest mills do the rest.
Sensibly suited to your family's needs...

Home-wide Telephone Convenience

Winter brings so much to plan, so much to do! And in the thick of all your family's activities will be the telephone.

What better reason, then, for placing extension phones in your home where they'll be most useful and convenient for everyone?

For instance, pick locations where individuals spend a lot of time... bedrooms, the kitchen, a basement workshop. And also where the family gets together... the den, the living room and the game room.

For every location you choose, you'll find telephones in color that fit in beautifully. Extensions are surprisingly low in cost and very easy to order: just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office.

A kitchen phone saves steps and time for everyone

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
HIGHEST ORDER OF MERIT IN UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE... BY VIRTUE OF MERITORIOUS CRAFTSMANSHIP, ELEGANCE OF DESIGN, COMFORT AND CUSTOM VERSATILITY... FOR THE REIGNING CONTEMPORARY INTERIORS

SEND $1.00 TO LEOMINSTER ADDRESS FOR 50-PAGE CATALOG OF DANISH IMPORTS.

SELIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

FACTORIES: FITCHBURG AND LEOMINSTER, MASS. • MONROE, LOUISIANA • LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • MINSK
What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

- Today's new skylights, far from being a blue sky idea, are economical and sufficiently foolproof for any room in the house. Skylights are a great boon to planning since they allow both bath or utility rooms to be placed in the center of the house with all the main rooms around the perimeter to take advantage of a view. Opaque, heat-resistant skylights can be used where sun is a problem, clear lights elsewhere.

- This hand-sized electric knife sharpener is quick to put a keen edge on household knives. Not a grinder, the Electric Honer's gentle honing action (7,200 strokes a minute) does the job as you draw the knife through the guide slots. Sharpener unplugs after use to store easily in a drawer. Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, II.

If you're all thumbs when it comes to whipping ribbons into pretty shapes, try pre-tied bows of glistening, practically crush-proof Lexuc in gay colors for your Christmas packages. A handy stick-on backing makes them easy to attach. Ben-Mont Papers, Inc., Bennington, Vt.

- Latest addition to the salad dressing repertoire is Hawaiian Dressing, made with pineapple juice, wine vinegar, herbs and spices. This sweet-sour dressing is also an excellent marinade for many meats and for chicken. Lawry's Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 2572, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Now you can bake a potato or heat rolls right on top of the stove—over a gas flame or electric burner. The Flame-Tamer base alone harnesses the heat so that a pot can simmer safely for hours; just add the Oven-Ette top and a miniature oven is ready to do a multitude of small baking tasks. Tricola Manufacturing Co., Bellmore, N.Y.

- Progress note on pie baking in aluminum foil pans: The brightly colored red, blue and green finishes on Alcoa pans and the black bottom on Ekco pans both promote heat absorption and produce pie crusts that are crisp and browned.

- The ringing of the telephone may soon be real music to your ears when a Bell Chime is installed in your home. Placed separately from the telephone may soon be real music to your ears—such as one instrument.
Thrill to the world's finest stereophonic high fidelity — for music becomes magic when Magnavox sets it free. New Magnavox developments enable you to enjoy incredible fidelity and sound "separation." Each instrument stands out with brilliant clarity — you can "see" its location in the orchestra, you can feel the full depth and sweep of sound. You are literally surrounded by the breathtaking realism of a live performance. Here is music recreated as the artist or conductor himself would wish it — one reason so many of them own a Magnavox. Let your Magnavox Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages, show you why Magnavox is the finest... and your best buy on any basis of comparison. Other consoles from $139.50.

The Imperial Classic Stereophonic High Fidelity with FM/AM radio. Choice of fine woods... $650.00

The magnificent Magnavox

Would Leader in Stereophonic High Fidelity and Quality Television
A royal offering... a treasured gift of Grande Baroque...

the pattern inspired by the courts of the Queens of France. Wallace fashions it in 110 magnificent pieces for Christmas so you can give additional place pieces and serving pieces or fill in with handsome holloware. Grande Baroque and most Wallace patterns are sculptured all around. Twirl a piece in your hand and see the pattern wind round the stem. This is a Wallace exclusive... Third Dimension beauty. See the extensive showing of Grande Baroque at your favorite store today.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.
CRA
All the wonderful warmth of wood... lastingly yours in redwood

THE LUSTROUS BEAUTY OF REDWOOD,
with its highly decorative grain patterns and
natural variations in color tones, conveys a feeling of
warmth and serenity . . . enhances the aesthetic appeal
of other materials such as brick and glass. The dimensional
stability of Certified Kiln Dried redwood makes it ideal
for “built-ins” as well as for paneling and siding.
Write to Dept. 16 for your copy of “REDWOOD HOMES—
Ideas from Architects’ Own Homes”.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO
CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD
Ideas from a traveling exhibition:

A FRESH SAMPLING
OF U.S. CRAFTS

A collection of 114 of the finest examples of American crafts is currently being exhibited around the U.S. by the American Federation of Arts, following a summer showing at New York’s Museum of Contemporary Crafts. The exhibition, which contains silver, ceramics, fabrics and tabletop, is the result of a nationwide design competition sponsored by the American Craftsmen’s Council in which over 1100 craftsmen entered their work. H&G presents here a sampling of the objects selected for the exhibition, which will be on view in museums across the country on the following dates:

Nov. 13-Dec. 4: Municipal Art Gallery, Davenport, Iowa.
April 25-May 15: Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.
July 3-Aug. 29: Pensacola Art Center, Pensacola, Fla.

Hand weaves of unusual textures and patterns include a wall hanging, by Ted Hallman, of cotton and linen woven around thin bars and circles of plastic, and a bright-colored flossa weave rug by R. A. Abell. Displayed with them, a stoneware planter by Robert Turner and four bottles by Philip A. Ward.
Look! Cascade's dramatic water-sheetsing action ends spots, streaks and film!

Stoneware collection that would brighten a party table includes: from left: set of three casseroles by J. Sheldon Carey; large casserole by James F. McKinnell Jr.; tiered centerpiece by Karen Karnes; small casserole by Marcia Ann Thurston; vase by Dorothee G. Manbeck; eight plates by Nan McKinnell; pitcher and six mugs by Karen Karnes. The silver and ebony serving spoon is by Walter Rhodes.


Sideboard still life highlights sterling silver contemporary coffee pot and creamer by Ruth M. Erickson, who also designed tall silver vase. Embroidered abstract hanging, cotton, jute, on wool background, is made by Marie T. Kelly.

Only Cascade contains Chlorosheen to change water drops into clear-rinsing "sheets" that stop spotting as no other leading detergent can! You'll see a sparkling clean difference when you put Cascade in your machine. These dramatic photos show why. Notice how the water on the plate at left is rinsing off in clear "sheets" to slide away food particles and grease. No water drops left behind to dry into messy spots and film! Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen is the secret. Cascade with Chlorosheen in your dishwasher will mean visibly cleaner dishes and silverware, visibly brighter glassware. For best results, always get Cascade.

Cascade is safer for fine china patterns, too!

WASHED 1000 TIMES IN CASCADE WASHED 1000 TIMES IN ANOTHER DETERGENT

Here's a dramatic example of how Cascade protects finest china patterns as no other leading detergent can. Everyone knows even finest china patterns can fade with time and use as shown by plate at right washed with another dishwasher detergent the equivalent of every day for 3 years! But see at left Cascade preserves the clean-cut beauty of this pattern. No wonder Cascade is the only leading detergent recommended for safety by the American Fine China Guild.
Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THREE-WHEEL DOLL CARRIAGE

How old do you think this doll buggy might be? It has the original paint and stencil decoration but the fringe of the adjustable top is missing. I have not found any description of this kind of three-wheel buggy in reference books.

C. W. S.—Des Moines, Iowa

Doll buggies and baby carriages with three wheels were made between 1840 and 1860. Be careful to preserve the original paint and stencil decoration. The fringe was probably of silk, hand knotted.

NEW ENGLAND MAPLE DESK

Who made this curly maple desk? A Captain E. Thorp, who died in 1793, originally owned it.

C. B. C.—Cleveland, Ohio

Without a pasted label or the signature of the maker, its origin cannot be determined. But it was made in the second half of the 18th century in New England by a local cabinetmaker.

SET OF WOODEN MEASURES

I have been told these wooden mugs were made for measuring liquids. Was this their purpose? P. B.—Philadelphia, Pa.

Yes, your set of wooden noggin was used to measure cider, whiskey, rum, molasses and vinegar. They were made in America from the late 17th century to the latter part of the 18th century.

Continued on page 26

Marxex “Patrician”... gift of luxury for a very special person. The fifty-four piece bath trousseau with her monogram in gold satin applique. Two hundred ninety-five dollars.

When you shop for gifts or for your home, look for the very best. Look for Martex towels and matching rugs and shower curtains at your favorite store. You’ll be happy you did!

The Marxex “Patrician” bath trousseau is available now at these fine stores:

Atlanta, Ga. *Davidson-Paxon
Beaver Hills, Cal. *Grande Maison de Blanc
Beverly Hills, Cal. *Robinson's-Beverly
Boston, Mass. *Elene's
Boulder, Colo. *Neusteter's
Cincinnati, Ohio *Gartle's
Cleveland, Ohio *The Higbee Company
Cleveland, Ohio *The May Company
Columbus, Ohio *F. & E. Lazarus Co.
Denver, Colo. *Neusteter's
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. *Gartle's
Fort Worth, Texas *W. C. Snipping
Harford, Conn. *G. For & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind. *L. S. Ayres & Co.
Little Rock, Ark. *Pfeiffer's of Arkansas
Los Angeles, Cal. *Grande Maison de Blanc
Los Angeles, Cal. *J. W. Robinson Co.
Miami Beach, Fla. *Gartle's
Minneapolis, Minn. *Dayton's
New York, N. Y. *B. Altman & Co.
New York, N. Y. *Bloomingdale Bros.
New York, N. Y. *McCoothers
Pasadena, Cal. *Grande Maison de Blanc
Pasadena, Cal. *Robinson's-Pasadena
Philadelphia, Pa. *John Wanamaker
Phoenix, Ariz. *Koster's
Pittsburgh, Pa. *Kaufmann's
Portland, Ore. *Meier & Frank
Providence, R. I. *The Shepard Co.
Richmond, Va. *Thalhimer's
Rochester, N. Y. *B. Forman Company
Rochester, N. Y. *McCord's
San Antonio, Texas *Irwin's of Texas
San Francisco, Cal. *City of Paris Inc.
Scarborough, N. Y. *Krey's
Schenectady, N. Y. *H. S. Barney Co.
Seattle, Wash. *The Ben Marden
Syracuse, N. Y. *E. W. Edwards & Son
Tucson, Arizona *Levy's of Tucson
Tulsa, Okla. *Seidenbach's
Washington, D. C. *Woodward & Lothrop

Available at main store and branches

MARTEX 111 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18
The Marlex "Patrician" fifty-four piece bath trousseau includes: one doz. bath towels, one doz. guest towels, one doz. fingertip towels, one doz. face cloths (all with gold satin appliquéd monograms), two terry tub mats, chenille bath rug and lid cover set, taffeta shower and window curtain set. In her choice of white and twelve colors.
Honeywell Dim-A-Lite *

A mere twist of the dial gives you the amount of lighting desired! Honeywell's compact Dim-A-Lite switches give rooms new charm, are ideal for TV viewing or gracious dining. Eliminates lamp re-arranging and eye strain. Transparent decorator cover lets colors through, keeps walls clean. See your electrical contractor.

Honeywell Tap-Life Dimmer*. Tap . . . they're on. Tap . . . they're dim. New inexpensive dimmer control for TV and dining rooms, night and porch lights. Elegantly replaces standard 4-way and gang switches. These brass andirons have a mark on the rear leg. When, where, and by whom were they made? C.H.Y.—Grapevine, Tex.

The andirons were made by an English brass foundry, probably in Birmingham. Your sketch of the mark indicates the design was registered at the British Patent Office in London on September 1, 1883.

Can you tell us who "J. Castor" was and the age of this Windsor chair? The name is cut beneath the seat. V.D.S.—Baltimore, Md.

You have an American fan-back Windsor of the late 18th century. No doubt J. Castor was the maker, but we have not been able to determine where he worked.

Would you know how old my antique divan might be? It came to me from a great-aunt who died in 1900 at the age of 94. P.E.C.—Brockton, Mass.

Your sofa could have been made by one of the Boston furniture factories that called themselves "sofa manufacturers," in the early years of the Victorian period between 1835 and 1850.

In the family car, seat belts of Caprolon keep all of you comfortable and safe. Install them today!
Now—the carpet colors you’ve never dared to buy are practical!

New kind of nylon—Caprolan Nylon—resists footstep soil, spots, stains

No matter what mischief small boys get into, this deep, luxurious carpet of Textured Caprolan® can take it! Even the palest pastels are practical, because Caprolan is so wonderfully easy to clean. It wears longer... furniture marks disappear quickly and it won’t pill, shed, or fuzz. So if you’ve yearned for the glamorous “something special” colors and exciting new textures that can turn your home into a show place, ask for carpets of Textured Caprolan, all modestly priced.

Important P.S. . . . every carpet is Certified for Performance!
Modavanti—Mediterranean inspiration by Heritage at prices you can well afford

From art and architecture of Italy, France and Spain come rich sources of inspiration for Modavanti, Heritage’s brilliant new furniture collection for now and future living. In Modavanti you see motifs borrowed from marble palazzos and landscaped gardens beautifully interpreted in warm, mellow fruitwood. A Renaissance knocker inspired the hardware. You see decorative touches of color and hand-screened designs reminiscent of Della Robbia. The collection includes living, dining and bedroom pieces, and thanks to the advanced techniques and cost-saving skills of Heritage craftsmen, the prices are at a minimum for such lifetime quality.

Mail ten cents for brochure of complete Modavanti collection, or fifty cents for extensive booklet of all Heritage living, dining, bedroom collections, to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-11, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE
A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE
This beautiful General Electric automatic blanket has a control that’s visibly different. It’s the “brain” of General Electric’s patented Sleep-Guard design. It assures you of even heat over every inch—no lumpy thermostats or cold spots. It maintains the temperature you set, prevents overheating. You sleep in utmost comfort.

General Electric now gives you eleven fabulous colors... every size to King-size... plain or custom-tailored corners... single or dual controls. In wash-easy rayon and cotton.

And there are new low prices on General Electric automatic blankets. Your dealer has one now to suit your budget.
Bypreference, traditional furniture owes more to past inspiration than to present ingenuity. The best of it is made by people with a thorough knowledge of antiques and their history, and the very finest reproductions are as much like the originals as it is humanly possible to make them. Antiques which in size, scale or design would not look right in today's homes are better left where they belong—in a museum.

Does this mean that traditional furniture, to be good, must be faithfully copied from originals in a museum, a castle or a stately home? As a matter of fact, very little furniture made today is authentic to that degree. Most of the designs have been modified in one or several respects, and that is where the problem of picking the good from the not-so-good arises.

Many traditional furniture designs, particularly those of certain English, Spanish and Dutch periods, suit today's tastes but are too massive to fit into today's rooms. They must be scaled down. Many French designs meet today's demand for elegance but are over ornate and need simplification. Unless you know something about the antique originals—unless you have seen an old Welsh cupboard, a genuine Louis XV ormolu commode, a Louis XVI bergère or a Spanish refectory table—it would be hard to tell whether the modern adaptations have vulgarized the style of the originals or merely put them to new but still appropriate use.

For judging reproductions, then, a background in design is essential. Like a liberal arts degree, you cannot turn it in immediately for twenty thousand a year but in the long run there is no substitute. The more châteaux and castles you can visit in Europe and Great Britain, the more trips you take to the Metropolitan Museum's American Wing, to Colonial Williamsburg, to the many other restorations in the United States, or to the shops of reliable dealers in fine antiques, the sharper your eye will be in weeding out the good reproductions from the bad. You will bypass the piece that has borrowed a leg here and a carved molding there for an effect as confused as a stew made by a cook whose enthusiasm for herbs is greater than her knowledge of them. It goes without saying that a study of well-illustrated books on traditional design will reinforce what you learn from seeing the museum originals.

There are a few rules of thumb, however, that may be adopted as guides when you go shopping. First, be wary of furniture that seems to incorporate too many trends such as a renewed popularity for wood inlay or Gothic arch motifs. If all the design details you have read about recently seem to meet in one piece of furniture you will be justified in wondering whether it was created with an eye to the beauty of a particular design period or to the fads of the moment.

Second, traditional furniture by the best manufacturers continues to meet high standards of authenticity of line and detail even when it has been scaled down, or modified to provide more storage space or dual purposes. If, for instance, you saw a supposedly Louis XVI lady's table with one drawer to poke into your knees at the right and a lift-up vanity top on the left, you would probably recognize instinctively that something was wrong, for furniture of classic design was generally balanced and symmetrical. The offending little vanity might have been concocted by someone who wanted to satisfy an imagined demand for a mixture of French

Continued on page 142

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

**RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!**

Whether your home is new or old, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X acts to prevent this... works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools trouble-free! Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

**TESTED AND PROVED!** Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquify waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

**EASY TO USE**—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

**GET RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET**—complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. KX(;, 1460 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
"Our SUN VALLEY All-Year Gas Air Conditioner keeps us cool all summer...warm all winter!"

SAY MR AND MRS. VIRGIL RITTMANN OF EL PASO, TEXAS

When Mr. and Mrs. Rittmann built their new home they made it an all-gas home. Long experience had taught them the economy, dependability and comfort that only modern Gas can supply. The temperature in their new home remains constant throughout the year. In El Paso where it gets as hot as 107 degrees and as cold as six below zero, their Arkla-Servel combination cooling-heating unit gives cool summer, warm winter comfort efficiently and economically.

They claim this unit is actually paying for itself because of trouble-free operation, and the economy of fuel. Investigate the many advantages of year-round Gas air-conditioning. Whether you’re building a new home, or remodeling your present home, insist on an Arkla-Servel Sun Valley® All-Year® Gas Air Conditioner.

CAREFREE OPERATION—Your Sun Valley is a cinch to operate—just one easy-to-set thermostat. A single, compact unit cools in summer, heats in winter. Your Sun Valley provides low annual maintenance and long life, too, because there are no moving parts in the cooling cycle. In fact, you can compare the life of a Gas unit to the life of your home.

Call your local Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark. There’s a Sun Valley available in models and sizes to fit any home. Five-year warranty.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!
**Cozy Bel lows**

Handmade Colonial Bellows
Natural grained maple and genuine leather. Solid brass studs and spikes. Double leather hangers. 26" long, 8" wide. $11.00 ppd.

---

**Hearth Cricket**

Handcrafted cast-iron replica of old-fashioned bat-pick cricket. Black body, gold wings, red eyes. Traditional fireplace decoration or decor, 10" long, $2.50 ppd.

---

**Witch Broom**

Handmade Witch Broom
Tightly bound, colorfully dyed straw broom brightens your hearth, will last for years. 32" long, $3.50 ppd.

---

**The 12 Days of Christmas Candle**

Recreating this popular Old English Christmas ball song in this tall glass-enclosed candelabrum (1½" high x 2½" dia.) tastefully decorated in full color.

The 12 numbered paper doors and windows (when opened) are irrevocably lighted from within as a candle slowly burns down (a long-burning 168 hour). Music and words of song featured on gift box.

Order now for every child on your list! adults too! All this holiday happiness—just $2.95 each ppd.

---

**Golden Brass Switch Plates**

To add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.

- Single (3" x 5") $1.95 each; $3.95 for 3
- Double (4½" x 5") $1.95 each; $4.95 for 3
- Triple (4½" x 5") $1.95 each; $4.95 for 3
- Outlet (3" x 5") $1.95 each; $4.95 for 3

Also our new handsome matching Door Knob $4.95 for set shown, complete with spindle; $6.95 for two sets. Easily installed in minutes.

**Candles of the Month Club**

3154 Mercer Ave.
Houston, Texas

Easily installed in minutes.

**Garden Love**

Hand Carved in Stone from Italy
Distinctively styled: amber gardens, pillars, wall sconces, and urns. Fruit & Flowers intricately and deeply cut. In fluted basket on porcelain. H. 12" W. 6.5", $115.00 ea. $199.00 pr., No C.O.D. Shipped Gratis. Send 25 for Catalog. "Treasures!" Featuring Cupids, Fountains, Urns, Pineapples, Logs and More from Alps. All imported from Italy.

WHITEBURN HALL, Ltd.
Importers
P.O. BOX 184
WILMINGTON, N. C.
"Where the Tides Bring Treasures"

---

**The Charming China Tree**

Encrusted beauty by day... Illuminated festively by night, this high glass china tree is splashed with 40 "glow through" translucent bulbs that never burn out. One 25-watt bulb provides enough light to make the realistic tree lights sparkle. 1½ high, 9" across, beautifully fashioned of pure white china, the tree is easy to clean, can be used from year to year as a center piece or window decoration. Completely Underwriters Approved. We pay for postage and special packing. Prompt delivery to your door. $5.50

---

**Shopping**

The Confederacy, Sir!
Better wear your best crinoline at Christmas breakfast when he unwraps his links and tie bar decorated with the old Confederate flag. The bright red, white and blue flag is made of fine enamel mounted on nickel-plated metal. Here is an unusual stocking gift, $3.98 the set, ppd. Madison House, Dept. HGII, 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

One Strike

"Permanent" match is a tiny steel (flint) rod which comes in a slim metal case. Pull it out, strike it on recessed panel at the side of case and the "match" will light. Slim as a match book, 1¼" high, this key chain lighter will give service for over a year. 69c each; $1.25 for two. Postpaid. Order from Gifts Galore, Department G24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.

Round the Horn

Copied from original Chinese export pieces brought back to New England by clipper ship, these salt and pepper shakers are made of Imari ware. Each classic shape is decorated in low relief with exquisitely colored enamel. Shaker tops are gold color. To fill, remove caps on bottom. Each is 3½" high. $2.25 the pair. Ppd. Bard's, HGII, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Custom Order

To have fun with the guests, try attaching cloth garment labels to the linings of coats, jackets or sweaters. Adhesive backings will not harm clothes. Five labels come to a set and are printed with such amusing legends as: Bought On Credit; This Garment STOLEN; Tailored in Alcatraz. $1 postpaid. Greenland Studios, HGII, 3735 NW 67th St., Miami 47, Fla.
with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Saving ways
Modern version of the old-fashioned sugar-bowl bank: colorful earthenware fruit. Finished in natural fruit colors: apple (red), pear (yellow) or orange (orange), the banks have cunning goblin faces. For quiet robbery each is fitted with a cork at bottom. 5" x 16" in diameter, 99¢ each; $1.99 for three. Ppd. Palley, HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear old school days
Sentimental gift: pen holder, cigarette box, paperweight decorated with an emblem of college, university or school plus student's name and class year. Pen holder is black Lucite embedded with crystal Lucite, $6.95 complete with ballpoint. Box (6" x 4" x 2") is $12.50. Paperweight is $4.95. Ppd. Keepsake Shops, HG11, Long Branch, New Jersey.

Twinkle toes
Snug velvet pump embroidered in gold threads and sprinkled with jewel-like stones highlights a fireside fashion. Binding at throat is gold-color cord. Available in three good colors: jet black, sapphire blue or ruby red. In sizes 8 to 13. Widths: slim, narrow and medium. $7.55 postpaid. Order from Shoecraft, Department HG11, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Cheesecake?
To delight the distaff side, here is a set of four gold-plated garters marked with her name. Standard in size, the garters will fit all girdles and garter belts. Each one comes marked with a first name. Packed in a see-through gift box with a card extolling the beauty and symmetry of her gams, $1. ppd. the set of four. Spencer Gifts, HG11, Atlantic City, N. J.
Give new TITLEISTS

Give the new Titleist . . . 1960's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes twelve straight years on top for Titleist.

GIVE NEW TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at no extra charge. Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it with check or money order.

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! — rich, green, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify which Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red. Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.


Johnny one note

Decorative accent for any room and a source of great entertainment, the Gule (pronounced goose-leh) is a one-string instrument native to Serbia. Made of beautifully carved fruitwood and call hide stretched over a shallow base, it is 16" long x 4" wide, comes with a bow. $8.95 p.p.d. Shopping International, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Where are the pills?

Carry them neatly in a beautifully made small case suitable for men or women. Strongly hinged metal case is gold plated and covered with fine leather; pigskin for him and bright red calf for her. Both come marked with three stamped gold initials. 1 1/2" x 1" x 1/2". $1.95 each. Postpaid. Order from Zenilli, Department HG11, 2281 Post Office Bidg., Brighton, Mass.

Come and get it

When serving a leisurely buffet meal, rely on the electric burner to keep a hearty soup or stew piping hot. Made of imported earthenware, it is finished with a cream-color glaze. 10 1/4" high x 12" wide, it holds three quarts. $8.95 with ladle and electric cord. Plus $1 west of Miss. Seth & Jed, HG11, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

Très jolie

The prettiest girl at the dance might wear a short shoulder cape made of snow white fox tails. Designed in a semi-circle, it comes in two tiers, has a white rayon crepe lining. Frankly feminine bow tie is white rayon crepe, too. About 15" deep at back, it has a hook and eye closing. $39.50 p.p.d. Tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG11, 943 Madison Ave., New York.
PERSONALIZED DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice is permanently molded in rubber with every letter. Large 18 by 28 inch Mat has 7000 scraper nubs, self draining. A personalized gift that will be most appreciated. It’s really durable, sleeky color and name desired, brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black.

35c x Por Door Mat $5.98

GIANT PENCIL BOX holds nine regular-size pencils with any child's name, plus a big 12" x 2" long. The huge rubber eraser booster lifts to get at the pencil and the included friction ruler. Child's name is stamped in gold on each and every one of the luxury colored, top quality pencils. A fun way for kids to carry pencils. Specify child’s name.

31911 - Giant Pencil Box $1

GAG CAR WIND-UP "KEY." It's a riot! Picture this huge Wind-Up Key on the trunk of your car. Guaranteed to get a laugh! Suction base for mounting wherever you like, without damage. Easily removed. Precision made brass finish plastic. Add this bit of nonsense to your next comic, Detroit monster, natty foreign car, or the old one.

3222 - Car Wind-Up Key $1

MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl ... and her doll! 39 different foods and 3 slices of bread. Look absolutely real! Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, snacks, fruits, mouth-watering watermelon, bananas - even a bunch of grapes! They’re all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.

4170 - Dolly's Food Set $1

5 sets for $2.75

CHARMING LAWN ORNAMENTS of SANTA and HIS 8 REINDEER can be stuck in the ground, or ticked on your roof or porch. Or arrange them indoors around the tree. Weather-proof plastic, in 5 separate colorful pieces. Large lighted set makes a spectacular display ... measures 21½" high, including built-in stakes to go into soil or snow, 8 to 10 ft. long when spread out. Each of the 5 pieces has a bulb and aluminum reflector that throws full light on this exciting display. Complete with bulbs and 10' cord. Regular Lawn Set does not have lights and measures 13" high x 5 ft. wide. Guaranteed to make your home the most outstanding in the neighborhood this Christmas.

1238 - Regular Set $1.98

2163 - Lighted Set $8.88

PERSONALIZED SWEAT SHIRTS ... just like athletics wear ... with their own names in big red letters! Quality white shirt is nylon reinforced at points of wear. Shrink resistant. Full circular collar and cuffs. For boys and girls. Specify first names desired.

Sweat Shirt . $1.79

3760-P - Small (4-6 yrs.)

3761-P - Medium (6-8 yrs.)

3762-P - Large (9-11 yrs.)

MAN'S BEST FRIEND is this lanky Susan Dresser Valet. Better than a personal butler, it holds his collar stays, cuff links, tie clips, watch, loose change, rings, glasses and wallet - each in a separate compartment. He knows where everything is! Spots sound to make him feel extra efficient. Handsome gold toned leatherette, more than $10 in value.

3225 - Dresser Valet $3.98

SNOOTY PLAQUES are the unique personalized gift for those who take pride in their possessions! 3" x 1" Plaques are shiny, jewel-like nickel ... deeply etched and official looking. Self-adhesive backs attach to any surface ... just press them on, that's all. Easily removed when desired. Six different Plaques available. Specify names and Plaques desired.

3055-P - Snoopy Plaque $1.98

GROW TINY ROSES INDOORS! Perfectly shaped Miniature Rose Buds bloom indoors all winter! They grow no more than 8" to 12" tall, but burst with a glorious array of tiny blooms! These roses are no bigger than your fingernail!

3459-P - Red Mini-rose Bud $1.49

3863-P - Pink Mini-rose Bud $1.49

4302-P - White Mini-rose Bud $1.49

Any 3 Bushes for $4

PERSONALIZED SWEATSHIRTS ...

FAVORITE ITEM ORDER FORM Today!

831 SUNSET BUILDING BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

Mail This HELPS! ORDER FORM Today!

3500-P - Personalized Sweatshirt $3.98

NO.C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid.

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

NO. C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid.

Mail This Handy ORDER FORM Today!

831 SUNSET BUILDING, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

MY NAME IS . . .

ADDRESS . . .

CITY . . .

ZONE . . .

STATE . . .

NAME OF ITEM . . .

PRICE . . .

NO. C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid.

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

35

November, 1960
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Rainy day fun**
To keep a youngster occupied, give him the 110-piece log cabin kit. Each log is made of non-toxic, unbreakable plastic, each interlocks into another. He will enjoy endless hours of play assembling and dismantling the cabin. With several kits he and his friends can build a village, $2 postpaid the set. Spencer, HG11, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

**Name your steaks**
For a special party or for sneaky hoarding in the freezer, lay in a box of sixteen filet mignons. Each is 1½" thick, weighs six ounces. Aged to perfection, tender and succulent, this fine beef is not available in the retail market. Quick frozen, delivered in dry ice. $33 postpaid for sixteen. Pluezer Brothers, LEN, Chicago Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

**Professional job**
For setting hair after a home permanent or shampoo, this electric dryer does a professionally efficient job. Motor is housed in a neat plastic case, and blows hot or cold air through a flexible hose. The pink plastic hood is washable. UL approved. Available in AC only. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Walter Drake, AG31, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

**A special occasion**
To impress her with Christmas 1960, give her a special charm for her bracelet. Tiny fir tree made of non-toxic, red and green enamel. About ½" high, it has a round gold base. $15. Available in sterling silver for $4. Both are postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Charm & Treasure, Dept, HG11E, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Luxury note**
Embossed monogram seal will produce a handsome raised marking on your finest stationery. Included with it come 20 sheets of letter paper, 15 folded informal cards and 35 matching envelopes in a hinged box. $6.75 p. p. Specify monogram marking or name and address desired. Order from Roovers Lotsch, Dept, HG11, 521 Bridge St., Old Forge, Pa.
Another exclusive "first" that shows how Eljer stays a step ahead of styles by setting the style. Distinguished by an exciting new design, the Brian lavatory eliminates the unattractive, dirt-catching metal rim. Revolutionary "Uni-Rim" fits snugly onto any type counter. Another fine bathroom fixture designed specifically to meet your demand for quality, beauty and economy—from Eljer!

Smartly styled Brian goes well with any material.

New Sorrento enameled iron recess bath . . . in snowy white or choice of six soft pastel colors.
You (and thousands of other homeowners like yourself) have demanded that carpets be beautiful... and stay that way. That's why Firth chose Acrilan acrylic fiber for its carpets when it was first introduced four years ago.

The outstanding resilience of Acrilan enables carpets to keep the beauty that first attracted you. The pile comes back after footsteps; you see no tracks. The lush beauty remains. And, there's a built-in resistance to stain, because Acrilan is very low in moisture absorbency. Soil from most accidental spills stays right on the surface of the fiber and can be easily and quickly removed. Couple these long-life reasons with the fact that Acrilan is moth and mildew resistant and non-allergenic, and you can see why a Firth carpet made with Acrilan is your best long range buy.

"Knotted Folkweave/Modern Palette" by Firth is an elegant modern design. (Photo left.) The lady reclining comfortably on the stairs is cushioned by Firth's "Mediterranean in the Granada Motif." (Upper photo.) Both have a pile of 100% Acrilan acrylic fiber, exclusive of ornamentation. Look for Firth carpets made with Acrilan—in 9 wonderful styles and in 92 magnificent colors.

For a free copy of the Carpet Buying Guide, write to The Chemstrand Corporation, Dept. HSG11, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.
The carpet with a beautiful future... by Firth

This is KNOTTED FOLKWEAVE/MODERN PALETTE... Firth's rich elegant broadloom with a pile of Acrilan* Acrylic. Yet, for all of its look of extravagance—the loveliness of its colorings, the softness of its deep textured pile—this carpeting is created for wondrous practicality! Firth has especially designed it to give you a fine floor covering that requires minimum care, resists stains, mildew, moths, and stays beautiful even under heavy wear! In your choice of rich, radiant decorator colors—including Chablis White Wine (shown), Picasso Gold, Pinnacle White, Nut Beige, Olivine Green—at a beautiful price: about $12.95 a square yard.

Want to know how to decorate with confidence? Send for "Spotlighting You", Firth's all new 46-page colorful illustrated decorating book. Include 25c for handling and postage.

Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., Dept. 71, New York 16, N.Y.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ______ Zone ______ State ______
This DRAPERY HARDWARE can take it
...it's made by EASTERN

Toughness is only one of the many features of Eastern's patented, versatile Duo-Trax Traverse Rod. This custom-engineered rod is also easiest-on-the-draw because each drapery panel rides on its own separate track, permitting even heaviest draperies to glide freely and noiselessly without sticking or jamming. At leading stores see Eastern's Duo-Trax, and the entire line of Eastern Drapery Hardware with a rod in every price range... for every window! Draperies shown are fashioned of new Easternweave Lifetime Woven Aluminum.

Go ahead and draw, pardner!

Eastern helps make a house a home

Eastern Products Corporation
Baltimore 30, Maryland
GIANT LIGHTED CANDLES
Only $5.98 A Pair!

Huge 48" Electric Candles flood your room with bright Holiday cheer. A glorious red and white candy-striped display in your window adds a festive touch. Each candleshaped like a “Fence” or closing windows. Metal shelf in any window sill without screws or nails. Won't interfere with opening and closing windows. Metal shelf fastens inside wall and U.L. approved cord.

HOLIDAY CAKE FORMS
Jolly St. Nick, or "Lambie Flop" hop on your table to brighten festivities! A delight for Christmas, parties, birthdays—year ‘round. Aluminum molds make 3" Santa, 8"x3" Lamb. For salads, meat, too. LN 4522 Sants... $1.98 LN 4209 Lamb...

WEED WONDER LITES
Glory Angel Lites tacy favorites emit steady light from tiny electric candles. LN 4813 Set of 12...

G I A N T 6-FOOT SHIMMERING ALUMINUM TREE . . . ONLY $9.98
LN 1391-S 6-Foot...

SANTA BELL-RINGER
Jolly St. Nick Features Your Family Name that Glow-In-The-Dark Guests pull cord . . . arms raise, jingling bright brass bells. Festive Christmas door bell of weather-resistant material.

BABY IN A SNOWBALL
Just what a happy surprise! Adorable, cuddly 3" Floppy Doll sleeps in its very own tree ornament. Pop out from tree and rest on Christmas tree or in red snow clothes and stocking cap. LN 4814 Each...

FAIRY PRINCESS SET
to give your little "Princess" a royal glow. Delicate filigree Crown fits any young "princess" to regal perfection. Graceful Flat-leaf wand with "glow-in-the-dark" magic, to help her cast her spell.

PERSONAL DOLL PARKER
Dachshund Overnight Parker is a "watch" dog for valuables—hears his master's name, too. Cute spot for cuff links, keys, change. Women love him for jewelry! Ceramic.

ROLL’N ROCKER HAS 1000 FUN-TIME USES
Roll ‘n Rocker can do anything your imagination desires! Call it what you will . . . boat, car, house, barn . . . Rust proof, stainless steel. Roll ‘n Rocker can do anything your imagination desires! Call it what you will . . . boat, car, house, barn . . . Rust proof, stainless steel. Roll ‘n Rocker can do anything your imagination desires!
you can locate every new country... pinpoint every world event... on our

COMPLETELY REVISED 1960

Thomas Jefferson

WORLD GLOBE
in solid cherry stand

Only $100 we pay freight

This handsome 16" diameter full-color world globe is a great source of information and enjoyment... and will make a truly elegant addition to home or office. The solid cherry stand, with distressed finish, is available in either dark antique or lighter fruitwood tone. Satin-polished antique brass casters add the final touch of perfection!

 Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send Check or M.O.—No C.O.D.'s, please

SHIPPING AROUND

To each his own

Good-looking gift for an executive desk: a classic name plate. Polished ebony base is 8¼" L, 2½" h. x 1½" d. Attached solid bronze name plate is marked with one or two lines of up to twenty letters or numbers on each. Black-filled letters are easy to read, $6.95 ppd.

Order from Spear Engineering Co., HG11, 571 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Leave it to the girls

To spark up the Canasta table, here is a handsome card case which holds two packs. Made of gold-color plastic, it is set with fake gold coins and studded with almost real pearls. It is a pretty bauble which will cause admiring comment. 7" x 5½", it has a cover which can double as a stand. $4.30 ppd. Empire, HG11, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

In the bag

Perfect tote for ice or roller skates is a leather-like vinyl case designed in two sections. Each skate has its own compartment which closes with a sturdy zipper. Matching strap attached to both bags makes shoulder toting easy. Red for boys, blue for girls. Name is hand painted in white. 14" x 15½". $4.95 ppd. Jobie, HG11, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Ante bellum revival

For the family photograph gallery, baroque picture frame is copied from a pre-Civil War favorite. Cast in aluminum, the frame has a border of intertwining acanthus leaves around the oval picture insert. 7½" wide x 10½" high, it is fitted with an easel back. Finished in pink or in white. $6.95 the pair. Postpaid. Moultrie Company, Dept. HG11, Moultrie, Ga.

Unusual pendants

Four classic crosses for the collector are exquisitely handmade of heavy sterling silver, and each comes with a 19" sterling chain. Florentine (left) is $7. English (top) is $5. Collini (bottom) is $7. French (right) is $5. All four are $20. Good accents for today's fashion. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.
LIFE-SIZE SANTA DOORMAN... Dressed in full Santa costume, illuminated your front door with his personal "Merry Christmas!" Or let him identify YOUR home with YOUR family name. Weather-resistant, lacquered hardwood, 5 feet 21"! With magnificent halo! $10.00, Personalized (state name), address to give to your lens or engraver. Complete with outdoor lights. $2.98

HEAVENLY ANGEL LITES... For "That Christmas Tree that's out of this world"! 12 celestial dollies! Each 3" tall and holds a replaceable light bulb. All are dressed in fluffy nylon and trimmed with sparkling gold dust from heels to toes. Silhouetted with gleaming golden wire for sturdiness. In pink, white or rainbow assortment. Give 1 in 2nd color choice. Set $3.98; extra bulbs 59c.

6 FEET OF EVERLASTING HOLLY GARLAND FOR ONLY 98c...Deck your halls, stairways, doors with boquets of full, rich holly! Use 6 indoors and outdoors. See your home sparkle with gey holiday splendor! Realistically-molded green leaves and bright red berries are durable allseasons. Weather-Resistant! Handsomely $1.98. You'll use it every Christmas for years. 98c.

MINIATURE SLIDE RULE FOR HIS TIE...It really works! Handsome real chrome in Gold-Tone Plating, only $1.50. In Sterling Silver, $2.50. Matching stationery Slide Rule Cuff Links in Gold-Tone Plating $1.00 Pair, Sterling Silver $3.50. Perfectly made. Look for more excellence than these low prices. Usually well for more. All prices include tax.

24 PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME...printed in brilliant golden letter. Just about 4" each for 2 dozen pencils personalized with ANY first and last name, fine quality, 2d lead tooned with pure rubber erasers. Hexagon shaped—not roll off desks, tables, etc. For business men, students, housewives. State name (one impression per set). Set of 24, only 75c.

RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT... No more expensive, annoying battery replacement! This battery takes forever, last recharge by plugging in home electric socket... as often as necessary. The magic is in the non-corrosive cadmium cell. 2 1/2" plastic case in bright assorted colors. So compact it fits easily in pocket or purse. So convenient you'll use it and prize it for years. Never buy another flashlight. $2.95.

GIANT MONTHLY DESK CALENDAR...Keeps the whole month's appointments, occasions, memos always in full view! At a glance you know in gold how long you've scheduled for 30 days. Eliminates annoying mistakes and forgetfulness. 12-colors handsomely bound in gold-stamped personal and plastic leather cases. $33.95. Jet Black or Old Ivory. State name and color desired. Makes an unusual and useful gift. Only 75c.

ELECTRIC PENCIL SHARPENER... Insert one standard size or a perfect point in 5 seconds! Easy 1 hand operation! Non-slip rubber feet. Accessories include a single wool with STRETCH construction assists comfort for men and women. Regular Size for average people $1.98 Pair, Extra Size for heavy people $2.50 Pair.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SHAVING IRON...Hands and removes 1000 household items. Competitive in design and service to $5.00 models. Razor-sharp blades on TV sets, breaks metal toys, appliances, household wiring, jewelry. This is replaceable, 60 Watt, 115-120 Volt, 10" long. Saves you hundreds of dollars in household re­pair bills. 75c. Handsome Cordless Solder­ing Iron, 30 Watt, $1.00. 6 feet of solder, 29c.

ONE WIEE KEEPS FOG & MIST AWAY...Avoid accidents due to poor seeing conditions! New chemically-treated No-Fog Safety Film works with just 1 application. Windows can't fog or mist for weeks. Ideal for bathroom extras. Added feature: Glow-in-the-dark labeling. For safety, slip it on humble principle blocks out annoying rays! $1.00.

PERSONALIZED SATIN LABELS...for anyone who sews, knits or cro­chets. A stamp of quality on the lovely things you make! Eggshell, fiesh, nile, chocolate, violet, red, green, blue, white, grey, zinnia, in 4 sizes. Hand Made By: Fashioned By; Made Espe­cially For You By; Hand Knit By; Name, style, color, 1 organza, 40 Labels $0.60, 3 for $2.50.

NEW SAFE "Health-Tan" SUN LAMP—Can’t Burn

LET YOUR CHILDREN PLAY UNDER IT! No sunburn, no worries, no damage to delicate skin! New, Scientific principle blocks out harmful rays...passes only long tanning rays! Enjoy the healthful benefits of ultra-violet and concentrated heat for hours at a time. Aches and pains, skin problems, colds, stiff muscles, and of course, never looking skin—are bene­fitted by varying degrees of ultra-violet and heat. "Safe-T-Sun" Lamp guaranteed not to burn when used as instructed. It appears to evolve heat! Adjusts 7'-61" in height, arm extends 25". Send $10 now, pay balance of $20 before shipping charges on delivery, or send $39.95 now, we prepay delivery.

"Keep Your Summer Tan All Year Long"

GUN TYPE" AUTOMATIC RAIN SPRINKLER ENDS WASHOUTS...When it rains, Sprinkler smalls and sprinkles. Carries water away from the house and puts it where it's needed. Does away with galvanized, slotted iron to water nothing from drose drains. Water and wind resistant plastic plotes copper, brass, bronze, steel, tlb, nickel, etc. Easy to use. Requires no special equipment, electricity or skill. Supply sent will plate 100 sq. In. $1.00

PERSONALIZED GIFT LABELS...for anyone who sews, knits or cro­chets. Stamped personalized plastic leather case. Stamped personalized plastic leather case. Stamped personalized plastic leather case. Stamped personalized plastic leather case. Stamped personalized plastic leather case. Stamped personalized plastic leather case.

SLIGHTLY DAMAGED 11"X14" "WORLD'S GREATEST CHRISTMAS TREE"... 59c. Make your tree look twice as tall with this particularly decorated, Bright and beautiful. Blanks are supplied and off. You! This charming little size and fuzzy-feathered branchlet! Use one as a twinking cap­terpiece. Use a pair on your mantel or bookcase. Battery operated (not incl). 12" high. Electric Christmas Tree, 49c., 2 for 97c.

TWINKLES! BLINKS ON & OFF!

NEVER WRITE ANOTHER RETURN ADDRESS...Here are 1000 gummed labels printed with your name and full address. Just wet and stick. Terrific for all stationery, books, checks, records, packages. Handsomely printed in blue on white stock. State name and full address is 3 lines. 1000 labels, 85c.

MAIL TO SPENCER GIFTS Today

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-11 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

NAME OF ITEM PRICE

TEACH-A-CHILD... With this new dice game that's sure to teach youngster "inside-out style"! Learning their ABC's and plant­ling spelling becomes fun—children's marks will soar! 12 wooden dice printed with the alphabet are rolled from a thresher, then arranged on wards... no bored needed. Fun for adults, too! Any number can play. With easy rules, 99c.

WORLD'S GREATEST CHRISTMAS TREE... 40". 99c. Slighty damaged 11"X14"... 59c. Makes your tree look twice as tall with this exceptionally decorated, bright and beautiful. BlINDER supplied and off. You! This charming little size and fuzzy-feathered branchlet! Use one as a twinking centerpiece. Use a pair on your mantel or books. Battery operated (not incl). 12" high. Electric Christmas Tree, 49c., 2 for 97c.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER

ADDRESS

Mail to SPENCER GIFTS Today

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-11 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Name and Address...

Satisfaction Guaranteed Money Refunded Excl. Personalized Items...

City... Town... State...

How Many... Name of Item... Price...

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s... (Except in Sun Lamp)

Total Amount... Payment Paid...

Mail to Spencer Gifts, AV-11 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Satisfaction Guaranteed Money Refunded Excl. Personalized Items...
Oriental flower arrangements for indoor and outdoor plans have helped many arrange the dead, clever, a small easy-curl Oriental bear, a miniature arrangement that wins lower show prizes. Keep flowers fresh. All in a plush-lined, terracotta saw, a knife and a container for water. Carry knife for making your own arrangements.

Japanese Flower Arranger's Tool Kit includes every get Oriental shears, a small scissor, a small serrated knife, a knife and a small maker for keeping flowers fresh. All in a terracotta-plush-lined, terracotta saw, a knife and a container for water.

Japanese Flower Arranger's Tool Kit includes every get Oriental shears, a small scissor, a small serrated knife, a knife and a container for water. Only $9.95 complete and postpaid.

Shepherd Cup

For centuries, the shepherds of the Pyrenean hills have carved these traditional cups to quench their thirst in the mountain streams. Graceful design and carved work make them a tasteful accessory for today's home. An original, authentic holder for cigarettes, pen, paper clips, nuts, sugar, 3 1/2" high. $2.95 postpaid.

FREE . . . comes in genuine leather case. A dish for those who arrange flowers! Send for FREE Gilt Catalogue, Dept. 378, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Round Bookmark • Oval Bookmark • Shield Bookmark

$1.00 each postpaid

Personalized Gold Bookmarks

$1.00 each postpaid

Now! All Wool Norwegian Handknit Gloves and Mittens at Wonderful Savings!

Our handsome woolen gloves and mittens are imported from Norway and sold only by mail. Featuring cobalt blue, red, and white, as well as many other beautiful colors, these gloves and mittens are guaranteed to give you winter warmth. Whether you are looking for something to keep your hands warm or something to add style to your winter wardrobe, these gloves and mittens are a must-have.

Please mention that you found this offer in HOUSE & GARDEN, your favorite magazine for outdoor living and home decor.
**AROUND**

*Wild ducks in flight*

Large hand-carved wild ducks in flight make handsome strong accents for the wall of a sportsman’s study. Bodies are wood finished in walnut, ebony black or natural. Wings are polished brass touched with black. Slim necks are banded in brass. Each duck is 20 1/2" long. Sold in sets of three, $11.95. Ppd. Nature Craft, HG11, Box 20, Fordham Sta., N. Y.

**In reverse**

Fun for the men, the new king-size “Philter” cigarettes are flavored with a hint of vermouth for a real dry taste. Cigarettes are made with a one-inch tip of fine tobacco, a two-and-one-quarter-inch white filter. Good for exactly two puffs, the cigarette will confound unsuspecting guests. $1.50 a pack. Ppd. Play B, HG11, 710 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

**Best foot forward**

Stretch out weary legs on a cushion-soft ottoman. Made of hardwood, coil springs and steel webbing, it is velvet covered in a choice of red, topaz, brown, sage, leaf or emerald green, or gold. 20" x 25" x 17", it has a gathered flounce and button-tufted top. $18.50 each. $35 a pair. Express collect. Order from Hunt Galleries, HG11, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

**Who lives here?**

There will be no complaints about mail delivery when the rural box holds a Day and Night marker. Letters and numbers (up to 17) are visible from both sides, have a permanent finish which shines at night. Easy to install, marker fits standard mailbox. $1.95 postpaid. From Spear Engineering Company, HG11, 576 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

---

**SOLID BRONZE PLAQUES**

A. DISTINGUISHED DOOR PLAQUE

Your own name and address cast in heavy, timeless bronze, with raised, polished letters, 3 1/2" x 7 1/2", $15.00 postpaid. (Also for professional offices)

B. CHRISTMAS WALL PLAQUE

One way of saying “Thank You” to your nearest and dearest, in your own words. Hangs like a picture. Up to 6 lines, 27 letters per line, 6" x 12", $30.00 postpaid. (Also birthanniversaries, etc.)

TOM TUPPER

2301 GRAND AVE.

KANSAS CITY 9, MO.

---

**Deep South Fruit Cake**

You've never tasted ANY Fruit Cake as delicious as our NEW Deep South Fruit Cake. It is baked with 100% pure butter batter and literally smothered chock-full of sun-ripened, honey-crystralized Tropical Fruits, crisp Pecans, Walnuts and Almond nut meats and other delightfully flavorful ingredients. Packed in a beautiful metal container, stays fresh under refrigeration almost indefinitely.

No. 31-A (1/2 pounder) $3.65 No. 31-B (Large 2 pounder) $4.55

No. 31-C (Colossal 3 pounder) $5.85

**DATE and NUT PATTIES**

Fresh selected Dates stuffed with fancy, roasted nut meats and topped with crisp Pecans, Almonds and Walnuts...centered with a golden, glacaded Pineapple heart surrounded with crystallized red Cherries. These exclusive low-calorie Date and Nut Patties will send your taste buds into a frenzy. Packed in a beautiful lithographed Canister for indefinite keeping.

No. 46 1 lb $2.95 No. 47 2 lb $5.95 No. 48 3 lb $7.95 No. 49 5 lb $11.95

**Cobbs DEEP SOUTH**

**Holiday Catalogue**

For flavor-full Holiday Pleasure...

---

**Address...**

**City...**

**Zone...**

**State...**

**Diners’ Club Charges Honored...**

---

**Box 3-C LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA**

Attak Gift List to this Order-Coupon—And Mail Today, Please!
**Diamond & Sapphire**

**LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER**

Almost flawless for those who have ordered this millennial dressing combination nail dresser exclusively for order for friends of Pins and others...

There's a comfort in it with a thousand times faster! Figuring it you've never used and it even more...President's gift of tiny sharp diamonds and sapphire ornaments matched with use which will gently and silently with no running rag to tidy up as from then and shortcut every wound, a matter.

Jewels nails flawlessly ground—tufted here to eternity—

Base white size $2.99

Gold white size $3.49

Engraving: 75c per Nail Dresser (up to 3 initials).

\[\text{DEPT. G110, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK}\]

**Fruits of Perfection**

Enjoying PINNACLE

Fruits of Perfection

Make it yours this year... the wonderful custom of giving and enjoying the nation's most elegant treat: luscious, perfect, orchard-fresh fruits in Pinnacle's festive holiday packages! Family, friends, business associates... all love the royal pleasure of Pinnacle gifts. They're easy to shop for, by mail, guaranteed to arrive at the pinnacle of perfection. Delivery prepaid in 48 states. Send your order now.

**Comice Pears**

Gift of Luscious Goodness

The famous "fruit of Kings," grown to golden perfection in Oregon's fabulous Rogue River valley. The Comice Christmas Pack is a favorite family and business gift. Each luscious, pink-cheeked pear is a feast in itself, dripping with ambrosial delight, individually wrapped. The famous "fruit of Kings," grown to golden perfection in Oregon's fabulous Rogue River valley. The Comice Christmas Pack is a favorite family and business gift. Each luscious, pink-cheeked pear is a feast in itself, dripping with ambrosial delight, individually wrapped.

Gift No. 1 (8-16 pears) .......... $1.60 del.

Gift No. 2 (16-20 pears) .......... $1.75 del.

**Pinnacle Fruit Chest**

Holiday enjoyment abounds in this rich assortment of Comice Pears. Delicious apples, selected nuts, candy, other tasty delights.

Gift No. 7 (ship. wt. about 14 lbs.) $7.75 del.

**Fruit and Flower Basket**

This lovely hand-woven basket is heaped high with Comice Pears. Delicious apples, selected nuts, candy, other tasty delights.

Gift No. 11A (ship. wt. about 15 lbs.) $11.95 del.

**Silver Set**

For boss, father, brother, all the men in your life! Tie-clasp designed for today's ties. 3/4" wide band of sterling silver with initials. Matching cuff links also just 2'/4" tiny.

TIE CLASP 2.20

MATCHING CUFF LINKS $4.95

(Fed. tax and postage prepaid)

Send for our new gift catalog.

**Treasure Chest of Picture Memories**

Remembering a corner of happily spent leather books, this chest is actually a file for snapshots with indexed miniature baskets that will hold up to 600 pictures. Made of hardboard, bound leather in Red or Brown (9" x 12" x 4 1/4"), $1.95 each.

Sorry No Stamps or C.O.D.'s. Send for Free Gift Catalog

**Cornice Chest**

Gift No. 1, $3.95; Gift No. 2, $5.00

If your Christmas order, complete with names and addresses of recipients is mailed in on or before Nov. 23.

Dept. HGll, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

**Elegant trivia**

Wastebasket covered with one of Schumacher's documentary fabrics adds distinction to study or office. Salud (shown here) has rust-set background with designs of liquor labels. Legal Tender has a moss green background decorated with designs of old currency. Lining is gold. 16" high. $16.95 each. Ppd. Landig Co., HG11, 150-57 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y.

**Cosmetic carrousel**

For a pretty effect on a dressing table, this antique mirror lazy susan has a filigree metal frame and gallery finished in gilt. Base is covered with protective felt. Choose tray with pink, gold or silver vein. $3.95 for 8" diameter; $5.95 for 11 1/2". Ppd. Available, too, in clear mirror. R.M.S. Interiors, HG11, 214 W. Ontario, Chicago 10, III.

**Lap of luxury**

Dramatize an evening with pipe, slippers and a good book with a black satin smoking jacket. Lined completely in gold satin, it has gold satin revers, cuffs and belt. Embroidered on one cuff is a black three-letter monogram; small, medium and large. $19. For extra large size please add $2. Postpaid. Satin Shop, HG11, 1209 Balmoral Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Dance, ballerina**

Present a very young neophyte with a plastic patent suitcase fitted with two compartments: one for a costume or leotards, the other for a pair of dancing slippers. Case comes in black lacquer with the picture of a ballerina dressed in pink, with ballet positions printed in gold, 16" square x 3 1/2 deep, $1.98 ppd. Kimball Toys, 109 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

**Kashmir Wool Rug**

Indian Floor Show

The brilliant mountain flowers of the Himalayas inspired the colorful designs woven by hand in this Kashmir wool rug. Place it in a bedroom or foyer, in front of the living room fireplace. Over ten glowing colors form the pattern embroidered on the white background. Over 5 feet x 7 feet $12.95 and 4 feet by 7 feet, $8.50 ppd.

**HOUSE & GARDEN**
Laekineg in potash?
Make a gardener happy this Christmas with a professional Soil Test Kit. Sturdy steel case holds equipment and solutions for over 150 tests, and charts showing soil and fertilizer preferences of over 225 plants, the proper amounts of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash necessary for good growth, $18.95 pps. Sudbury Laboratory, HG11, Sudbury, Mass.

Cheaper by the dozen
Graceful small bowls with a variety of uses are made of white ceramic decorated with the well-loved Blue Willow design. 3” high x 4” in diameter they lend themselves to the service of cereal, desserts, side dishes for informal meals or as containers for growing winter bulbs. $4 a dozen; $2.10 for 6. Pps. Classic Corner, Department HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

By the eeeek’s tail
To spear delicious viands from the hors d’oeuvre tray, a sterling silver pick hangs from a cocktail glass by the saucy rooster’s tail. About 3” long, the pick is made of heavy silver topped with a sterling Chanticleer. $1 each or $3.50 in sets of four. Excellent for Christmas gifts. Ppd. Legacy Sterling, HG11, 999 So. Water, New Bedford, Mass.

Fun for all
Be prepared for the holiday season when the children come home from school, when guests drop in for a social evening. Have one or more decks of Bali on the game table. It is a word teaser which will engross everyone. Regulation playing card size, the deck comes with instructions. $2.98 pps. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 1037 Crane St., Falls Church, Va.

VERMONT DEACON’S BENCH
All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scoped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Leg and back are of hardwood. 60” long, 32” high, seat 15” deep. Completely sande and assembled, $47.95. Finished in light or dark pine or antique maple, $44.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling, $49.95. Also available in 48” length, unfinished, $29.50 and 72” length, unfinished, $44.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 692 Templeton, Mass.
BAR BIRDS COCKTAIL CALENDAR

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 NW 67th St. - Miami 47, Florida

Tired of gorgeous gal calendars?? Try Our HANGOVER PIN-UP BEAUTIES
1961 CALENDAR
Harvey of dolls with classic dimensions and hope-filled smiles. Five pin-a-day downhill dolls who charm men's moustaches and form new friendships. They give YOUR feminine facility superlative complex! Our Life-Saving 1961 calendar features BIG WEEK-ENDS and ABSOLUTELY NO MONDAYS. Send in plain wrapper (like \$1.25 model). GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 NW 67th St. - Miami 47, Florida

GIRDLE GAL CALENDAR!
Not A Sweater Girl Among These Backside Beauties
Ppd. only $1.25
Here's an uncanny 1961 calendar with a fresh impact on the subject. Dals in unflattering shapes and sizes. The aweful truth unmasked. Unignorable, inedible. Hang it for a whole year's revenge!

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 NW 67th St. - Miami 47, Florida

WORLD'S SHORTEST NIGHTIE
This is delightfully ridiculous—a nightie that prevents "cold shoulders" and little else! Made of pink sheer nylon with fluffy lace trim and a small bow at the neckline. Give it to your lady love and spend happy hours discussing how foolish we can be. Or are we? \$1.50 POST PAID
GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 NW 67th St. - Miami 47, Florida

WHISKEY TOOTHPASTE!
WHISKEY TOOTHPASTE!
GENUINE & PROOF STUFF SCOTCH • BOURBON
Why fight oral hygiene—enjoy it! Here's real he-man tooth paste that's the best argument yet for brushing teeth 3 times a day. Full size 70¢, oz. tubes are flavored with the real thing. Don't hoard (there's plenty) so give 'em for gifts. Send for each tube and start living.

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 NW 67th St. - Miami 47, Florida

Coeur de Plumes
You'll be tickled by this feather jewelry hand-wrought of heavy sterling silver because there just never has been a more graceful design. This lovely three-inch pin will do wonders on the shoulder of a dress, at the neck of a blouse, or on the lapel of a suit. Gift Boxed, Tax included. PPD.

PIND WONDING EARRINGS ... $3.00 Each Both for only $5.00
Send for free catalogue of unusual silverscreen and women's and men's jewelry.

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 166th St. G-11 Jamaica, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Have a heart
Wear nestled at the throat a lovely heart hand-cut from a fine piece of jade. Rinned in 14k gold, it is highlighted with one gold initial mounted in the center. 1" in diameter. Please specify initial when ordering. Included with heart is a 14k gold chain 18" long, \$12.50 complete. Postpaid. Tax included. International Gem, HG11, 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Party fun
Table decoration for the small fry: a jolly 12" ihigh gobelin made of suede-finished paper oranges. Shiny top hat and sunglasses give it a jaunty appearance. The two lower oranges are filled with fruit-flavored candies, each candy individually wrapped in silver or gold foil. \$3.45 postpaid. Cobbs Orange Groves, HG11, Box 650, Little River, Miami, Fl.

A la Pygmalion
Worn blankets and cotton comforters can be turned into beautiful quilts at the Alden Mills. Here each will be processed and covered with pink, blue or maise French acetate crepe. Because there is no shrinkage in this process the size of the quilt will be the size of the blanket you send. \$6.95. Ppd. Alden Mills, Department HG11, 1621 14th St., Piano, Tex.

Toss-up
Here's a pair of forks you will treasure for the deft way they respond to serving spaghetti, tossed green salad, asparagus spears. Handmade in Haiti from hardwood, beautifully grained and finished with oil, each is 8 1/2" long. A worthy present will bless you for these. \$2.95 the pair. Ppd. Deer Hill, Department HG11, College Point 56, New York.

Coin of the realm
Appropriate gift for a man's desk or for his collection of coins, this paperweight made of Lucite is set with uncirculated United States coins. Like proof coins, these have never been issued as currency. \$5. Coins are also available in a plastic case for \$3. Postpaid. Order from The Centre Coin Company, HG11, 5 Centre Street, Hempstead 52, N. Y.
Pepperell sheets and blankets make any bedroom beautiful

For someone who likes antiques—the look of finest heirloom linen captured in tone-on-tone Damask Rose. Yours in orchid, rose, green, beige or blue.

For the tailored, outdoor type—the classic stripe always makes a welcome gift. Solo Stripe is handsome in green, pink, blue, orchid, and yellow.

For someone you’re very fond of—the charm of sentimental roses! On snowiest percale, Bridal Rose comes in rose, orchid, blue or yellow posies.

How to be a good Santa—without spending a fortune!

What a luxurious present these lush blankets make! 100% Acrilan with richest nylon velvet binding.

Newest stripe of all—Northern Lights! In a subtle blend of soft pastels, makes a conversation-piece gift!

Another delightful way to say Merry Christmas... any one of Pepperell’s 8 newest, fashion pastels.

Lady Pepperell
Sheets and Blankets
FRIEND OR FOE TO YOUR CARPET?

CARPETS OF CUMULOFT® NYLON Stay FRIENDS WITH THE FAMILY. THEY'RE RESILIENT; FREE FROM PILLING, SHEDDING OR FUZZING!

When a carpet of Cumuloft nylon comes to your house it stays new-looking longer. The secret? Cumuloft nylon is a continuous filament textured nylon yarn developed by Chemstrand. Here is carpet with nylon's incredible strength now richer, softer than you've ever known.

Unlike staple nylon, which sacrifices much of its strength (because of its short lengths), Cumuloft nylon's continuous strands retain nylon's full strength so it wears and wears. This means that your nylon carpet resists pilling, fuzzing or shedding. Your nylon carpet will also resist soiling—and cleans easily. Even under the trampling feet of children, the playfulness of puppies and heavy adult "traffic," nylon carpet will bounce back, retaining its look of luxury. These superb new Cumuloft nylon carpets are being loomed by Callaway, Firth, Magee, Mohawk, Philadelphia, Roxbury, Alexander Smith and Wunda Weve.
Flowers are in season...

on shower curtains of Celanese acetate

AMES "Dresden" flower-embroidered shower curtain of 100% Celanese acetate taffeta sheds water, resists mildew. White with—blue and lilac, green and blue, brown and gold, or pink and red. 6' x 6' shower curtains, cafe with valance and tailored curtain, each about $10.95. Matching towels available at B. Altman & Co., New York and branches; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; Vandevers-Downtown & Utica Square, Tulsa; Walker Scott, San Diego. Celanese Fibers Company, New York 16, (a division of Celanese Corporation of America).

Acetate...a Celanese contemporary fiber
SHOPPING AROUND

A NEW IDEA IN CHRISTMAS GIFTS
with loads of surprises and excitement!

Pass the plate
The hostess with a forte for delectable appetizers will appreciate a hand-carved server designed like a palm leaf. Six generous compartments will hold colorful tidbits. Polished natural wood trimmed with dark wood makes attractive contrast. Server is 18" x 8" x 1". $3.29 postpaid. Order from Palley's, HG11, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Table trickery
Spark up the breakfast or dinner table with this handsome three-bowl server for marmalade and preserves or relishes and dressings. Base and brackets are hand-rubbed hardwood; bowls are stainless steel, hold 12 ounces each. Three stainless-steel ladles are included. Over-all height: 11". $13.50 ppd. Order from Kreb's, HG11, Westerly, R. I.

Victorian revival
Complement the soft, new fashions with hand-carved cameos. Beautifully executed on carnelian-color conch shells, the bas-relief heads are exquisitely detailed. Each cameo is set in antique gold-finished filigree metal, $5 for bracelet; $2.50 for brooch; $2.50 for earrings; $3.60 for pendant and chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Ziff & Co., HG11, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill.

Holiday hijinks
Add a touch of whimsey to the Christmas dinner table with sly engaging Santas made of wood covered with felt. Bodies and caps are bright red, beard and whiskers are snow white. Imported from Sweden, the larger Santa is 9½" high ($2.25); smaller one is 5½" ($1.50). Postpaid. Order from Wilbur's Department HG11, 261 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

Christmas chimes
Add sweet music to the holiday festivities with this Swedish creation made of solid brass. Base holds four candles which, when lit, rotate three charming small brass angels by means of the candle heat. The angels, in turn, strike the two brass bells with their wands. $2 complete with candles, ppd. Paul Brown, Department HG11, Box 125, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

NOT JUST ONE... BUT SIX WONDERFUL GIFTS of California's most tempting delicacies

That package way up high under the cloud of ribbon, is a Mission Pak Fruit Cake—the only fruit cake in the world made with 90% glacéd fruits and nuts and only 10% butter.

On the floor below, there are four wonderful surprises. In the center box of big, juicy, bright red apples. In the left wing box, there are magical Mission Pak Glaced Fruits—cherries, apricots, miniature pears, pineapple and delicious black figs—glaced in real orange blossom honey by a process that takes all a year. And in the right wing, a package of fabulous Deglet Noor Dates. In front center, a Christmas tree box of walnuts and almonds.

Down below, holding up this tower of treasure treats is a package of Mission Pak Oranges—so big they look like grapefruit! And the cost is the real surprise—you can send this gift to all the special names on your list. Nothing like it anywhere except by mail from the Mission Folk in California.

Only $8.69, gift wrapped and shipped prepaid anywhere in the U.S. with your gift card enclosed. Specify Gift No. 44. But order early because the supply is limited. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

JUST GIVE US THE ADDRESS—WE DO THE REST!

FREE GIFT BOOK: The "Treasure of Treats" and 50 other wonderful Mission Pak Fruit gift ideas are shown in full color. Send for a copy today, and Christmas shop in arm chair comfort.

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK

40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

THE MISSION FOLK
121 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
FAIRY-LIKE CANDY CANES light the way to your own Christmas wonderland. Completely electric, these colorful 20" red, white and green styrene Canes will flank your driveway, front walk or lawn outdoors... the fireplace or tree indoors... to make yours the most hospitable home in town. Each weather-resistant Set includes 7 Canes, complete with 16-ft. U.L. approved cord, sockets and bulbs. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! ELECTRIC CANES SET, only $5.98, postage paid. 2 Sets for $10.95.

BONZAI PLANTERS
Authentic, imported Bonzai planters in splashing white porcelains are a rare find at our scadsolutely [low price]! For the best dressed plants in town, order our set of 4, ranging from 5½" to 8½" wide. Interiors are unplugged so plants breathe and thrive; punch-out weep holes are in bases. A perfect gift for the green thumb! SALE PRICED! Set of 4—$2.95. plus 35¢ handling. Call, write or remit. FREE! New Catalog of 50 unusual gifts and home accessories under $5.00. Write for it.

Your Own Christmas Wonderland!

Lucky Omen
A sterling silver ring for men, women and children, circled with messages of good fortune in Chinese (good health, happiness, prosperity, success) with any first name engraved—in English. Only $1.90, postage paid. A great ring for sororities and clubs. Wonderful for gifts. Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry.

The Susan
A breath of spring
Only $21.75

Folding Back Rest
Ingeniously improved Folding Back Rest gives you the joy of sitting-up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. Provides 3 positions, especially selected for maximum comfort. Anchored by non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow where you want it. Folded "lack-away" flat. Conveniently light. Wood grain finish. Gifts mailed direct. We ship immediately for only $3.98 postpaid. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

To mix your own
Unusual containers for oil and vinegar are molded glass grape clusters fitted with silver-color screw tops. These would be attractive, too, filled with colored water for display on a curio shelf, or as a centerpiece nestled in an arrangement of grape leaves. Each is 6½" long, $3.25 the pair, ppd. Warehouse House, HG11, Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

Bucket of fun
Neat cannikin made of natural-finish pine is designed to hold a young one's collection of crayons. Designs and "My Own Crayons" are hand painted in bright colors. A first name is included on the side. 5" high x 5" in diameter, it will hold 48 crayons. $3.25 postpaid. Order from Gotham Gifts, Department HG11, 67-85 Exeter Street, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

ALASKA* LOUNGERS
Luxury Styled for Men and Women insulated with 100% Prime Northern Down. Wear these comfortable loungers at the ski lodge, inside your boots when fishing, on chilly evenings. Made of quality wool, with tough synthetic soles which actually outwear leather. Sage Green, Dry Grass, Hunter Red and Autumn Brown. Give slopes, the mother of all pillows for man or woman, $8.50 ppd. Send For Free 8-Page Catalog.

For Chair
For Pillow
Send 25c.

Better Sleep, Inc.
Dept. 319, New Providence, New Jersey

The Chair Shop
Box 725, Morningside, N. C.
Open for business
To help keep a living room in perfect order, the “little home office” will hold your portable typewriter and other desk equipment for conducting business. Beautifully made of cherry wood and veneers, finished in fruitwood. 19 1/2" x 20 1/4" x 25 1/2" high. Cast hardware is beautiful. $119.95 exp. coll. Little Home Office, HG11, 1576-78 Fisk Rd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Steady, man
Give the amateur bartender a jigger fitted with two spindles. By resting the jigger on top of a highball glass he has both hands free to manipulate the bottle. Made of heavy sterling silver, it is an elegant appointment for the bar or serving tray. A three letter monogram is included in the cost. $11 ppd. Tax incl. Charlotte Thomas, HG11, Wayne 2, Pa.

Collector’s item
Add these two 6” figures, authentically dressed in the costumes of the Vatican Swiss Guards, to your doll collection. At left, doll wears the colorful everyday uniform seen by visitors to the Vatican. For special occasions, the armored uniform at right is worn. $2.50 for doll in standard uniform; $3 in armor. Ppd. Alvarez, HG11, Box 372, Alhambra, Calif.

Scenes of America
Set a holiday table with plastic sealed reproductions of fine oil paintings. Each landscape is 12” x 18”, and will remain in perfect condition because of the laminated plastic protection. Heat, water and stain proof, each mat is backed with vinyl foam. $.50.95 ppd. for four mats and four initialed coasters. Art Industries, HG11, Box 64, Dayton View, Dayton 6, Ohio.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1
Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1/2 in. long. Padded and packed to 2½ in. plastic box. Quite possibly the fairest label value you can find. (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for 81 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each; 40 75c each; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 112 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Merry Christmas!

YOUR NEWSPAPER GREETING
Your friends and relatives will be fascinated with this miniature newspaper featuring you and your family. Your family name will be in a big headline with your first names in the subhead. Your own state is pictured in a Christmas setting with your address and city in headlines, too! The eight 5" x 6½" pages are crowded with news of holiday cheer and Christmas lore—complete to comic strip and crossword puzzle. Lithographed in gay green and Christmas red on a rich white paper. The best news of all is the price! 25 Cards and envelopes—$3.45; 50—$6.95; 75—$9.95; 100—$10.95. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order No. 62.

FIRESIDE CHRISTMAS CARD
A striking Christmas Card with your own family silhouetted in the glow of firelight. Raised frost-white on soft velvety deep blue stock. Free, casual style, as though the artist had done it just for you. Tell us family name, the drawing number and first name. See below. French-folded. 4½" x 5½". 25 Cards—$3.45; 50—$5.95; 75—$8.45; 100—$10.95. With envelopes, Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order No. 63.

TELL US DRAWING NUMBER FOR EACH ONE IN YOUR FAMILY (LIMIT: 6)
Free Catalog!
Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas card ideas.

MILES KIMBALL CO.
620 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

November, 1960
AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE
Smoking alone takes 30 days!

JORDAN'S ® GENUINE VIRGINIA HAM

Nearly 300 years ago, Virginia colonists sent to England hams of a distinctive savory flavor that soon were acclaimed by gourmet and royalty throughout the capitals of Europe. Both the fame and famous flavor have endured. Today, as then, the true Virginia ham is one of the world's delicacies.

Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms, slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, aged approx. one year, has been tended by hand through each unhurried step— as we have done for the past 120 years. These carefully selected hams are put down in dry salt in cool cellars for 25 to 45 days, and turned often. The salt is removed and the ham allowed to mature for three weeks. Next it is rubbed by hand with a thick coat of black pepper. Then it goes into the smokehouse to hang for 30 days and nights over hand tended fires, until the juices drip and the dense, pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Then to darkened aging rooms, to hang for months. And finally, just before shipment, each ham (in a 40-hour process) is soaked, simmered, the skin removed, the fat trimmed, then glazed with sugar and baked with wine to a savory feast of firm, sweet and tender meat.

Your Jordan's ham arrives ready to be enjoyed, needs no heating. It keeps for weeks and weeks. Traditional for Christmas dinner... perfect for cocktail party or buffet.

Sealed in cellophane, nested in burgundy tissue in Old Virginia Smokehouse box (carving, serving and keeping suggestions enclosed), here is a magnificent gift for those you especially wish to please this year, and a grand treat for your family.

We guarantee complete satisfaction. Weight 8 to 15 lbs. cooked; $1.89 per lb. (net cooked wt.) shipped anywhere in continental U. S. Shipped anywhere in world for $2.24 per lb. Please specify whether wanted now; for Christmas; or other date.

JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE
1413 H. CARY ST., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Please send: Jordan's Genuine Baked Virginia Ham. Size about lbs...........
No. Check enclosed $...... Ship now. ...... □ Ship for Xmas.
NAME __________________________ STREET_________________________ CITY STATE

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

156 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK
MOTHERS! GRANDMOTHERS!

Jewelry Just For You
Sterling and Gold Filled diamars for each one of your daily dressing make a perfect personalized commemoration piece. Silhouette comes engraved with your lady's first name only, initials, WEDDING date, or any special date. Engraving at no extra cost. (E) PLATINUM CHARM and BABY RING come with first name and date, WEDDING DELL PHOEN CHARM (full 1 in.) BABY BOTTLE (7/4, inch) $1.20 each PATRY RING 1.40 each BOY and GIRL SILHOUETTE (full 1 inch) and BELLECLAY 1.00 each Snap-a-paut KEY CHAIN (not shown) BLINDWIRE or Gold Plated— 1.10 each ALL ENGRAVING FREE. Tax and Postage included. Christmas Deliveries assured— ORDER NOW

The Jamaica Silversmith
76-52 160th St., G-11, Jamaica 32, N.Y.

Sumit Adding Machine
Precision made in the good old U.S.A. and fully guaranteed for two years, this unique machine adds, subtracts, multiplies up to 999,999,999. Easily operated without practice, small size (early 7" x 9" x 6") makes it ideal for home or office.

Comadier & Buckley
Dept. HG11, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

SHOPPING

His and hers
A set of Mr. and Mrs. key chains will help keep peace in the family. When either implies that the other has taken the wrong set of keys to the house or car, the name will prove who is right. Made of sterling silver set with a turquoise, each has a name in bold relief. $5.95 for one. Ppd. Tax incl., Miller's, HG11, 4877 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Going to the dogs
When a youngster asks the answer to a sum in addition, subtraction, multiplication or division, mystify him with the Counting Dog. It will nod its head the right number of times to give correct answer. It is a wind-up toy fitted with a simple machine. Made of metal finished in multi-color, 4" high. $1.40 ppd. Bancrofts, HG113, 2170 S. Catalpa Port, Chicago, Ill.

A twist of lemon?
To help the man of the house make perfect drinks give him the five-piece bar set made of stainless steel. Gracefully designed and easy to care for, the set contains a two-prong fork, an oval-shape muddler, a bottle opener, a knife with a curved and fork tip, stirring spoon. $6.95 ppd. Casual Living, HG11, 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

Pearls at a price
Here are classic earrings to give to all the feminine friends on the Christmas list. A large cultured pearl (about 6 mm) is set in silver-color metal. Easy-to-wear screw backs are simple and unobtrusive. Amazingly low priced at $2.20 the pair. Buy several pair to give as birthday gifts, too. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Cahoon, HG11, 1742, Chattanooga, Tenn.

"Imari" China Rice Bowls
Aristocrat of rice bowls! Immaculately decorated with heavy enamel deposits in magnificent Imari colors more desirable than the famous Imari chin of the 17th century. Gold rimmed. Exciting as dessert dishes, set, candy, jelly, marmalade servers, and for purely decorative purposes. Imari dishes have been famed and prized for centuries. Collectors items you'll want to hand down to the next generation. Four, exquisite background colors and designs to the set. Each is a masterpiece. 4 5/8" x 5/8" x 1/2" footed base, Order No. 2185.

Set of Four—$4.95 ppd.
Two Sets (8)—$9.75 ppd.
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411J
1014 Davis St. Evanston, Ill.

HOU$E & GARDEN
**AROUND**

**Dancing cherubs**

Rococo note for a dressing table, for the powder room is a two-way mirror with a pretty base made of cast-metal cherubs finished in antique brass. One side is fitted with a magnifying mirror, the other with a standard one. 5" in diameter, it swings easily on a swivel hinge. 11" high. $6.30 postpaid.

Kay Wallace, HG11, 330 Senator St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Alike as peas**

For the girls in the family, here is a cherry red robe to wear on Christmas morning. Made of velvety-soft corduroy, it comes in Mother's size: 10 to 20, $8.45. In big sister's size: 7 to 14, $7.45, and in little sister's size: 2 to 6, $6.45. Collars and cuffs are piped in white. self belt, deep pockets, white initial. Ppd. Old Pueblo, Dept. G-1, 612 W. Magnolia Ave., San Antonio 12, Texas.

**For the fairest**

Make her the Queen of Beauty by awarding her a golden apple—to use as a paperweight. Made of metal finished in 24k gold plate, it is realistic in shape, has a leaf acreved on the stem which reads "To The Apple of My Eye". 2" high x 2" in diameter, it comes handsomely gift wrapped. 86 postpaid. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

**Such luxury!**

After a strenuous day, relax in an extravagant pair of boudoir boots. Made of beautiful soft leather, they come with cuffs of silver fox which cuddle the ankles. In sizes 4 through 10. Available in two colors: white with silver fox, $12.50, or gold with silver fox, $13.50. Postpaid. Order from Old Mexico Shop, Department HG11, Santa Fe, N. M.

** Especially for him ...**

**THE DAY-DATE WATCHBAND**

To keep track of the date or golf scores, sales calls, the number of fish he's caught or birds he's bagged—he needs this smart day-date watchband. Simply turn one knob to change the day—the other, the date or score up to 99. Handsome expansion band appeals to all men—school boys, too. Specify short, medium or long, and 5" or 6" or 7" in length. Fully guaranteed.

STAINLESS STEEL $4.95, GOLD FILLED $8.95, p.pd., Fed. tax inc.

Sacks SAN ANTONIO
Dept. G-11, 612 W. Magnolia Ave., San Antonio 12, Texas

**CIVIL WAR PICTURE MAP**

Now ... at last ... the first complete picture map of the Civil War—at breathtaking and as magnificent on any map ever designed. All the topography and gallantry of that epic struggle is spread across the SEVEN SQUARE FEET of this giant wall map.

SHOWS NEARLY 100 CAMPAIGNS

Nearly 1400 places, events and campaigns of decisive importance are pinpointed and summons to the map, and a special guide tells the dates and complete information on each. It's a treasure trove of facts on the Civil War, accuracy and beautifully presented.

PRINTED IN BRILLIANT 4-COLOR

The facts are presented against a background of brilliant four-color. A series of the "Battles" and the "Ghosts" fought, and the other issues brighten the map, make it easy to read, ideal for framing.

INCLUDES 8 SIDE PAINTINGS

Some of the major events of this struggle are highlighted by individual oil paintings that provide a visual border for the map. They include:

1. The battle of Gettysburg during his Valley Campaign May-June, 1863.
2. Grant's siege of Yorktown, May 18-July 4, 1862.
3. The war at sea—The Alabama under Confederate Admiral Semmes built by Inverness of France, June 15, 1862.
4. Portrait of Sheridan on his favorite mount during the Shenandoah Valley campaign, August-October, 1864.
5. Landing of the Ironclad Monitor at the Monitor and Lee fight, June 1, 1862.
8. Appomattox—Lee and Grant signing surrender at McLean House, April 9, 1865.

In addition to each of these paintings (all in bright, dull color), there are full length paintings of the major events of the civil war, including modern and correct equipment in fine detail.

Used by Schools, Colleges and Libraries

Thousands of these have been sold all over the United States, mostly by individuals interested in the Civil War, many to collectors, but also thousands of schools, colleges and libraries for use in teaching, for reference work and for prize (well worth framing).

Created by Grossett & Dunlap

One of America's Leading Publishers

Grossett & Dunlap, one of the finest publishing firms in the world, commissioned and supervised the research on this map—research done by three leading scholars, and this beautiful map has been in use in the country's bookshops for $1.95.

Only 51 p.pd.

But now, House of Maps, by special agreement with Grossett & Dunlap, can offer this magnificent work to you for Just $1 p.pd. This is the first time this map has ever been offered at this price. Don't err, buy one— for your children, for yourself, for your school or library. Each map is stamped in a special mailing tube—preserves covering. Only $1 p.pd., cash (in 4's). Money back guarantee. Hear, no c.o.d.'s. Send check, cash or money order to:

**HOUSE OF MAPS**

A Division of Grossett House
DEPT. HG-11, 509 EAST 80th ST., NEW YORK 21
FINALLY FINISHED OR IN KIT

NEW TREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

THE NICEST WAY YOU CAN SAY 'MERRY CHRISTMAS'

Personal Photo Christmas Cards

MADe FROM YOuR OWN SNAPSHOT!

Black & White Photo Cards
with matching envelopes

20 for $1.00
plus 55c. Shipping

FREE Sample

FULL COLOR or BLACK & WHITE PHOTO CARD

Send today for FREE Personal Photo Christmas Card in full color or black and white showing your favorite photo of family, children, home, etc. Mail color side or color negative with 10c for postage and handling...sparkling, full color card returned with side or negative. Or send black and white negative with 10c for postage and handling. Beautiful, 4cts. a 5cts. satin-finish, deckle-edged card returned with negative. If you mail original black and white photo or Polaroid snap, send 5c for making new negative.

Satisfaction Guaranteed—Free Sample Offer Expires Dec. 1, 1960

BALL STUDIO, DEPT B, BOX 275, ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLOTHES HAMPER

Stately, well-proportioned and beautifully designed. Hudson's famous painting, "Venus at her bath" is depicted on this colossal cake of soap. It is 4'/2" across. Mold was made from the original. Hand polished, with decor in relief on top in gold. Soap wears off from bottom so picture remains a long time. S3.50 includes postage. BALL STUDIO, DEPT B, BOX 275, ST. LOUIS, MO.

COIN PILL BOX

Finally, a real man's pill box (and conversation piece). Gift for him or her—for saccharine or stronger. Handsomely done as authentic replica of French Napoleon coin. Hand polished, in either antique gold or silver finish. Half dollar size—Only 5.50 p.p.d.

Satisfactory. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. MUSEUM SOAP

Send today for FREE Personal Photo Christmas Card in full color or black and white showing your favorite photo of family, children, home, etc. Mail color side or color negative with 10c for postage and handling...sparkling, full color card returned with side or negative. Or send black and white negative with 10c for postage and handling. Beautiful, 4cts. a 5cts. satin-finish, deckle-edged card returned with negative. If you mail original black and white photo or Polaroid snap, send 5c for making new negative.

Satisfaction Guaranteed—Free Sample Offer Expires Dec. 1, 1960

BALL STUDIO, DEPT B, BOX 275, ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLOTHES HAMPER

Stately, well-proportioned and beautifully designed. Hudson's famous painting, "Venus at her bath" is depicted on this colossal cake of soap. It is 4'/2" across. Mold was made from the original. Hand polished, with decor in relief on top in gold. Soap wears off from bottom so picture remains a long time. S3.50 includes postage. BALL STUDIO, DEPT B, BOX 275, ST. LOUIS, MO.

COIN PILL BOX

Finally, a real man's pill box (and conversation piece). Gift for him or her—for saccharine or stronger. Handsomely done as authentic replica of French Napoleon coin. Hand polished, in either antique gold or silver finish. Half dollar size—Only 5.50 p.p.d.

NASSAU IMPORTS

MEMBER DINERS' CLUB

200 West 24th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

HARMAL CREATIONS, HGII, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Crib cuddler

Good companion for a sleepy head is the soft plush teddy bear with long floppy ears. 8" high, it has an engaging face, a head which can be turned in any direction. A gay satin bow ties under the chin. Available in pastel pink or blue. Packed in gift box. $1.25 postpaid for one. Q.T. Novelty Company, Dept. HGII, 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gaslight circa 1960

Give guests an old-fashioned welcome with a handsome wrought-steel lantern finished in black, fitted with glass panels. Powered by Butane gas, which is available anywhere, it sheds a clear mellow light. 12'/2" high, it has a 5'/2" diameter base for mounting on gargoyle or wall. $12.95 postpaid. Panda Products, HGII, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

Cast brass finials

Give an old lamp a new look with a change in its topping. Either of these two distinctive designs, which fit any standard lamp, will perk up your decoration. Eagle finial is 4" high x 4" wide; Sooth thistle is 3'/2" high x 1'/2" in diameter, $2.95 for one, or $6.50 a pair. Postpaid. Order from Brass-craft, Dept. HGII, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N. Y.

COIN PILL BOX

Finally, a real man's pill box (and conversation piece). Gift for him or her—for saccharine or stronger. Handsomely done as authentic replica of French Napoleon coin. Hand polished, in either antique gold or silver finish. Half dollar size—Only 5.50 p.p.d.

NASSAU IMPORTS

MEMBER DINERS' CLUB

200 West 24th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
**Tote chair**
A small pine chair made with a narrow high back is easy to pick up and carry throughout the house. Seat is 2" thick and made like the top of a milking stool. Chair can be used as a plant stand. Height is 42". 13½" in diameter and 15" from floor. Antique or honey tone finish. $16.95 exp. coll. Meadowbrook, HG11, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

**Elegant catchall**
Serene appointment for a well-loved room: a hand-wrought copper wastebasket. Beautifully decorated with a lion rampant, with one or more Old English initials. It is a fine gift, too, for an important office, for the Board of Directors' conference room. 15" high. 7½" x 10" in diameter. $14.50 ppd. Henry W. Longfellow, Dept. HG11, Weston 93, Mass.

**Playhouse**
Card table playhouse will keep the youngsters amused during bad weather or convalescence. Made of heavy white cotton, it comes gaily decorated as a fire house (for boys) or as a cottage (for girls), and fits over a 30" card table. Easy to clean and store, it is modestly priced at $4.19. Postpaid. Order from Meredith's, Department HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

**For the water hazard**
Give the golfing enthusiast an absorbent terrycloth marked with a first name. Generous in size (14½" x 26"), it is gaily decorated with a golf bag, with pertinent golfing words hand screened in multi-color. Washable and color fast, it has a metal grommet and chain for attaching to golf bag. $1.98 postpaid. Miles Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

---

**HIGH POINT OF EVERY GIFT-GIVING OCCASION**

---

**Cobbs**

---

**Eiffel Tower of Sweets**

So perfect to give... So perfect to receive!

No. 93 ........... $7.45

Truly an Eye-ful of wondrous surprises...5 glamorous packages, tied and be-jeweled, into one generous gift...each box filled with a different delectable, 5 "stories" high of the most delightful adventures in good eating. You'll receive many, many compliments on this delightful gift.

Contains these fascinating taste-treats:

- A full pound box of COBBS famous Chocolate-coated Coconut Patties.
- A Box of our finest, extra-large, soft-shell Pecans...extra fancy, crisp and delicious Nutmeats.
- A Box of our delicious, sun-drenched Pineapple Oranges.
- A Box containing the biggest, reddest, juiciest Delicious Apples.
- A Wicker Trav, filled with COBBS glazed fresh fruits—delightful morsels of goodness.

Remember—part of the fun of Christmas packages is guessing what's inside. And they'll remember you, when you give them world-famous COBBS fruits and delicacies...because you were thoughtful enough to give the gift that gives the most pleasure!

ATTACH GIFT LIST TO THIS ORDER-COUPON AND MAIL TODAY, PLEASE!

---

**RARE IMPORT**

Limited Edition - IRISH Hand-Knit Cable Knit for Men & Women Lightweight for Year-Round Wear Each luxurious Donegal an original reflecting the individuality of the artist, warm, actually soft, virgin wool washes or cleans beautifully for years of wear. A collector's item available only from us. All sizes for men, women, Toddler Boys or Saphire Blue. Give regular suit size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Thomas's Donegal, $27.50 set. Home's Donegal, $24.50 set.

FREE 56-PAGE COLOR CATALOG featuring fine sportswear and equipment from markets the world over.

---

**Address**

For FREE Color Book & Gifts check here

DINER'S CLUB

CHARGES HONORED

---

**Norm Thompson**

Portland 9, Oregon

NOVEMBER, 1960
FOR THE PHOTO FAN
THESE COLORFUL TITLES
DRAMATIZE ANY SLIDE SHOW

Vivid Eastman Color 35 mm Slides
in Standard 2 x 2 card board Mounts
Complete Library 44 Slides—$10
Set A—24 slides $6; Set B—20 slides $5
Any 3 illustrated Plus Catalogue $1

FILMFAX PRODUCTIONS
Dept. HG. 80 W. 40 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

FOR THE BATHROOMS
NEW DECOR
Towel Tree
No more crowding of
bathroom
towels.
Clever invention
holds towels for
the entire family.
Installed in seconds
without tools,
adjustable pole fits ceiling
7 ft. to 9 ft. high
and takes
only one inch of floor space!
Durable
baked enamel
on
no-mar steel pole with
4 rigid 13" arms.
Ours alone.
Also: CORNER TOWEL TREE (identical pole
designed to fit into corner.)
White $10.95
Black $10.95
prompt shipment.
 Satisfaction guaranteed.

Create Your Own
NATURE SCREENS
with colorful leaves, butterflies, flowers,
shells and other interesting objects
permanently embedded in Castoglas. Also
make room dividers, lamps, table tiles,
trays, bowls, placemats and other fine arti­
cles for yourself, for gifts or to sell at a
nice profit. Easy to do and inexpensive.
For illustrated booklet showing how, mail
25¢ to Dept. M-85.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
Woodstock, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

At your service
To cope neatly with salad, spagh­etti, cold cuts or fruit compote,
use this long handled spoon and
fork. Beautifully made of polished
stainless steel, the set will com­
plement modern china and flat­
ware. Each piece is 11" long.
Handles are hollow, $4.95 the set.
Postpaid. Order from Glasscraft,
Department HG11, 9206 Chicago
Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Fantasy tree
Handmade tin tree from Mexico
strikes a festive note on the Christ­
mas buffet table, mantelpiece or
in an entrance hall. Etched and
chased in an elaborate design of
flowers, birds and leaves, it is bril­
liantly colored. 20" high, it is set
on a solid base, has seven candle
caps. $5.10 postpaid. From Vickie
Wayne, Department HG11, Box
4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Perfect replica
Beautifully detailed copy of the
Early American dry sink can be
used as a plant stand or as a serv­
ing bar. Made of pine finished in
nutmeg brown, it has sparking
white porcelain knob handles and
black-finished wrought-iron hinges.
36" wide x 17½" deep x 36" high,
it is a fine size for a small room or
entrance hall. $79.95 postpaid.
Order from Wiggs Colony Shop,
HG11, Pontiac, Mich.

Romantic strings
Produce tinkling sounds of music
from authentic oriental instru­
ments which are extremely simple
to play. Each has plastic strings
and tuning keys. Made of blond
and walnut-color wood. $7.88 for
chuen lute (36" long); $10.88 for
Moon guitar (26" long); $9.88 for
Flower lute (36" long). Express
collect. Palley's, HG11, 2263 East
Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

The big dish
Suspend this authentic Victorian
sponge dish from the side of a tub.
Made of solid brass, it comes filled
with an assortment of Henri Ben­
del's special bath goodies: spray
mists, shaker talc, bath oil, eau de
sache and French milled soap. All
are scented with the well-known
"10 West" fragrance. $31.95 ppd.
Henri Bendel, HG11, 10 West 57th
Street, New York, N. Y.

TABLE WOOLING
$1.50
Ppd.

A game for the whole family to enjoy.
Just swing the ball or 10 gaily striped wooden
pins—try to knock them all down. After
each pin is knocked down, a pull on a weight
under the table sets all the pins up again. 11½"
high in d.c., it takes little space for play or
storage.

TABLE WOOLING

Create Your Own
NATURE SCREENS
with colorful leaves, butterflies, flowers,
shells and other interesting objects
permanently embedded in Castoglas. Also
make room dividers, lamps, table tiles,
trays, bowls, placemats and other fine arti­
cles for yourself, for gifts or to sell at a
nice profit. Easy to do and inexpensive.
For illustrated booklet showing how, mail
25¢ to Dept. M-85.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
Woodstock, Ill.

At your service
To cope neatly with salad, spagh­etti, cold cuts or fruit compote,
use this long handled spoon and
fork. Beautifully made of polished
stainless steel, the set will com­
plement modern china and flat­
ware. Each piece is 11" long.
Handles are hollow, $4.95 the set.
Postpaid. Order from Glasscraft,
Department HG11, 9206 Chicago
Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Fantasy tree
Handmade tin tree from Mexico
strikes a festive note on the Christ­
mas buffet table, mantelpiece or
in an entrance hall. Etched and
chased in an elaborate design of
flowers, birds and leaves, it is bril­
liantly colored. 20" high, it is set
on a solid base, has seven candle
caps. $5.10 postpaid. From Vickie
Wayne, Department HG11, Box
4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Perfect replica
Beautifully detailed copy of the
Early American dry sink can be
used as a plant stand or as a serv­
ing bar. Made of pine finished in
nutmeg brown, it has sparking
white porcelain knob handles and
black-finished wrought-iron hinges.
36" wide x 17½" deep x 36" high,
it is a fine size for a small room or
entrance hall. $79.95 postpaid.
Order from Wiggs Colony Shop,
HG11, Pontiac, Mich.

Romantic strings
Produce tinkling sounds of music
from authentic oriental instru­
ments which are extremely simple
to play. Each has plastic strings
and tuning keys. Made of blond
and walnut-color wood. $7.88 for
chuen lute (36" long); $10.88 for
Moon guitar (26" long); $9.88 for
Flower lute (36" long). Express
collect. Palley's, HG11, 2263 East
Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

The big dish
Suspend this authentic Victorian
sponge dish from the side of a tub.
Made of solid brass, it comes filled
with an assortment of Henri Ben­
del's special bath goodies: spray
mists, shaker talc, bath oil, eau de
sache and French milled soap. All
are scented with the well-known
"10 West" fragrance. $31.95 ppd.
Henri Bendel, HG11, 10 West 57th
Street, New York, N. Y.
The extraordinary thing about new Loomweve Carpets is that you don’t have to be in the town-car bracket to afford them! You’ll discover a whole new world of carpet luxury, and you’ll change your ideas about carpet values when you see the fabulous new luxury-tufted Loomweve. You find you get more ingenious textures, more comfort under foot, more years of luxurious beauty in exceptionally radiant colors. And all at lower prices for comparable quality than ordinary carpets made on conventional looms! The reason? Loomweve Carpets are manufactured with the newest equipment in a huge plant specializing in tufting—the modern way to make carpets and rugs. Ask for luxury-tufted Loomweve, it’s the new measure of value in carpeting.
New! Symphony in blue... Flaire Folding Furniture by Samsonite

You've never seen such harmonious lines before... you've never had folding furniture so beautiful! Or so versatile—FLAIRE'S uses are limited only by your needs. Oversized, 35" square padded top, upholstered with patterned wipe-clean vinyl. Smartly beveled edges handsomely rimmed with white plastic piping for protection during storage. Measures 28½" from floor to top. Enjoy a new high in comfort. Tapered legs lend stability. A touch of your finger folds legs—thanks to hidden safety locks. Shown in Gala Blue, 1 of 4 new colors. FLAIRE table, $14.95. Matching easy-folding chairs with seats and backs generously padded for comfort; tubular steel construction, $9.95. Optional Deluxe Matching Chairs (shown in inset), $11.95.

For the woman...the home...of understated good taste—Elegant Endura-Cloth. Beautifully styled in soft spoken terms—guaranteed scrubbable 25,000 times to keep home clean and lovely. And with soap and water? A strong woven cloth foundation gives enduring enchantment to a seemingly unlimited choice of styles. From $5.50 to $8.50 the roll—at leading wallcovering shops. Or send for free testing sample and free decorating hints "Fashion! The Magic of Wallpaper."

Illustrated: Elegant Endura-Cloth Chateau 70062
Invitation to relax...The new Finch chair

THE MAN in your life can tell tales about “the big one that got away” or just rest in sublime comfort in this truly exceptional chair upholstered with fabric of Tycora® continuous filament textured Enka nylon yarn.

For this new upholstery fabric is a story in itself. Tycora yarn, the magic name in home furnishing fabrics, is interpreted in Enka nylon, the new and different nylon that feels and looks luxurious, yet thrives on rugged wear. And its brilliant colors resist fading year after year.

Tycora is the registered trademark of Textured Yarn Company, Inc.

American ENKA Corporation, Enka, N.C. • Producer of nylon • rayon • yarns • fibers

The chair, #159, in a fabric by Ramloc, comes in turquoise, gold, olive, brown, beige or persimmon. About $199. Available at leading stores across the country or write: Finch Furniture Company, a division of Thomasville Chair Company, Thomasville, North Carolina.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Sugar and spice**
To make her look like a small angel after the bath, wrap her in a downy soft nightgown made of cotton flannel. Cut full, it has a ruffle blouse at the hem, long sleeves and a sweet little neckline. Attached at back where the shoulder blades touch are tiny wings to emphasize her angelic nature. 3 to 8. $4 ppd. Country Originals, HG11, RD #1, Syosset, N. Y.

**In the works**
Unusual gift for a man: a pair of cuff links made from the works of out-of-date wrist watches. The movements of fine watches (Elgin, Hamilton) are finished in gold and set onto gold-plated swivel backs. For the man who enjoys collecting cuff links these will make an imaginative gift. $6.95 the pair. Ppd. Music Boxes, HG11, 676 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

**What's cooking?**
If Escoffier's feminine admirers are stirring up fresh fruit preserves, spicy relishes or succulent pickles, they'll want to make the sparkling jars and glasses even more attractive with smart labels. These are marked with name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. $2 for 500 ppd. Bolind, Inc., HG11, Boulder, Colorado.

**Put it out**
As a protection against fire, this ceramic ashtray has a reservoir of fluid which quickly snuffs out cigar and cigarette embers. It helps to banish unpleasant tobacco odors, too. Tray is 4" x 7". Reservoir under it is 1 1/4" deep. Black, tan, brown, aqua or off white. $4.98 with 12 ounces of fluid. Ppd. Cashman, HG11, Box 697, Reseda, Calif.

**Art for everyone**
Now available at reasonable cost are excellent reproductions of famous paintings processed on canvas. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools: Van Goghs, Picassos. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, HG11, 26 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

---

**You'll save and save They'll rave and rave when you send Christmas gifts... by Harry and Dave!**

Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted *en*! ROYAL RIVIERA PEARs® America's finest fruit!
The gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or a cottage. So juicy you can eat with a spoon. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings. Definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Perfect delivery guaranteed.

**Gift No. 1—10 to 14 pears, a great favorite**
ppd. $4.35

**Gift No. 2 (16-20 big pears)**
ppd. $5.35

**Gift No. 3 (20-25 smaller pears)**
ppd. $5.15

**FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB**
The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year round. You order just once but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits to delight, each beautifully packaged, each with your greeting. Tell us how to sign the handsome engraved membership certificate announcing your gift and treats to come.

**12-BOX CLUB—Royal Riviera Pears at Christmas, Apples, Pears, Nectarines, July; Summer Peaches, Apr., Peachess, Sept., Grapes, Oct.; Spanish Melons, Nov.**
Gift No. 20, ppd. . . . . $53.95

**8-BOX CLUB—Christmas, Jan., Feb., May, July, Sept., Oct., Now, treats.**
Gift No. 15, ppd. . . . . $34.95

**3-BOX CLUB—Christmas, Jan. and Feb. treats.**
Gift No. 11, ppd. . . . . $12.85

**So beautiful! So impressive!**
ROYAL GIFT BASKET
These gorgeous baskets are heaped high with Royal Riviera Pears, fruits, nuts, candies, other rare treats. Your lucky friends will show 'em off—and sing your praises—for days 'n days before they start excavating! The focus of all eyes at Christmas. So much for so little! We ship direct from our own Bear Creek Orchards—no extra charge for fancy wrappings and delivery.

**Gift No. 4 (shown)**
ppd. $13.95

**Gift No. 7**
ppd. $16.95

**Gift No. 8**
Bigger—more beautiful—shipping wt. about 21 lbs. ppd. $21.95

**Gift No. 10**
Bigger—shipping wt. about 29 lbs. ppd. $28.95

**First gift seen under any Christmas tree**
TOWER OF TREATS*
Imagine giving fully mouthwatering—not just once. But 3 sparkling gift boxes towering 4" high! All tied with satin ribbons, topped with a big bow and a Christmas sprig of real Oregon holly. Inside are Royal Riviera Pears, jumbo apples, gigantic figs and other surprises. If we told you this grand gift cost $18 you wouldn't bat an eye. But here's good news: *any one.

**Gift No. 51 (King size—shown)**
ppd. only $8.95

**Gift No. 50 (Queen size—4 boxes)**
ppd. only $7.95

Garden of Eden *
FRUIT CAKE
Here's a heavenly profusion of luscious confections, Golden pineapple muggle, crisp pecans, red Maraschino cherries and a gourmet's dream of other delectables. Only thing sweeter is the thanks you'll get.

**Gift No. 25 (1 1/2 Pounder)**
ppd. $3.95

**Gift No. 26 (2 1/2 Pounder)**
ppd. $4.85

**Gift No. 36 (Whipping 3 Pounder)**
ppd. $6.45

SO EASY TO ORDER! Just send us your list with check or M.O. (no charges, no C.O.D.'s, please). Perfect delivery guaranteed.

* * 

Harry and Dave
BOX 40 J MEDFORD, OREGON

---

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Sugar and spice**
To make her look like a small angel after the bath, wrap her in a downy soft nightgown made of cotton flannel. Cut full, it has a ruffle blouse at the hem, long sleeves and a sweet little neckline. Attached at back where the shoulder blades touch are tiny wings to emphasize her angelic nature. 3 to 8. $4 ppd. Country Originals, HG11, RD #1, Syosset, N. Y.

**In the works**
Unusual gift for a man: a pair of cuff links made from the works of out-of-date wrist watches. The movements of fine watches (Elgin, Hamilton) are finished in gold and set onto gold-plated swivel backs. For the man who enjoys collecting cuff links these will make an imaginative gift. $6.95 the pair. Ppd. Music Boxes, HG11, 676 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

**What's cooking?**
If Escoffier's feminine admirers are stirring up fresh fruit preserves, spicy relishes or succulent pickles, they'll want to make the sparkling jars and glasses even more attractive with smart labels. These are marked with name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. $2 for 500 ppd. Bolind, Inc., HG11, Boulder, Colorado.

**Put it out**
As a protection against fire, this ceramic ashtray has a reservoir of fluid which quickly snuffs out cigar and cigarette embers. It helps to banish unpleasant tobacco odors, too. Tray is 4" x 7". Reservoir under it is 1 1/4" deep. Black, tan, brown, aqua or off white. $4.98 with 12 ounces of fluid. Ppd. Cashman, HG11, Box 697, Reseda, Calif.

**Art for everyone**
Now available at reasonable cost are excellent reproductions of famous paintings processed on canvas. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools: Van Goghs, Picassos. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, HG11, 26 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
AROUND

Burro on the job
Help a boy to acquire good grooming habits with the engaging donkey which can stand on a chest of drawers. Made of polished brown wood, it has a pair of nail nippers for a tail, a pair of scissors for eye glasses. 7" high, it will amuse him as he performs his grooming chores. $3.98 plus 35c postage. From Foster House, HG11, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, Ill.

Trompe l'oeil
Create an effect of spaciousness in a dining room or foyer with a lovely mural of a fountain in Rome. Applied like wallpaper, it comes in four panels. Over-all size is 44" x 58". Choice of two color schemes: black and gray with touches of gold, or sepia with gold, $5.95 plus 65c postage. Order from Johnson Products, Dept. HG11, Box 1687, Glendale 5, Calif.

Rise and shine
To cut down on work, keep silver flatware in tarnish-resistant plastic packets, each designed to hold one 6-piece place setting. $1.50 for four. Packets fit into quilted plastic zipper case which comes in white, pink, turquoise, gold or silver. Case will hold a service for twelve. $1.95. Plus 15c postage, per ea. Shaw, HG11, 214 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

Good luck
Foil for a pretty neck: an ivory necklace imported from India. Ten hand-carved graduated elephants and polished ivory beads form the necklace which is 16" long. Pendant is 2" in diameter. $7.95. Three elephants on a pierced ball make complementary earrings. $3.50. Postpaid. Tax incl. Shopping India, HG11, 27 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

HEAVENLY

Fruit Cake

NONE OTHER SO MOIST...SO DELICIOUS

FROM CALIFORNIA WHERE THE FINEST FRUITS ARE GROWN!

No other fruit cake like it in all the world. It took 7 years to perfect the recipe. The flavor is incomparable. No small pieces of dried fruits in this magical concoction... but whole fruits... magical Mission Pak glazed fruits! Great big tender cherries, huge chunks of moist pineapple, crisp, crunchy pecans and walnuts, and luscious, seedless white figs. Wonderful for Christmas gifts... great to have on hand all through the year for unexpected guests. We dare you to try one and be able to resist the urge to order more. Never sold in stores... just direct to you. Only a limited number available, so order today to be sure of getting this wonderful gift.


Only fruit cake made with 90% fruits, pecans and walnuts, and only 10% batter.

MISSION PAK FRUIT CAKES
MAKE WONDERFUL GIFTS

Just give us the address... and we do the rest! We festively wrap your gifts, enclose your card and ship prepaid anywhere in the U.S. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE GIFT BOOK—Shop in arm chair comfort! 50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send for your copy today!

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK
40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

THE MISSION FOLK
120 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

NOVEMBER, 1960
IT'S NEW! IT'S PORTABLE!
PORTO-TRAIN-PAK
Now, for the first time in model railroading, a SCENIC TOY TRAIN CASE ... Opens and closes like a SUITCASE ...

Par avion
Four charming 8½" dolls fly direct from Switzerland in time for Christmas. Order by letter. S is for Collette of Lusanne; T is for Franz of Appenzell; U is for Johanna of Aldorf and W is for Giselle of Geneva. All have movable arms and legs. $2.95 for one. Ppd. European Gift House, E-38, Joh. Verhulststraat 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Write it down
Indispensable for telephone stand or for the kitchen counter is a hom­
ey pine rack which holds a 3½" x 5½" memo pad and three pencils. De­
signed to hang or stand, it will help to save everyone's steps. Use it for messages to the family, for grocery and laundry lists, for holding incoming or outgoing mail. $2.95 ppd. Sturbridge Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, Mass.

Junior executive
Impressive gift for a small boy: a fine pigskin wallet for $1. Marked with a first name, it has a compart­
ment for folding money, a purse for change or tokens, two compart­
ments for pictures or commutation tickets. 4½" x 3½" closed. Opens to 8½". Tan or red. It comes with two fake bills. $2.75 for three wallets. Ppd. What's New, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

Mule-chair arm
An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent
chair to use in Provincial decora­
tion. Here is one made of birch
wood with a double-ply cane seat, $39.50 ppa. Sotheby's, 1219 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

IT'S PORTABLE!
PORTO-TRAIN-PAK

Now, for the first time in model railroading, a SCENIC TOY TRAIN CASE ... Opens and closes like a SUITCASE ...

Par avion
Four charming 8½" dolls fly direct from Switzerland in time for Christmas. Order by letter. S is for Collette of Lusanne; T is for Franz of Appenzell; U is for Johanna of Aldorf and W is for Giselle of Geneva. All have movable arms and legs. $2.95 for one. Ppd. European Gift House, E-38, Joh. Verhulststraat 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Write it down
Indispensable for telephone stand or for the kitchen counter is a hom­
ey pine rack which holds a 3½" x 5½" memo pad and three pencils. De­
signed to hang or stand, it will help to save everyone's steps. Use it for messages to the family, for grocery and laundry lists, for holding incoming or outgoing mail. $2.95 ppd. Sturbridge Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, Mass.

Junior executive
Impressive gift for a small boy: a fine pigskin wallet for $1. Marked with a first name, it has a compart­
ment for folding money, a purse for change or tokens, two compart­
ments for pictures or commutation tickets. 4½" x 3½" closed. Opens to 8½". Tan or red. It comes with two fake bills. $2.75 for three wallets. Ppd. What’s New, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

Mule-chair arm
An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent
chair to use in Provincial decora­
tion. Here is one made of birch
wood with a double-ply cane seat, $39.50 ppa. Sotheby’s, 1219 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

IT'S PORTABLE!
PORTO-TRAIN-PAK

Now, for the first time in model railroading, a SCENIC TOY TRAIN CASE ... Opens and closes like a SUITCASE ...

Par avion
Four charming 8½" dolls fly direct from Switzerland in time for Christmas. Order by letter. S is for Collette of Lusanne; T is for Franz of Appenzell; U is for Johanna of Aldorf and W is for Giselle of Geneva. All have movable arms and legs. $2.95 for one. Ppd. European Gift House, E-38, Joh. Verhulststraat 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Write it down
Indispensable for telephone stand or for the kitchen counter is a hom­
ey pine rack which holds a 3½" x 5½" memo pad and three pencils. De­
signed to hang or stand, it will help to save everyone’s steps. Use it for messages to the family, for grocery and laundry lists, for holding incoming or outgoing mail. $2.95 ppd. Sturbridge Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, Mass.

Junior executive
Impressive gift for a small boy: a fine pigskin wallet for $1. Marked with a first name, it has a compart­
ment for folding money, a purse for change or tokens, two compart­
ments for pictures or commutation tickets. 4½" x 3½" closed. Opens to 8½". Tan or red. It comes with two fake bills. $2.75 for three wallets. Ppd. What’s New, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

Mule-chair arm
An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent
chair to use in Provincial decora­
tion. Here is one made of birch
wood with a double-ply cane seat, $39.50 ppa. Sotheby’s, 1219 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

IT'S PORTABLE!
PORTO-TRAIN-PAK

Now, for the first time in model railroading, a SCENIC TOY TRAIN CASE ... Opens and closes like a SUITCASE ...

Par avion
Four charming 8½" dolls fly direct from Switzerland in time for Christmas. Order by letter. S is for Collette of Lusanne; T is for Franz of Appenzell; U is for Johanna of Aldorf and W is for Giselle of Geneva. All have movable arms and legs. $2.95 for one. Ppd. European Gift House, E-38, Joh. Verhulststraat 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Write it down
Indispensable for telephone stand or for the kitchen counter is a hom­
ey pine rack which holds a 3½" x 5½" memo pad and three pencils. De­
signed to hang or stand, it will help to save everyone’s steps. Use it for messages to the family, for grocery and laundry lists, for holding incoming or outgoing mail. $2.95 ppd. Sturbridge Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, Mass.

Junior executive
Impressive gift for a small boy: a fine pigskin wallet for $1. Marked with a first name, it has a compart­
ment for folding money, a purse for change or tokens, two compart­
ments for pictures or commutation tickets. 4½" x 3½" closed. Opens to 8½". Tan or red. It comes with two fake bills. $2.75 for three wallets. Ppd. What’s New, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

Mule-chair arm
An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent
chair to use in Provincial decora­
tion. Here is one made of birch
wood with a double-ply cane seat, $39.50 ppa. Sotheby’s, 1219 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

IT'S PORTABLE!
PORTO-TRAIN-PAK

Now, for the first time in model railroading, a SCENIC TOY TRAIN CASE ... Opens and closes like a SUITCASE ...

Par avion
Four charming 8½" dolls fly direct from Switzerland in time for Christmas. Order by letter. S is for Collette of Lusanne; T is for Franz of Appenzell; U is for Johanna of Aldorf and W is for Giselle of Geneva. All have movable arms and legs. $2.95 for one. Ppd. European Gift House, E-38, Joh. Verhulststraat 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Write it down
Indispensable for telephone stand or for the kitchen counter is a hom­
ey pine rack which holds a 3½" x 5½" memo pad and three pencils. De­
signed to hang or stand, it will help to save everyone’s steps. Use it for messages to the family, for grocery and laundry lists, for holding incoming or outgoing mail. $2.95 ppd. Sturbridge Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, Mass.

Junior executive
Impressive gift for a small boy: a fine pigskin wallet for $1. Marked with a first name, it has a compart­
ment for folding money, a purse for change or tokens, two compart­
ments for pictures or commutation tickets. 4½" x 3½" closed. Opens to 8½". Tan or red. It comes with two fake bills. $2.75 for three wallets. Ppd. What’s New, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

Mule-chair arm
An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent
chair to use in Provincial decora­
tion. Here is one made of birch
wood with a double-ply cane seat, $39.50 ppa. Sotheby’s, 1219 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.
AROUND

A wee garden
To bring out the perfect flavor of food use fresh herbs when cooking. Cultivate a liny garden in any sunny window. Herb kit contains 7 pots (each is 4" x 4½" in diameter); seeds of rosemary, thyme, sage, marjoram, parsley, basil and chives; soil; instructions and recipes. $2.95 complete. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG11, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Bedroom frosting
To add fresh charm to a room, dress the bed in a well-made dust ruffle. Available in snow-white bleached muslin or in off-white unbleached muslin. Generously full, the ruffles have 2" hems. Unbleached in 15", 20" and 25" drop length. $8 each; in bleached muslin in 15", 20" or 25" length. $10 each. Ppd. Country Curtains, Dept. HG11, Stockbridge, Mass.

Let it blow
Be prepared for blustery weather with a weathervane-anemometer which will indicate both the direction and velocity of the wind. Bat­ten down the shutters and storm doors at the first sign of a tempest and wait in comfort for the storm to pass. Made of steel finished in black and white. 18" x 16". $5.98 ppd. Patio Sales, HG11, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Weigh your words
Perfect desk appointment for office or home is a three-in-one aid which weighs letters up to three ounces, opens envelopes neatly, and magnifies small print. Made of diamond-bright Lucite and chrome-finished metal, it is beautifully designed, appropriate for either a man's or woman's desk. $3 postpaid. Kimball's, HG11, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.
A glazed, antique white ceramic with gleaming gold applied trim make this Italian faience exception­ally attractive and rich looking. Golden vine and grapes dec­orate cover and encircle dish. 7½" dia. Handsomely wrapped for you in the inimitable Peacock manner ready for wedding or Christmas giving, modestly $10.50

**BOTTLES FLIP THEIR LIDS!**
You'll flip, too, over this Rosewood handled bottle opener with sterling silver monogram. Sturdy handle shapp­ed to fit palm of hand. Ideal gift for your barfly, in fact, any guy.

**Constance Spry's Dainty**

**AFRICAN VIOLETS**

"Bloom" Anywhere—Forever!
You need not worry about adequate light or how much to water these ex­quisite African Violets, because they are Gay Deciever® exclusive with Constance Spry. The delicate blue bloss­oms and luxurious green leaves are so fresh, lovely and tillike that no one will ever suspect! And they stay in per­fect bloom-beautiful forever.

½" high; ½" across; in traditional white painted ½" pot, only $4.75 post­paid.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Send for free all-new 34-page full-color Catalog of Gay Deciever® and Christmas Decorations.

**New "Tallboy" Version**

**APOTHECARY CHEST**
Slim and elegant and so American! 8 drawers plus big cabinet space! Use it where you would a hall clock or in pairs flanking your fireplace! Solid pine in superb bur­nished finish. Measures 60" H, 13½" W, 10" D.

**$110**
PRICE INCLUDES SHIPPING
SEND CHECK OR M.O. NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE
New 88-page catalog of America's finest Colonial furniture and acces­sories free with order. Or send $1.00 refunded with first purchase. Show more than 900 different items, many in full color!

**Smoky Topaz Heart**
on **HEAVY 14 KT. GOLD BRACELET**

"The Price Is Right!" Send For Brochure

**IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT**

**AUTHENTIC COOKBOOK**

**Constance Spry's**

**ANIMALS**

For children of all ages, an ani­mated clown laughs and cries and plays sweet tunes on an accordion. 10½" high, it is dressed in a bright orange suit. Highly polished shoes and a tiny felt hat give it a jaunty appearance. Animation starts when the button is pressed on case holding two flashlight batteries. $3.98 ppd. Medford, HG11, Box 39, Bellepage, N. Y.

**Two of a kind**

Sweater set imported from Eng­land gives good looks and snug comfort. Made of Shetland wool, both the cardigan (shown) and the pull-over sweater are beauti­fully screen-printed in shades of blue or green. Available in sizes 36 to 40. Be sure to specify color choice. $19.95 for cardigan; $17.95 for pull-over. Postpaid. The Tal­bots, HG11, Hingham, Mass.

**Oriental accent**

This white porcelain bowl on a black split-wood base is a perfect foil for a beautiful wood commode or table. Let it stand unadorned as a classic ornament or fill it with fruit or floating flowers. Remov­able bowl is 9" in diameter. Overall height of bowl and stand is 4¾". $4.20 the set. Pdp. Ziff.

**1000 and 1 lights!**
Add sparkle to entrance hall or dining room with an exquisite chandelier imported from Europe. Designed like a basket, it has a hand-etched crystal top bedecked with pear-shaped prisms. Avail­able in three sizes. 13" high x 9" in diameter, $28.95. 16" x 10", $32.95; 17" x 12", $37.95. Exp. coll. Paulen Crystal, HG11, 36 White St., New York, N. Y.
**AROUND**

**The big hand**
Half in fun and half in earnest, the Texas Giant Size deck of cards will cause joshing at the weekly card game. It is a standard deck with fifty-two cards and two jokers, with attractively printed backs. The only difference is the size: 7" high x 5" wide. Packed in gift box, marked with a full name, $3.50 p.p.d. Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

**Turkish delight**
Informal at-home fashion: velvet harem slippers studded with fake jewels. Toes curl slightly, backs are open. Good looking and comfortable, these can be worn with pants or skirts. Multi-color stones, beads, fake pearls and spangles make them glitter. Black, American Beauty red or pale blue. 5 to 10. $1.95 pr. Ppd. Mercury, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

**Shower ball**
Delightfully different bath accessory, a large 12-ounce ball of soap comes with a heavy cotton cord threaded through the middle. Hang it on an arm for comfortable soaping. In five scents and colors: green (pine), tan (lavender), yellow (lemon), blue (lilac), pink (magnolia). $1.25 each. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG11, Southern Pines, N. C.

**Pope of peace**
Alabaster sculpture of John XXIII copied from the most recent bust of the Pontiff is 3½" high by 5" across. It is beautifully detailed right down to the Zucchetto, the round white cap worn for centuries by reigning popes. An excellent gift for anyone who collects statues of famous men. $3 postpaid. Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Festive accent for your holiday table—21" x 50" red and green printed panel of launderly-wise rayon and cotton. Use it over a plain cloth for festivity...as a runner with place mats...or on a buffet for informal charm. Nice to give, nice to own. Only $2.95 postpaid. No COD’s.

Party Panel, G.P.O. Box 1420, New York 1

---

**THIS IS THE SWAN BATHROOM FIXTURE!**
A Sherle Wagner Original, jewel-crafted with exquisite perfection in 24 kt. gold plate. $139.50.* Greek Key Bowl, $75.00.* Available with correlated accessories. At the Sherle Wagner Shop, 123 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. For illustrated brochure send 25¢ to Department SC.

---

NOVEMBER, 1960
FOR HOLIDAY GIVING

S. S. PIERCE DELUXE ICE BUCKET
FILLED WITH
HORS D’OEUVRES

$9.95 POSTAGE PREPAID
($1 additional West of Rockies and Canada)
Send us your gift list and check or money order. We handle all details. 
Your gift card or ours.

PERFECT FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL GIVING

This smart, modern 4-qt. insulated aluminum bucket, packed with 10 delicious hors d’oeuvres from Boston’s famous S.S. PIERCE is the ideal solution to your gift giving. Served in every taste this gift distinctly conveys your good wishes to associates and personal friends. Beautifully illustrated catalog available on request.

S.S. PIERCE CO.
140 Brookline Avenue, Boston 17, Mass.
The name S.S. Pierce, famous since 1831, adds distinction to your gift.

DISTINCTIVELY PACKED WITH:

- Sardines in Ravigote Sauce
- Rolled Anchovies with Capers
- Smoked Salmon Spread
- Red Salmon Roe Caviar
- Sherry Tuna Spread • Crab Pate
- Lobster Spread • Sardine Spread
- Antipasto • Smoked Oysters

Boudoir Basket
Round Florentine wood scrap basket in ivory and gold scroll decor.
Made in Italy.
10" diameter top, 10½" high
$7.50 each
Tissue box to match $6.50 ea.
Postpaid, instruction announced

Viroggeio
Dept. HG-11, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

WALNUT WALL
AN EXCELLENT BUY!

SCISSOR LAMP...
You’re light years ahead in stellar styling and illuminating value with this adjustable wall lamp. New scissor-type extender, of rich hand-rubbed solid American walnut, extends to 28" from the wall and from side to side (full 180° range). Topped with a handsome walnut handle, the sleek polished brass or white enameled shade rotates into various positions. A perfect complement for any decor!

only
$9.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed! We Pay Postage • Sorry, No C.O.D.’s
BERNAI CORP. Dept. G-11, 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

SHOPPING

Imagination counts
For a birthday party, for a cocktail gathering serve the goodies from the Tid-bit House. Made of metal finished in gold color, it lends itself to a variety of arrangements. Cover the roof with pumpernickel or cookies, hang pretzels or gumdrops from the eaves. 10" x 5" x 7". $2.50 postpaid. From Tecla Evans, HG11, 67 Prospect, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

High-chair insurance
Disposable paper bibs are white, come with your littlest child’s name printed on them in big red letters. The bib (8" x 8") snaps on and off a clip that fits lightly around baby’s neck. $2 for bib and 36 bibs. Fifty refill are $1.50. Ppd. Try using these to cut down on laundry work. Order from Holiday House, Department HG11, Santa Claus, Ind.

Scotch or bourbon?
To tickle a man’s responsibility, excellent tooth paste is flavored with whiskey. Give him a tube along with a bottle of club soda to use as a mouth wash instead of plain water. A 2½-ounce tube comes flavored with Scotch or bourbon for $1 postpaid. He will want several to give away as gag gifts.
Greenland Studios, HG11, 3735 NW 67th Street, Miami, Fla.

The young Buddha
Imported from the Orient is an elegant small bust of the Kannon Buddha. Made of white porcelain, it can be used with great charm in a traditional or contemporary living room or office. About 8" high, it will be arresting used singly or in pairs. Available, too in a delicate shade of yellow. $1.50. Pd. E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Colonial Christmas Scented Soaps

Bayberry
Lemon
Lavender

Handmade, Mild and Fragrant
Choice in Gift Boxes ppp.
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00
12 cakes $3.50 3 boxes $10.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

HOUSE & GARDEN

72
**AROUND**

**Six for the show**
Give a favorite youngster a set of finger puppets. Each small animal puppet is made of corduroy trimmed with bright-color felt. Faces are delightful. Perky bows tied under each chin add a jaunty effect. Puppets fit like the fingers of a glove, are easy to manipulate. Each is $3 the set of six (four shown). Postpaid. Meredith's, HG11, Evanston, Ill.

**Bold as brass**
Space saver for the desk, a table or the kitchen counter: polished brass bookends. Bean-slim studious figures are made of heavy steel finished in brass, brass finished base is covered with felt, feet are fitted with rubber tips. A set will make a fine gift for away-at-school students. $3.95 ppd. the pair. From Jolan Sales, 611 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.

**Wine is fine**
A particular host will appreciate this good-looking wine cabinet which will hold thirty bottles of any size. Made of pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a sturdy lock and makes a fine piece to use as a wall cabinet or chest. 28" x 21" x 16". $39.95. In unfinished kit form it is $27.50. Express collect. Yield House, Dept. HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

**Friendly persuader**
Protect children and alert the passing driver with this good-looking sign for a driveway or play area. Made of aluminum, the warning signs have a black background, white reflecting letters. Decorative stand is sturdy aluminum which is easy to insert into ground. $6.45 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., HG11, 165 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**From Romantic Spain**
Delightful and unusual Xmas Gifts

**UNUSUAL GIFT! THE ANCESTRY OF 114 BREEDS OF DOGS ILLUSTRATED**
Printed in brown on white ground... set of 4, 16.95.

**WHITE LINEN NAPKINS with leash-encircled monogram... each, 1.75.**

**SILVER PINEAPPLE, lush and large as the tropical fruit that inspired its design, has a bold and exciting new appeal. PINEAPPLE DISH, heavily silver plated and oxidized to enhance the design, is a perfect snack server. Wipes clean with a damp cloth and never needs polishing. 7½" wide x 1½" deep x 1¼" long. $8.95 ppd. Also: a pair of smaller pineapples, 4" x 8" $5.95, pair, ppd.**

**$195**

towel and washcloth set

**Clever gift idea for the scrub-up set!** Thick, absorbent white terry towels printed in a combination of gay circus colors. Personalized name in white. Large 20" x 40" towel with 12" x 12" washcloth, gaily gift boxed. 
Carsons linens, second floor, state

**ENAMEL IN WONDERFUL IMPORTED ITALIAN BLUE**
8 CUP COFFEE POT
$4.95 ppd.
An Exclusive With RICHARD CAMP JR. 306 East 53rd St. New York 22, N. Y.
Send Check or Money Order No C.O.D., please

**White linen napkins with leash-encircled monogram... each, 1.75.**

**Please add 50c for handling. No c.o.d.'s on monogrammed sets. Gift Catalog sent on request.**

**NOVEMBER, 1960**
Cafe Royale Spoons
in the Spirit of Old New Orleans

$2.00 each
Silverplated

The delightful French after-dinner drink, Cafe Royale (brandy and coffee) is easily made with this ingenious spoon. Place a lump of sugar in spoon, fill spoon with brandy and ignite. When flame burns out, pour contents into black coffee.

Add 35¢ for Postage and Insurance

GIFT FOR GARDENERS
"The KNIFE CUT"
By Wilkinson Sword Ltd. of London is the male or lemali—with Britain's Ucsl. use. Gladden the heart of any gardener—and fine pruning—for a lifetime. The efficiency and balance, forged from finest direct, it you wish). $1.00 ppd. (we will gilt wrap and mail direct, if you wish).

Connoisseur
Garden & Home
COMPANY, IMPORTER
"Tales and Gifts for Distinguishing Tastes"
PIER 70. Seattle 1. Washington

HOME & GARDEN CALENDAR 1961
Still your best calendar buy! Has 62 photos of lovely table settings, holiday decorations, flower arrangements, and a graphic selection of America's best arrangements from the last International Flower Show. Plant material, color, and technique of each fully explained.

75% MORE WRITING SPACE for appointments, garden notes, holidays, etc., than any other desk calendar.

A perfect gift! Cover in color. Attractively boxed.

Dorothy Biddle Service

SHOPPING

Right you are
Thoughtful gift for an office door, this beautifully designed marker is self-inking on any surface—incuding glass. Base is solid walnut, name plate is heavy aluminum engraved with black-filled letters. Choice of one or two lines with twenty letters or numbers on each line. 3½" x 1½". $3.95 ppd. Spear, HG11, 570 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

For the doll house
A nursery group of flexible dolls with winsome faces will enchant any little mother. Figures are beautifully dressed in charming costumes. Group contains a nursemaid (6½" high) holding a baby, two toddlers (3½" high) and a young girl (4½" high). Dolls will sit, stand or lie in crib. $6.50 the set. Ppd. Gina & Selma, 1048 Lexington, New York, N. Y.

For a light flight
Give a traveling man a suitcase which is handsome and practical. Designed especially for air travel, it is made of brown water buffalo lined with leather. Full zipper opening eases packing and unpacking. Two side pockets have locks. 21" x 8" x 2½"; it weighs 4½ lbs. $40. Ppd. Tax incl. Leather by Kramer, HG11, 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn 56, N. Y.

Sealed to fit
Ideal for small rooms, this fine reproduction of a Federal chest is made of the finest hardwood with dovetail construction and solid brass hardware. 22" w. x 14" d. x 22" h. It is available in light brown solid mahogany for $47.50. In natural-finish solid walnut or cherry, $52.50. Exp. coll. Order from Newcomb's, Dept. C, Hillsboro Rd., Durham, N. C.

NEW DESIGN
FRENCH CRYSTAL
DECANTER
$5.95
PLUS 6% POSTAGE
Po. Zev. Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No COD's

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG11, Wynnewood, Penna.

Cafe Royale Spoons
in the Spirit of Old New Orleans

$2.00 each
Silverplated

The delightful French after-dinner drink, Cafe Royale (brandy and coffee) is easily made with this ingenious spoon. Place a lump of sugar in spoon, fill spoon with brandy and ignite. When flame burns out, pour contents into black coffee.

Add 35¢ for Postage and Insurance

GIFT FOR GARDENERS
"The KNIFE CUT"
By Wilkinson Sword Ltd. of London is the male or lemali—with Britain's Ucsl. use. Gladden the heart of any gardener—and fine pruning—for a lifetime. The efficiency and balance, forged from finest direct, it you wish). $1.00 ppd. (we will gift wrap and mail direct, if you wish).

Connoisseur
Garden & Home
COMPANY, IMPORTER
"Tales and Gifts for Distinguishing Tastes"
PIER 70. Seattle 1. Washington

HOME & GARDEN CALENDAR 1961
Still your best calendar buy! Has 62 photos of lovely table settings, holiday decorations, flower arrangements, and a graphic selection of America's best arrangements from the last International Flower Show. Plant material, color, and technique of each fully explained.

75% MORE WRITING SPACE for appointments, garden notes, holidays, etc., than any other desk calendar.

A perfect gift! Cover in color. Attractively boxed.

Dorothy Biddle Service

SHOPPING

Right you are
Thoughtful gift for an office door, this beautifully designed marker is self-inking on any surface—incuding glass. Base is solid walnut, name plate is heavy aluminum engraved with black-filled letters. Choice of one or two lines with twenty letters or numbers on each line. 3½" x 1½". $3.95 ppd. Spear, HG11, 570 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

For the doll house
A nursery group of flexible dolls with winsome faces will enchant any little mother. Figures are beautifully dressed in charming costumes. Group contains a nursemaid (6½" high) holding a baby, two toddlers (3½" high) and a young girl (4½" high). Dolls will sit, stand or lie in crib. $6.50 the set. Ppd. Gina & Selma, 1048 Lexington, New York, N. Y.

For a light flight
Give a traveling man a suitcase which is handsome and practical. Designed especially for air travel, it is made of brown water buffalo lined with leather. Full zipper opening eases packing and unpacking. Two side pockets have locks. 21" x 8" x 2½"; it weighs 4½ lbs. $40. Ppd. Tax incl. Leather by Kramer, HG11, 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn 56, N. Y.

Sealed to fit
Ideal for small rooms, this fine reproduction of a Federal chest is made of the finest hardwood with dovetail construction and solid brass hardware. 22" w. x 14" d. x 22" h. It is available in light brown solid mahogany for $47.50. In natural-finish solid walnut or cherry, $52.50. Exp. coll. Order from Newcomb's, Dept. C, Hillsboro Rd., Durham, N. C.
AROUND

Grand prix

Beautifully detailed scale models of two of the most admired foreign racing cars, the Ferrari and the Mercedes-Benz, have microsensitive adjustments, differentials for precision steering, brakes, freewheeling and crash absorbers. 4" long, they run 20 mph. $2.95 ea., $5.75 the set. Ppd. Madison House, Dept. HG11, 122 E. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Heads or tails?

Unusual cuff links for men or women are made of antique Roman bronze coins. Beautifully mounted on bronze swivel backs, the coins are from 1,600 to 2,000 years old. Packed in a butter-soft leather drawstring pouch, the cuff links come with a card which gives date and origin of coins. $7.98 ppd. Nassau, Dept. HG11, 200 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

By the hearth

Colorful appointment for the fireplace, conveniently long matches (11") will ignite a cheery blaze. Imported from Japan, 100 matches come in a decorative box covered with exquisitely printed rice paper. One- or more boxes make a fine holiday gift. $1.25 the box; $4.50 with exquisitely printed rice paper place, conveniently long matches (11") will ignite a cheery blaze. $2.95 ea., $4.25 the set. Ppd. tax incl. Conestoga Motor Inn, Dept. HG11, 322 E. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

The smart set

Designed to be worn with classic tweeds and cashmeres is a set of sterling silver jewelry. Three-dimensional rose is the motif. Brooch is $13.75. Ppd. Tax incl. Silver Art, HG11, Box 102, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, are $3.75. Rose and silver or screw-back earrings in different styles. Smoky Topaz bracelet is $7.50. Complete set come in a decorative box covered with exquisitely printed rice paper. Historical folder included.

SHELL SOAP DISH AND BASKET OF SOAP

Fluted Milk Glass Shell (7 x 2½") mounted on antique brass base. $3.50. Gold Basket of 10 cakes of imported pastel Butterfly Soap. $2.95.

For Gifts, Special Price, Shell & Soap. $5.95 ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG11, Northport, New York

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Checks, Figurines, Objets D'Art. Wedding Cake Domes. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

EXQUISITE ENGLISH IMPORTS

Hand made in the home with the most beautiful Playful Cards—By De La Rue, of London. illustrated at the 1960 Royal Horticultural Society's Flower Show in London, designed by Picart le Doux, formateur with Austen Standing, the edge of which is cut out for the keepsake effect! 2 decks, attractively illustrated, containing the British Royal Crest by Stephen Cope, $10.00. (plus 25 cents for del. & hdlg.) Send in 1960 Gift Catalog with new ideas for Cord parties.

Bachelder House

117 E 58th St G BETHESDA 14, MARYLAND

Pennsylvania Dutch

SALAD BOWLS AND PLATES


White, dark red, olive green or brown background, decorations in tones of yellow, red, brown, green and blue.
From India . . .

GUN & ROD HOLDERS

Extra-heavy solid brass holsters securely cradle any size gun or fishing rod, keeping them safe yet accessible. Exquisitely hand east and etched, they're decorative enough to grace the wall of any room in your house, inexpensive enough to permit a roast for every gun and rod you possess. Wonderful too as bathroom or closet hooks. Highly polished, 6 inches tall. An unusual buy, specially priced at $3.98 each of two.

LOWBOY

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table, when you can get this handsome piece of furniture for less? American-made, fully-dressed in an embossed genuine leather top, it's long enough for the accommodation of books, and has a sturdy metal frame, joined to wooden supports by heavy-steel nails. Fully-constructed, it's hard to beat for the money. $22.95.

KNOTTY PINE

TUPELO WOOD

Same-day shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

PORTOCORAL DEMITASSE SET

Add distinctive flair to your after-dinner coffee service with this Turkish-style set of six cups and saucers. Simple yet elegant, it combines beautifully with other chinaware, is an exciting way to serve coffee. Their big (4") high proportions will delight coffee connoisseurs. An impressive and tasteful gift. In pure white.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 1st. Send for Catalog R Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts of once. Send for Catalog C Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

HOME & GARDEN CO., Dept. G110

99 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

"TRAVEL TWINS" CARRY YOUR JEWELRY IN STYLE

These twin jewelry cases are delightful traveling companions you'll take with you wherever you go. Small enough to tuck away in suitcase corners or even a large hand bag (not to mention dresser drawers) yet they hold enough jewelry to see you around the world in style. Made of Swiss embroidered, quilted taffeta, lined with velvet. Cases are zippered. In pink or blue with contrasting lining, 2½" square. No C.O.D.'s please.

The pair, only $2.95 postpaid Send for free gift catalog.

Artisan Galleries

2100-811 N. Hanover
Dallas 4, Texas

A la Orient

To achieve an unusual effect on the luncheon table, serve soup, sea food cocktail or sections of fresh fruit in Imari rice bowls. Made of fine china, each is embellished with a heavy overlay of jewel color or enamel. Reminiscent of cloisonné, the bowls are rimmed with gold. 4½" in diameter. $4.95 for four. Ppd. Down's, HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

By the telephone

No one will be alone by an elegant French phone which was used by the beaux and belles of the late nineteenth century. Metalwork is brightly nickel-plated, other parts are finished in baked white enamel and gold highlights. Use it as an extension or in pairs as an intercom. $34.55 each. With dial it is $44.50. Ppd. Paris Import, HG11, 509 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

A basket case

Dual-purpose gift is designed to please both him and her. He will enjoy the delectable edibles: aged American cheese, cured Swiss, berry preserves, rum cake, Dobosh torte. She will be enchanted with the Spanish basket made of woven palmetto leaves. It is perfect to use as a bag or beach tote. 11" x 7" x 10". $9.95. Ppd. Swiss Colony, HG11, Monroe, Wis.

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N. Y. FACTORY

• Remodeling
• Re-Dyeing
• Repairing

Unique FUR RENTAL PLAN

Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates. Lowest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for free 3-D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.

Send S3 for postage and handling. 1960 FUR STYLE BROCHURE included.

Abo Furs

Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-4, New York 1, N.Y.
Belgian buckets
Mellow brown oak taken from vintage wine casks is used to make these decorative tubs suitable for plants, firewood or magazines. Bound with brass and fitted with brass rings. Largest bucket (13” diameter x 11½”) is hand carved. $24.50, 9” x 8” size is $8.95. 8½” x 7”, $7.50, 7½” x 6”, $6. All postpaid. Order from Belleau, HG11, 8 Lowell St., Boston, Mass.

Christmas frosting
To put every one in a holiday mood, gay color appliques made of fine felt are easy to apply with a medium hot iron. The adhesive backed cut-outs come in a variety of shapes (angels, trees, shepherds, reindeer) and range in size from a tiny star to a 4¾” tree. Perfect to decorate sweaters or gift packages. 30 for $1; 60 for $1.95. Ppd. Add 25¢ postage for entire order.

Romance recaptured
Graceful bench for the foot of a bed, this Provincial classic, the Amiens, has a hardwood frame and is finished in fruitwood, walnut, mahogany or white with gold highlights. 18½” h. x 17” d. x 52” w. Covered in your fabric (send one yard), $35. Also available in your choice of fabrics (send 2 yards); $35.40. Made in U.S.A. Bound with brass and fitted with side vents. Light blue or yellow. All sizes. Price: 3.95 ea.; 2 for 7.95; 3 for 11.50. Full Money Back Guarantee. Please add 25¢ postage for entire order.

BUILD your dream home... SAVE with Proved Home Plans

TODAY! Send for these plans books
All house plans illustrated in these books are available at very low cost. Builders and contractors alike use them for sound, money-saving construction. You can save $1000 or more with HBPS Builder-Proved Blueprints.

SAVE any 3 books $2.00 Postpaid
1 FAMOUS HOME... 225 exemplifying plans $1
386 NEW IDEAS...242 select designs $1
386 NEW IDEAS...300 select plans $1
225 Black Masonry Homes...nearly for low cost $1
MULTIPLE FAMOUS HOMES...450 pages $1
NEW CARDS... easy, reproducible plans $1

HOMEBUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 854 Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

In the Market
Deluxe STOCK-AIDE for the investor
You can maintain a perfect record of stock purchases and sales, dividends and quotations with Stock-Aide. Beautifully bound in brown leatherette with luxurious gold lettering. Contains enough pages for 45 stocks. Twenty-year activity of each stock can be recorded on a single page. Keeps accurate record of dividends due and received, 8½” x 11” in size. Attractively boxed. An ideal gift for the investor. $4.95 ppd. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York.

Record Browser
Makes order out of chaos! Holds 100 LP albums in upright position so you may file them by artist, composer or title. Place it beside the piano, record player, or record collection. Perfect for casual or collector looking and in fine taste for casual or formal occasions. $4.95 ea.; 2 for $7.95; 3 for $11.50. Full Money Back Guarantee. Please add 25¢ postage for entire order.

H. M. ALLISON CO., Dept. C3
175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 6, Mass.

CUSTOM MADE BRACELET
So-every-personal! Hers and Hers Alone! Custom made 2 initial bracelet. Heavy gold plate gives a solid gold look. Engraved with her and his name, date and city booking and in time for custom or evening wear. Originally sold thru leading 5th Ave. fashion shops for dollars more. Now order direct. Order one, or several for Christmas giving. Low, low priced at only $3.95 each. Strong spring hinge allows the bracelet to slip off onto the wrist for comfortable wearing. We absolutely guarantee satisfaction. Also available in silver plate. Christmas Delivery Assured. Please order NOW. Tax & Postage inc. Gift Boxed.

UPPA-JAMA

PLANNELS TOO! Fine Sanforized Chambray Sleepwear.

Specify Solid Color or Stripes
I enclose my check or money order for $...
Name
Address
City
State

H. M. ALLISON CO., Dept. C3
175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 6, Mass.

Record Browser
Makes order out of chaos! Holds 100 LP albums in upright position so you may file them by artist, composer or title. Place it beside the piano, record player, or record collection. Perfect for casual or collector looking and in fine taste for casual or formal occasions. $4.95 ea.; 2 for $7.95; 3 for $11.50. Full Money Back Guarantee. Please add 25¢ postage for entire order.

H. M. ALLISON CO., Dept. C3
175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 6, Mass.

CUSTOM MADE BRACELET
So-every-personal! Hers and Hers Alone! Custom made 2 initial bracelet. Heavy gold plate gives a solid gold look. Engraved with her and his name, date and city booking and in time for custom or evening wear. Originally sold thru leading 5th Ave. fashion shops for dollars more. Now order direct. Order one, or several for Christmas giving. Low, low priced at only $3.95 each. Strong spring hinge allows the bracelet to slip off onto the wrist for comfortable wearing. We absolutely guarantee satisfaction. Also available in silver plate. Christmas Delivery Assured. Please order NOW. Tax & Postage inc. Gift Boxed.

UPPA-JAMA
**AROUND\**

**Bangles and bells**

Give little girls from 1 to 12 this handmade sterling silver bracelet. About 3/4" wide, it comes with child's name hand engraved in attractive letter scripts. At each end of the band tinkling silver bells are attached to links. Small size for 1 to 5 years; large for 6 to 12. $3.50 each p.p.d., tax incl. From Town Sterling, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

**To suit the occasion**

For holiday festivities, birthdays or children's parties make a Snowman or Clown cake. Four specially designed aluminum pans bake the cake. A booklet of instructions for decorating it is included with the pans. Use prepared cake mix or a treasured recipe for perfect results. $1.25 postpaid the set. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex.

**Six in one**

Start a wardrobe of good-looking leather belts with the three reversible ones which come with one buckle. Colors: tan on one side, avocado on the other; black on one side, white on the other; pink on one side, blue on the other. All snap into the solid brass rectangular buckle. Fit all waists. $1.50 p.p.d. Mary Mae, HG11, 211-10 73rd St., Bayside, N.Y.

**Do-it-yourself**

For pets in the family a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting an animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices and directions. Turen, Dept. HG11, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

---

**OIL FINISH TEAK SANDWICH BOARDS**

Versatile, beautifully grained wooden boards with a dozen uses—jumbo coasters, cheese boards, sandwich trays, trivets. Never stain, need no washing, just wipe clean with damp cloth. Each about 7" long. Choose heart, square or palette designs. 2 for $1.95

---

**SPECIALS**

**JUKE BOX BANK PLAYS REAL MUSIC**

Savings money is fun with this amusing new JUKE BOX BANK that really plays. Just like a full size juke box in every detail. Drop in any size coin—from a penny to a quarter and instantly a tiny record starts to spin and the music begins. Completely mechanical, it requires no batteries or electricity. Built of sturdy metal to last for years. Order your bank today. Money back if not delighted.

**COMPLETE OR IN KIT**

---

**MIRROR**

**METAL BEATER!**

**SAVE TO 1/2 BY MAIL**

**GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER**

Our price per single roll $4.50

---

**JEWELED JEWEL RACK**

**COMPLETE OR IN KIT**

---

**TELEPHONE METER**

**tell-tale on tickets**

...a personal pocket alarm that boosts the parking meter! Here's the sure cure for the parking ticket—a friendly little key-ring alarm you can adjust to buzz the word for any time up to 1 hour. Precisely Swiss made, handy to tuck in jacket pocket, carry in purse or hang from the rear view-mirror—will save you money and prevent ear-splitting complaints from your employer or neighbor when called away on business or pleasure. Each about 3½" long. Choose black, white, red or green. $4.95, prepaid. Send 25¢ for samples.

**KENT FIFTH AVENUE**

745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
Shopping Around

A private affair
No mix-ups on whose toothbrush is whose with this elegant sterling silver toothbrush identification tag! Marked with a first name, it is 15½" long. Ideal for every member of the family, but particularly helpful in sharpening a child's interest in cleanliness, $2.95 pdd. the set of four. Order from Wales, Department HG11, P.O. Box 284, Hartttsdale, N. Y.

Over the bars
Charming addition to the tack room, to a man's or a boy's study is a scatter rug imported from Belgium. Made of long-staple cotton yarns in a jacquard weave, it is decorated with a bay hunter and a rider dressed in hunting pink. Background is soft beige, 40" x 55". $19.95 postpaid. Jenifer House, HG11, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

A dear old clip
To add gaiety to the Christmas tree, call on a set of four jolly Santa Clauses fitted to sturdy clips. Attach them to tree branches, to the boughs of a holiday arrangement of holly and balsam, to gift packages. Perfect, too, for holding place cards on the dinner table. Red and white finished ceramic. $1 for 4. Ppd. McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.

Take a stand
Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bedspreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bedspread and a blanket, 31" x 22"; it folds for storage. $2.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

For Beau Bremmel
Give him a shirt made of pleated Schiffli lace imported from Europe. An at-home fashion for an elegant smoking jacket, it has French cuffs, White only. 13½ to 19 neck size; 29 to 37 sleeve length, $14.95. Matching handkerchief, $1.50. Silk satin black tie with pearl tie tack is $3.50. Send for free catalogue. Lew Magrani, HG11, 830 Main St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Vermond-Ware, Box 911, Hinesburg, Vt.

Please mail coupon below for complete details about this wonderful, new GIFT IDEA!

This Unique Cart Is So Many Ways Better than a Wheelbarrow!

Golf Score Counter only $2.95
A Golfer's best friend. It keeps score for him automatically. Lets him keep his mind on the game—and improve his score. Wears like a wrist watch, this precision-made waterproof register has its own ink reservoir, will hold for COMPLETE COURSE on upper window. Polished gold-plated case with smart reposi­tion strap, gift band. Grand for lady golfers too! Only $2.95

PERSONALIZED STERLING SILVER STYMMIE MARKER $1
This "we-tho-geth" marker is best. Line fits in the hand, provides for splendid ease to read your ball. Bigger for the WHITE, BRASS, $1 coi 4 for $3.75; 2 for $10.50.

PERSONALIZED DRIVING GLOVES $2.95 per pair
Practical and pretty driving gloves with gold monogram for fashion flair. Excellent quality magic Melanina nylon yarn, with butter-soft genuine leather palms to grip the wheel, they're warm and comfortable. Fits all lady's hands perfectly (no size problem). WHITE, WARM BRASS AND JET BLACK. $2.95 per pair. Detachable gold medallion for ease washing. Also available in men's size (not shown) in TAN OR DK GRAY with matching leather palms. $2.95 per pair. SPECIAL: ANY 2 pair $5.50

Your Drawings...
Holiday greetings, signatures, cartoons—by adult or small fry—permanently re­produced in color, underglaze, on ceramic items. Cherished gifts—designed by your family and friends. 6 x 9 kidney freeform ashtray, or 6 x 9 freeform, $3.95 each—7" square ashtray or square cigarette box, $4.50 each. Add 75¢ for mailing. Allow ten days. Drawings may be folded when mailed.

Mail Coupon new for FREE literature attractive prices

Shopping

SHOPPING AROUND

A private affair
No mix-ups on whose toothbrush is whose with this elegant sterling silver toothbrush identification tag! Marked with a first name, it is 15½" long. Ideal for every member of the family, but particularly helpful in sharpening a child's interest in cleanliness, $2.95 pdd. the set of four. Order from Wales, Department HG11, P.O. Box 284, Hartttsdale, N. Y.

Over the bars
Charming addition to the tack room, to a man's or a boy's study is a scatter rug imported from Belgium. Made of long-staple cotton yarns in a jacquard weave, it is decorated with a bay hunter and a rider dressed in hunting pink. Background is soft beige, 40" x 55". $19.95 postpaid. Jenifer House, HG11, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

A dear old clip
To add gaiety to the Christmas tree, call on a set of four jolly Santa Clauses fitted to sturdy clips. Attach them to tree branches, to the boughs of a holiday arrangement of holly and balsam, to gift packages. Perfect, too, for holding place cards on the dinner table. Red and white finished ceramic. $1 for 4. Ppd. McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.

Take a stand
Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bedspreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bedspread and a blanket, 31" x 22"; it folds for storage. $2.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

For Beau Bremmel
Give him a shirt made of pleated Schiffli lace imported from Europe. An at-home fashion for an elegant smoking jacket, it has French cuffs, White only. 13½ to 19 neck size; 29 to 37 sleeve length, $14.95. Matching handkerchief, $1.50. Silk satin black tie with pearl tie tack is $3.50. Send for free catalogue. Lew Magrani, HG11, 830 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Vermond-Ware, Box 911, Hinesburg, Vt.

Please mail coupon below for complete details about this wonderful, new GIFT IDEA!

This Unique Cart Is So Many Ways Better than a Wheelbarrow!

Golf Score Counter only $2.95
A Golfer's best friend. It keeps score for him automatically. Lets him keep his mind on the game—and improve his score. Wears like a wrist watch, this precision-made waterproof register has its own ink reservoir, will hold for COMPLETE COURSE on upper window. Polished gold-plated case with smart reposi­tion strap, gift band. Grand for lady golfers too! Only $2.95

PERSONALIZED STERLING SILVER STYMMIE MARKER $1
This "we-tho-geth" marker is best. Line fits in the hand, provides for splendid ease to read your ball. Bigger for the WHITE, BRASS, $1 coi 4 for $3.75; 2 for $10.50.

PERSONALIZED DRIVING GLOVES $2.95 per pair
Practical and pretty driving gloves with gold monogram for fashion flair. Excellent quality magic Melanina nylon yarn, with butter-soft genuine leather palms to grip the wheel, they're warm and comfortable. Fits all lady's hands perfectly (no size problem). WHITE, WARM BRASS AND JET BLACK. $2.95 per pair. Detachable gold medallion for ease washing. Also available in men's size (not shown) in TAN OR DK GRAY with matching leather palms. $2.95 per pair. SPECIAL: ANY 2 pair $5.50

Your Drawings...
Holiday greetings, signatures, cartoons—by adult or small fry—permanently re­produced in color, underglaze, on ceramic items. Cherished gifts—designed by your family and friends. 6 x 9 kidney freeform ashtray, or 6 x 9 freeform, $3.95 each—7" square ashtray or square cigarette box, $4.50 each. Add 75¢ for mailing. Allow ten days. Drawings may be folded when mailed.

Mail Coupon new for FREE literature attractive prices

SHOPPING AROUND

A private affair
No mix-ups on whose toothbrush is whose with this elegant sterling silver toothbrush identification tag? Marked with a first name, it is 15½" long. Ideal for every member of the family, but particularly helpful in sharpening a child's interest in cleanliness, $2.95 pdd. the set of four. Order from Wales, Department HG11, P.O. Box 284, Hartttsdale, N. Y.

Over the bars
Charming addition to the tack room, to a man's or a boy's study is a scatter rug imported from Belgium. Made of long-staple cotton yarns in a jacquard weave, it is decorated with a bay hunter and a rider dressed in hunting pink. Background is soft beige, 40" x 55". $19.95 postpaid. Jenifer House, HG11, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

A dear old clip
To add gaiety to the Christmas tree, call on a set of four jolly Santa Clauses fitted to sturdy clips. Attach them to tree branches, to the boughs of a holiday arrangement of holly and balsam, to gift packages. Perfect, too, for holding place cards on the dinner table. Red and white finished ceramic. $1 for 4. Ppd. McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.

Take a stand
Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bedspreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bedspread and a blanket, 31" x 22"; it folds for storage. $2.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

For Beau Bremmel
Give him a shirt made of pleated Schiffli lace imported from Europe. An at-home fashion for an elegant smoking jacket, it has French cuffs, White only. 13½ to 19 neck size; 29 to 37 sleeve length, $14.95. Matching handkerchief, $1.50. Silk satin black tie with pearl tie tack is $3.50. Send for free catalogue. Lew Magrani, HG11, 830 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
For the sophisticated taste... interpretations of timeless beauty in gem-hard, pure white Syracuse China. Left, Polaris. Right, Melodie. $14.95 the five piece place setting. Sets at substantial savings.
LET'S FACE SOME BEAUTIFUL FACTS! Only this luxury vinyl floor could be so work-free! Crown Vinyl is rubless, scrubless! Spill almost anything on it and it twinkles at a mop's touch! Stronger, wears longer in the all-important traffic zones, too (doorways, in front of sinks, stoves, appliances, etc.)! Over 100 beautiful patterns. See the floor with the exclusive 12 year guarantee at your franchised Crown Vinyl retailer soon. By the makers of Sandran, Sandura Company, Benson-East, Jenkintown, Pa. LUXURIOUS CROWN VINYL FLOORS
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Dial on dial**
Pretty appointment for the telephone dial is the Dial Index. Made of gold-plated metal and fake mother-of-pearl, it gives quick access to 155 names and telephone numbers. Set indicator to any letter and the cover springs open. Emergency numbers can be jotted down inside of cover.

**For a neat purse**
Organize paper money and coins in a polished jeweler's bronze case. Marked with three initials or with a $ sign studded with rhinestones, it is fitted inside with a clear plastic tray which will hold pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half-dollars in neat order. Clip-in cover holds bills. $1.50 ppd. Nancy Norman, HG11, 2705 P.O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

**Ancient craft**
For centuries Imari china has been a favorite in the Orient. Exquisitely decorated with heavy enamel in brilliant colors, this china rivals the colorful beauty of cloisonné. A set of Imari china coasters will make a thoughtful and impressive Christmas gift. $1.95, for four; $3.75 for eight. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

**Très chic**
For a fashion lift, cover your favorite dancing pumps to match or contrast with dresses. Send shoes, together with 1/4 of a yard of fabric to Century Factory and the job will be expertly accomplished for $12.95. For covering the heels only, send 1/4 of a yard of fabric and $4.50. Add $1 to order for postage. Century Factory Shoe, 210 Park, Baltimore, Md.

**Feminine foible**
An elegant container to hold cosmetic tissues, this white nylon case is a perfect accessory for bath or dressing room or for the arm of an invalid's chair. (Delightful hostess or shower gift, too.) Rinse it in seconds and let it drip dry. $1.25 ppd. for one without tissues; $2.45 for two. Closet Accessories Co., Dept. HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

---

**Say Merry Christmas**

with tasty, typically tropical tid-bits from

**Cobs**

...they come Direct from Whimsyland

**MR. SNOWMAN**

No. 52. $2.95
12" high plastic snowman, with a sparkling finial coating.

**MR. SANTA**

No. 51. $2.95
Joyful Santa with his red velveteen coating stands 14" tall.

They have magic spring necks — the touch of a finger keeps them nodding their heads. Their big, round tummies are filled with our delightful, fresh, fruit-filled candies.

**Florida Alligators**

Flump pecan Nutmeats coated in delicious caramel fondant, smothered in finest milk chocolate.

No. 40 1/2 lb. Box $1.99

**Pecan Log**

A delicious confection — favorite of the southland.

No. 41 9 oz. Log $1.99
No. 42 (both items) $3.95

**Florida's Sweet-heart**

Delicious, crystallized, Florida Fruit Candies, packed in handmade heart-shaped or round basket—"Sweetheart your favorite lady!"

No. 26-A (1 lb. basket) $2.95
No. 26-B (2 lb. basket) $5.95
No. 26-C (3 lb. basket) $7.95
No. 26-D (5 lb. basket) $11.95

**Florida's Favorites**

Coconut Potties, pure, tasty Coconut dipped in delicious Chocolate.

No. 61 (1 lb. box) $2.00
No. 63 (1 lb. box) $2.00
No. 65 (both items) $3.99

**Cobbs Cocomoons**

Fresh, honey-moist Coconut Macaroons, toasted to a golden brown. (No chocolate).

No. 75 Basket of 3 $1.99
No. 76 Basket of 6 $3.95
No. 77 Basket of 12 $5.95
No. 78 (Pecan Glace) 1 lb. net $2.49
No. 79 (Pecan Fudge) 1 lb. net $2.49
No. 80 (Pecan Divinity) 12 oz. net $2.49
No. 81 (All three) — special $6.95

**Florida's Jamboree**

Hand-made Wicker Serving Tray, filled with our most popular crystallized fresh Fruits, Tropical Candies and Preserves.

No. 160 $4.95

**Holiday Jam-boree**

Hand-made Wicker Serving Tray, filled with our most popular crystallized fresh Fruits, Tropical Candies and Preserves.

No. 75 Basket of 3 $1.99
No. 76 Basket of 6 $3.95
No. 77 Basket of 12 $5.95

**Lump of Coal**

£6.88

**Jam Session**

a world-famous pure, fresh Tropical Fruit Preserves and Spreads, packed in beautiful, handmade, reusable Glass-basket Trays

No. 75 Basket of 3 $1.99
No. 76 Basket of 6 $3.95
No. 77 Basket of 12 $5.95

**Attatch Gift List to This Order-Coupon and Mail Today, Please!**

**Box 2-C Little River (MIAMI), FLORIDA**

**Cobbs**

My Name

Address

City Zone.

Total Order: Payment enclosed or Charge to my Diners' Club Acct. No. $ Charge to my Diners' Club Acct. No.

Note: Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas, charges prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada . . . add 15% for Canada and west of the Rockies.
CANDY OF THE WORLD
Here's a delightful international assortment of imported candies. Imagine from England such black currant, butter rum truffles, and our best seller, delicious old-world butterscotch. From Holland such strawberry, raspberry, plum. Other taste delights from France, Belgium, Italy, Ireland, Germany, and many more. Try this International Sampler. Pound and a half, postpaid. $1.79

Send me free sampler. $1.79

Send cakes to enclosed list, in sizes requested. $1.79

Send cakes to enclosed list, in sizes requested.

COLLINS STREET BAKERY
2 lbs., $4.15; 3 lbs., $5.75; 5 lbs., $8.95. and insured. We will enclose gift cards for you. Shipped in old-time Christmas tin, postpaid.

1 Christmas!

Write for free sample or better still, order your wonderful DELUXE FRUIT CAKE, and you've never tasted anything quite like it.

If your mouth waters for sure enough FRUIT CAKE, and you've never eaten DELUXE, let us send you a generous free slice. Taste its oldtime goodness—the luscious fruits and fresh, plump Texas pecans, the richness of this delicacy. DELUXE is that "best of its kind" for your holiday get-togethers, for friends dropping in. Baked to order, stays moist and delicious, rich in that wonderful "Christmas cake" aroma. Every Deluxe guaranteed the best fruit cake in the world, or your money back.

Write for free sample or better still, order your wonderful DELUXE Christmas cakes today...we'll bill you after Christmas!

SEND NO MONEY—SEND YOUR LIST
Just send your list, we do the rest. Cakes shipped in old-time Christmas tin, postpaid and insured. We will enclose gift cards for you. 2 lbs., $4.15; 3 lbs., $5.75; 5 lbs., $8.95.

COLLINS STREET BAKERY
41 East Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.

BY WARD'S

If your mouth waters for sure enough FRUIT CAKE, and you've never eaten DELUXE, let us send you a generous free slice. Taste its oldtime goodness—the luscious fruits and fresh, plump Texas pecans, the richness of this delicacy. DELUXE is that "best of its kind" for your holiday get-togethers, for friends dropping in. Baked to order, stays moist and delicious, rich in that wonderful "Christmas cake" aroma. Every Deluxe guaranteed the best fruit cake in the world, or your money back.

Write for free sample or better still, order your wonderful DELUXE Christmas cakes today...we'll bill you after Christmas!

SEND NO MONEY—SEND YOUR LIST
Just send your list, we do the rest. Cakes shipped in old-time Christmas tin, postpaid and insured. We will enclose gift cards for you. 2 lbs., $4.15; 3 lbs., $5.75; 5 lbs., $8.95.

COLLINS STREET BAKERY
41 East Randolph St., Chicago 9, Ill.

Send me free slice.

Send me____ cakes. size________

Send cakes to enclosed list, in sizes requested. Bill me after Christmas.

NAME__________________________

ADDRESS________________________

CITY________________STATE_______

Modern spice
A pair of beautifully designed salt and pepper shakers imported from Denmark teams with contemporary stainless steel flatware or with modern table settings. Bases are polished teakwood, tops are satin-smooth stainless steel. Each shaker is 41/2" high. $3.95 for one set. Postpaid. From Fieldstone Trading Company, Department HG11, Box 624, Ardsley, N. Y.

Light and bright
Graceful armchair for the dressing table has a metal frame finished in brass. Removable cushion comes covered in a choice of antique satins, corduroy, velvet or washable leather-like plastic in pastel colors. 32" high overall. $34.95. Frame may also be ordered in black, white, pink or turquoise. $29.95. Exp. coll. Colorific House, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

Brought up to date
The well-loved game of checkers has changed its symbols from peaceful red and black counters to warlike cowboys and Indians. Even the board has changed from a traditional 12" square to a giant size 24" square. The fifty-piece set includes Indians in war time regalia and cowboys with 44's and spurs. $2.95 each. Ppd. Mother Hubbard, 95 So. St., Boston, Mass.

Fragrance in the air
To add a subtle charm to a room, burn candles scented with the de-licious perfume of bayberry, pine, sandalwood, lemon or peppermint. Fat, long-burning candles come in a covered white porcelain jar. Decorative when not lit, delightful when burning. Each covered jar is 21/2" in diameter x 21/2" high. $1.95 each. Ppd. Candles of the Month, Box 6552, Houston, Tex.
AROUND

For Jenny Wren
To start a housing development in a near-by tree: a cedar log wren house. Tight and snug, it will keep out the wind and the weather. To tempt the tiny birds to take up residence hang a cedar suet holder near it. Come spring the Wrens will appear with little ones. $1.50 for the house; $2.50 for the feeder. Postpaid. Cedar Products, HG11, Box 84, North Baldwin, N.Y.

Look over the clover
Serve refreshments in a happy fashion with a thirteen-piece set of tideware finished in white decorated with clover leaves in pink and green. Serving tray is 13" x 19"; canape tray is 6" x 9¾"; coasters are 3¾" in diameter. $5.95 for one serving tray, four canape trays and eight coasters. Postpaid. Patio Sales, HG11, P.O. Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Navajo doll
Please a doll collector or a child with a 7½" doll made by Navajo Indian women. Dressed in authentic tribal costume, it wears a hand-plaited skirt, velveten blouse, hand-loomed woollen shawl and embroidered face. $2.98 for hand-painted faces are engaging. Try it as a bowl or as a bil bowl from thin wire or narrow white ribbons; or as a Native American Indian hair-do. $3.30 each. Hand-loomed woollen shawl and lace earrings. Tiny moccasins complete the tribal costume, it wears a hand-pleated skirt, velveteen blouse, and green. Serving tray is 13" x 6" x 9½"; coasters are 3½" diameter. $5.95 for one serving tray, two canape trays and eight coasters. Postpaid. Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Fluffy angels
Deck the green Christmas tree with ethereal looking angels made of snow-white feathers and net. Engaging hand-painted faces are china. Each is 6½" high. Try using them, too, as mobiles hanging from thin wire or narrow white satin ribbon, or as a foil for a bowl of poimsettias. $2.98 for 3, plus 25c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG11, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

FESTIVE FRUIT and NUT BASKETS
A lovely, cleverly woven basket of flowered Wintergreen, makes a graceful setting for after-dinner nuts served to family or company. Comes with two metal nut crackers clipped into the handles. $1.50 per set.

Serve fruit, or nuts, to complement the main (and the side) dishes, and in this gracefully shaped bowl. Of finest Mashrita willow, it comes with its own fast syllables steel nuts with simulated ivory handles. $5.50 per set.

THE KREBS, HG-11, WESTERLY, R. I.

FORST "STAR" HITS
for Holiday GIFTING and Fabulous FEASTING

As a gift-for your own holiday feasting, FORST'S Delicious are a star attraction from the minute you open their beautifully gift-wrapped packages. Their rich, rare aromas—their eye-filling goodness make a wonderful FORST IMPRESSION. But the real delight in these accoutrements-to-eat treats must be with the first taste-tempting bite, and keeps on, right down to the last morsel.

You Can Shop From Your Armchair—BY MAIL. On your Christmas list, ship and prepaid in the U.S. proper 48 states) including lists, addresses and delivery dates.

THE FORSTS
Route 598, Kingston, N.Y. (All Ford Products are Gov't. Inspected.)

Delightful Holiday Treats for Family and Friends

SHELLED PECAN HALVES
Finest quality ... carefully selected for size and flavor. Delicious to eat. Wonderful for salads, pastries, hors d'oeuvres. package with recipe suggestions. Gift packaged with recipe suggestions.

2 lbs. $4.65 3 lbs. $6.90
5 lbs. $11.45 10 lbs. $22.50
SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST
Check or money order . . . No C.O.D.'s. Shipped Prepaid in Continental U.S.A.

STERNBERG PECAN COMPANY
Dept. M, Box 193, Jackson, Mississippi

GUARANTEED
PEARL OYSTERS
1 lb. $1.25

Pearl oysters are a real treat. Serve them fresh from the can, or send them to be served fresh from the can, or stored in a refrigerator. Fresh and succulent, ready to eat, and very good.

3 FOR $3.60 5 FOR $5.95 per lbs.

Money Back If Not Delighted

Send with your order, to arrive by delivery date. I would like gift cards signed.

Address
City State

TRIPLES SHELF SPACE
End hide 'n seek storage of spares, baby foods, packaged desserts and other hard-to-find items with Three-Shelf SPIN-A-STORE! Eliminates报告法, juggling, stacking! These 11" steel shelves rotate at the flick of a finger, letting the package you want, within easy reach. Edges are rolled so boxes can't fall, 9" high, line, front to back, needs no installation—just set it on shelf or counter top. Appreciated and practical shower gift. "Beautifying" book by Carol French and Beulah Green, now in kitchen white or lustre copper. $6.90. We pay postage. Immediate delivery. Send check or money order... $3.49

Panda Products
1200 Niagara. R310, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

JUMBO PRUNES—Special Introductory Offer
Send me two $1 bills (or check or money order for the same amount) and I will send you my 2½ pound box of JUMBO PRUNES, including a generous sample of my Ranch-made Sweets, giant California Apricots, fresh Dates, and honey-sweet Uhiic Prunes. Each box is a world away from the usual. $5.95 per box and I prepay delivery.

I guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back. Send today and I'll ship at once direct from my ranch. Only one to a customer. Offer good only in U.S.A. and expires Dec. 31, 1960.

VACA VALLEY ORCHARDS
Dept. G-3
Encino, California

Send me your 2½ lb. Box Giant Prunes.
Name. __________________________________________
Address. _________________________________________
City. ______ State. ______

NOVEMBER, 1960
Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH

FULLY ASSEMBLED 31/2" x 16 1/2" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control ( & not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . it will hold the toys of your children & your children's children. Cut out handles & concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its very solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you. . . .

From our workshop to you. . . .

Here is a wonderful toy for inquisitive babies everywhere. The Busy Box fastens to a crib or play pen and provides doors and drawers to open, wheels and dials to go around, things to crank, and makes interesting sounds to hear. From two and three year old engineers will love it too. A safe toy of high impact styrene without loose parts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay the postage. Send check or money order. Busy Box will be sent by return mail.

A BUSY BOX FOR BUSY BABIES

HARVEST HOUSE
1200 Niagara 873, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

SAFE, HEALTHFUL FUN THE YEAR AROUND FOR KIDS FROM 3 TO 13

Unique, Low-Cost Trampolin

This KIDDIE BOUNCER is great for acrobatics and vigorous bouncing inside and out. Extra-large, extra-strong, 60-inch-square, 21-inch-high, all-steel, shiny, rust-resistant frame withstands rigors of constant use. Has rugged, bright orange canvas bed. On the market five years with thousands of satisfied users. Only $25.95 delivered. Money-back guarantee. Send check or m. o. to:

SPARAN SPORTS
Sales Department
2102 St. Charles Street — St. Louis 3, Mo.
The family tree
A perfect cache for family facts: The Record of my Ancestry. One of the many features of this book is a series of "cut-out" windows for family photographs. Measuring 10" x 14", it has 120 pages with instructions for use. $12 cloth bound; $15 in Fabrikoid; $20 in fine leather. Ppd. Free brochure. From Frederic S. Bailey, HGII, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.

Sure it shoots
The flintlock cigarette lighter is a fun gift for a man. Instead of bullets it shoots a convenient flame with which to ignite a cigarette or cigar. Metal parts and wooden handle are finished in an antique patina. Wick and flint will last a lifetime. Holds four months supply of fuel. 3 1/2" x 5 1/2". $6.95 ppd. Mastercraft, HGII, 255G, Congress, Boston, Mass.

Classy camouflage
Dress up an extra roll of tissue in the bathroom with a fabulous little slipcover made of fine silk grosgrain. Topped with a full-blown silk rose, it is a frivolous boudoir that every woman will admire. Available in three colors: pink, mauve or white, 5 1/2" x 5". $2.50 for one. Order from Edith Chapman, Dept. HG1, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Take the chair
Serene appointment for the sitting room is a fine copy of a French Provincial chair. Constructed of hardwood, steel springs, foam rubber upholstery, it is covered with a floral fabric which can be quilted or unquilted. 29" x 19" x 32". Seat is 17" from floor. $79.95 with quilted fabric; $67.50 unquilted. Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, HG11, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

TRU-VUE puts youngsters on “peeking” terms with Huck Hound, Popeye, Lassie and Timmy and dozens of other childhood favorites. In living stereo color. ... Only $1.29...

MERRY MINIATURES
She’ll look enchanting in her box-pleated creation of velvety corduroy. The quaint old-fashioned styling of this jumper features a rounded yoke with plates falling gracefully from it, and buttons at the shoulders. Mist blue or red. Toddler sizes 1-3 and sizes 4-6x. $5.95

FREE CATALOG

STURDY-DURABLE GIANT PLAY LOGS
FEATURED IN LOOK MAGAZINE and NBC-TV

DELIGHT YOUR CHILD WITH THIS WONDERFUL NEW BUILDING TOY

Giant Play Logs, interlocking design makes it remarkably easy to build life-size structures (4' x 2' x 2'). Nicks, dents, and other irritation pieces. Send check or money order, express charges collected. $12.95 if necessary.

PLAY B. INC.
712 Broadway, Dept. HG, Cincinnati, Ohio

BABY BOTTLE TREE

PERFECT GIFT FOR NEW MOTHERS!

Keep 10 widemouth bottles for baby in clean, ready-to-use space-saving safety wherever you use this plastic-covered steel rack. 25% longer, 5" high, 15" extension, to go around interesting small furniture. 3 1/2" high. Holds 10 bottles, $3.49 for $4.50 delivery.

DAVID ADLER
207 West 93rd St., New York, N. Y.

MERRY MINIATURES
She’ll look enchanting in her box-pleated creation of velvety corduroy. The quaint old-fashioned styling of this jumper features a rounded yoke with plates falling gracefully from it, and buttons at the shoulders. Mist blue or red. Toddler sizes 1-3 and sizes 4-6x. $5.95

ORDER DIRECT PREPAID FROM: TRU-VUE, PORTLAND 7, ORE.
OVER 500
ACTIVE, INACTIVE AND OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS
For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son
Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading

...can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course

drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh

start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching

methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading

in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and

proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and

thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremner-Davis Phonics,

7032 Dorsett Road, Dept. HG-11, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Mark of faith

To use with the Book of Common Prayer or the Bible, a lovely book mark is made of three grosgrain

ribbons each holding one sterling silver initial of a three-letter mono-

gram. Top decoration is a medal engraved with the symbol of any

sect in the Protestant faith. Underline last initial. $6 ppd. Wayne Silver

Works, HG11, 346 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

In good part

Pamper the head of your house-

hold with the sleeping raiment he likes best. You can select a modern

version of the old-fashioned nightshirt, or just the pants—if he
doesn't like tops. Available in blue or maroon and white stripes, or

solid blue or gray, in fine pima cotton. Top or bottom, $4.20 ea.
P. O. Box 131-GB, Lawndale, Calif.

INSIDE AIR CONDITIONER COVER

Keeps Out Annoying Drafts

Keep warm when winter winds blow. Inside air conditioner cover eliminates annoying, unhealthy

drafts and can your fuel bill down. Chill-

ing winter winds stay outside your rooms when you cover air conditioner vents with our

"Breeze-Out" cover. Tough, durable cover hugs

dights elastic binding. Fits any size and make.

Sure to please. Order one for every unit today.

Outside Air Conditioner Cover . . . $3.98 ppd.

DAMAR'S, 39-I, Domar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

HOUSE & GARDEN
AROUND

A right hook
Accent a hallways decorated in an Early American fashion with cast iron hooks finished in flat black. Sturdy and good looking, the short hook at the bottom will hold an overcoat while soaring top hook accommodates a gentleman’s hat. Perfect, too, for well-kept closets. 6” high. $2.75 per pair. Ppd.
Southern Showcase, HG11, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

You’re in business
Give father, the Boy Scouts, or hunters and fishermen on your list the “Jiffy Pal”. About 7½” x 1", it contains a scale which weighs fish up to 10 pounds; a 3-foot steel tape; a match starter, fish scaler, reel wrench, bottle opener, screw driver and hook disgorger, beer can opener and a first aid kit! $4.20 ppd. Order from Montagne, HG11, Verona, N. J.

Royal appointment
This 24k gold-plated soap dish will charm the heart of a Sybarite. Made of cast brass finished in gold, it has a pedestal designed like a mermaid. A fluted shell forms the soap dish. An elegant bath or powder room appointment to delight the fastidious. Available in silver, too. $40.50 plus 50c. Sherle Wagner, HG11, 123 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

The big tent
Harbingers of wonders to come are the comical clowns who introduce the show. Arthur Pen has immortalized them in his famous watercolor paints. A set of four reproductions suitable to hang framed or unframed makes gay decoration for a child’s room. Each is 9” x 12”. $1.95 for four. Ppd. The Mart, Dept. HG11, Box 41, Woodland Hills, Calif.

HOLD EVERYTHING!
New Sports-Cut CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX...largest on the market! Really hold everything! Durable, clear, unbreakable, Ideal for wines, drinks, flowers, dry goods, household, et cetera. Bright, new, clear, attractive, lying flat as a pancake, upright as a tree. $2.95. 3 for $7.50. Add 50c per box for shipping

TERRIFIC! PLASTIC GLOVE KEEPER
Gloves stay clean...easy to find. Holds about 6 pairs. Standard. $3 for $3.39. Add 25c per pair for shipping

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. HG-S, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

safari chair
Sit down with head back...feet up...RELAX in the most comfortable chair you have ever owned. Hand woven of natural rattan with generous 16½” x 17½” seat, overall height is 33” and seat is slung low (11”) to take the strain off feet and legs. Companion ottoman is 16½” x 17½” and 12” high.
Chair and ottoman complete for only $12.88

brass decorator DECANTER from INDIA $10.88
A gift for the host or hostess with the mostest!

...truly an outstanding example of metal art...each detail of the hand engraved floral design is sharply defined in glowing brass. Grandy sized to 13½” high by a flat 1¼” thick. Hand-carved african ANIMAL COLLECTION
A collection for the collector! Finely sculptured wood carvings from Darkest Africa...hand-carved from glowing native woods...polished and hand-oiled by native sculptors.
Set includes a Giraffe, Rhino, Deer, Zebra, Elephant and Leopard.
6 PIECE SET $5.88

Italian CRINKLE GLASS
For elegant formal or casual dining...choice of 4 smart colors: Gold, Green, Amethyst or Smoke. In the following sizes: 14 oz. Highball, 12 oz. Old Fashioned, 10 oz. Water, 7 oz. Old Fashioned or 6 oz. Juice.
(Specify color and size): Set of 6 for $2.99


hand-carved african ANIMAL COLLECTION
A collection for the collector! Finely sculptured wood carvings from Darkest Africa...hand-carved from glowing native woods...polished and hand-oiled by native sculptors.
Set includes a Giraffe, Rhino, Deer, Zebra, Elephant and Leopard.
6 PIECE SET $5.88

stainless—hollow handle CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Set includes Ham slicer, with 8½” blade, carving knife and fork. 3 PIECE SET $6.88

rattan BAR CHAIR
A refreshing answer to any bar stool problem. Back and seat are woven from honey gold Palen-bang Rattan. Comfortable 16” seat revolves at a touch on its built-in swivel. Seat height is a perfect 29” from the floor. Mounted on sturdy black wrought iron legs. Color: Natural rattan. $19.95 value.
2 FOR $16.88 or 8.88 ea.

elegant brass FIGHTING COCKS
Unbelievably beautiful. Each detail clear and sharply defined in highly polished brass will suit the most discerning collector’s taste. A giant 11” height $15.99 PAIR
10” height $11.99 PAIR

SPECTACULAR DECORATOR MAGIC ORIENTAL STRINGS
Authentic Oriental stringed instruments to inspire the decorative imagination. Hang or frame as conversation pieces...play them if you wish! Available in leading TV shows, fashionable homes and expensive decorator shops...worth up to $45.00

SPECIAL IMPORT
DECANTER
Made for the host or hostess with the mostest! A tremendous 19½” high and 10⅞” in diameter. Finished in silver, 3 for $12.99
AERIAL SAKURA DECANTER $19.95

Dbl. Old Fashioned. 10 oz. Water. 7 oz. Old Fashioned or 6 oz. Juice. 2 FOR $16.88 or 8.88 ea.

STAINLESS—HOLLOW HANDLE
CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Overall length 8½”. Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge. $12.95 value.

STEAK KNIFE SET
A perfect companion for those luxurious steak dinners. Specially designed with stainless steel throughout with one-piece design. Hollow handle for extra lightweight. Handles specially contoured for easy handling. Overall height 8½”. Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge. $12.95 value.

CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Set includes Ham slicer, with 8½” blade, carving knife and fork. 3 PIECE SET $6.88

SPECTACULAR DECORATOR MAGIC ORIENTAL STRINGS
Authentic Oriental stringed instruments to inspire the decorative imagination. Hang or frame as conversation pieces...play them if you wish! Available in leading TV shows, fashionable homes and expensive decorator shops...worth up to $45.00

SPECIAL IMPORT
DECANTER
Made for the host or hostess with the mostest! A tremendous 19½” high and 10⅞” in diameter. Finished in silver, 3 for $12.99
AERIAL SAKURA DECANTER $19.95

Dbl. Old Fashioned. 10 oz. Water. 7 oz. Old Fashioned or 6 oz. Juice. 2 FOR $16.88 or 8.88 ea.

STAINLESS—HOLLOW HANDLE
CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Overall length 8½”. Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge. $12.95 value.

STEAK KNIFE SET
A perfect companion for those luxurious steak dinners. Specially designed with stainless steel throughout with one-piece design. Hollow handle for extra lightweight. Handles specially contoured for easy handling. Overall height 8½”. Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge. $12.95 value.

CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Set includes Ham slicer, with 8½” blade, carving knife and fork. 3 PIECE SET $6.88

SPECTACULAR DECORATOR MAGIC ORIENTAL STRINGS
Authentic Oriental stringed instruments to inspire the decorative imagination. Hang or frame as conversation pieces...play them if you wish! Available in leading TV shows, fashionable homes and expensive decorator shops...worth up to $45.00

SPECIAL IMPORT
DECANTER
Made for the host or hostess with the mostest! A tremendous 19½” high and 10⅞” in diameter. Finished in silver, 3 for $12.99
AERIAL SAKURA DECANTER $19.95

Dbl. Old Fashioned. 10 oz. Water. 7 oz. Old Fashioned or 6 oz. Juice. 2 FOR $16.88 or 8.88 ea.

STAINLESS—HOLLOW HANDLE
CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Overall length 8½”. Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge. $12.95 value.

STEAK KNIFE SET
A perfect companion for those luxurious steak dinners. Specially designed with stainless steel throughout with one-piece design. Hollow handle for extra lightweight. Handles specially contoured for easy handling. Overall height 8½”. Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge. $12.95 value.

CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Set includes Ham slicer, with 8½” blade, carving knife and fork. 3 PIECE SET $6.88

SPECTACULAR DECORATOR MAGIC ORIENTAL STRINGS
Authentic Oriental stringed instruments to inspire the decorative imagination. Hang or frame as conversation pieces...play them if you wish! Available in leading TV shows, fashionable homes and expensive decorator shops...worth up to $45.00

SPECIAL IMPORT
DECANTER
Made for the host or hostess with the mostest! A tremendous 19½” high and 10⅞” in diameter. Finished in silver, 3 for $12.99
AERIAL SAKURA DECANTER $19.95

Dbl. Old Fashioned. 10 oz. Water. 7 oz. Old Fashioned or 6 oz. Juice. 2 FOR $16.88 or 8.88 ea.

STAINLESS—HOLLOW HANDLE
CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Overall length 8½”. Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge. $12.95 value.

STEAK KNIFE SET
A perfect companion for those luxurious steak dinners. Specially designed with stainless steel throughout with one-piece design. Hollow handle for extra lightweight. Handles specially contoured for easy handling. Overall height 8½”. Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge. $12.95 value.
SAFE-LOCK GUN RACKS
DISPLAYS YOUR GUNS—PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN
These handsome sturdy gun racks safely keep your guns in the ornate display posi­
tion. The large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting gear, guns, tools, jewelry, etc.
Hide valuables, jewelry and guns. Gun cannot be removed or loaded while in the rack. Children, guests or friends cannot handle with it. A beautifully designed gun rack that every home should have.

Loosely Gifts for
A Lovely Lady

Jewelry Show Case provides a setting of elegance for your favorite gems (precious, semi or costume). Of 24k antiqued gold-finished brass filigree. Handsome, too. for rectory or convent.

MAIL DIRECT FROM THE VATICAN!
Florentine Leather Book Mark and Personalized Christmas Card

At Lost...
AN ELECTRIC HOT POT THAT REALLY WORKS!

Just plug in the cord and you have boiling water for instant coffee or tea in 2-3 minutes. Just stays cool—can be used right on the table. The 6-cup pot in completely immersible. In fine transparent white china. To go with your best dishes! Fully guaranteed, listed by Underwriters, Ltd., A.C.-O.C.

No C.O.D.'s. $3.95 postpaid
Send for free gift catalog

Serves you right
For cocktails or a gathering of the clan, this rolling cart will make service a snap. Frame is finished in brass, shelves (18" x 26") are glass decorated with 22k gold designs. Large casters swivel smoothly over floor and carpet. Easy to assemble cart is modestly priced at $40. Exp. coll. Decorglass, HG11, 1780 Pacific Street, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

For order on the desk
Give someone the telephone organ­izer as a very special gift. Made of high-impact polystyrene, it is finished in mahogany color. Six compartments will hold a telephone, memo pad, address book, ashtray, clips and pens and pencils. 17¾" x 12¾", it will not slip or slide, $11.95 postpaid. From Giftcraft, HG11, 1234 East 47th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

Modern Madonna
Devotional accent for a niche or wall in the contemporary house, this gracefully serene Madonna and Child is cast in aluminum. 26½" high x 1½" wide it comes in four finishes: black or off-white, $14.95; antique green, $15.95; gold, $16.95. All postpaid. Suitable, too, for rectory or convent. From Home Industries, HG11, Jackson, Ohio.
Forget me not
If the man of the house is a wool gatherer, has a tendency to forget to carry his keys or wallet, give him the “Night Watchman,” a dresser appointment of solid walnut designed to hold everything from his pockets. 7” x 10”, it is beautifully made and fitted with a felt base. $5.95 pdt. Gifts of Distinction, HG11, 1148 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.

With gin or vodka?
Make a perfect martini with a handsome crystal pitcher which comes with its own crystal stirrer. Comes with its own crystal stirrer. $5.95 ppd. Price includes tax and postage. Add brilliant color to your home, luxurious comfort to your hard furniture, Eastcheld from rubber chair pads covered in rich pineval corduroy does it! Order by size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Horses, horses, horses!
Any lover of horses is sure to appreciate this sterling silver jewelry. The graceful pin ($8.60) is composed of a cantering mare and foal; earrings ($8.40) are graceful horseshoes hanging from screwback brackets; the bracelet is made of six horses linked together with silver bands ($6). Ppdp. Tax incl. Selden Cooper, HG11, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.

Mizpah Coin
Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

CIVIL WAR OFFICER’S
Utility Table
It’s a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless 3/4” solid walnut. It has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, noble tone (natural) satin finish. Alcohol resistant, the top is 18” square and impresses into three heights 18”, 21” and 24”. Folds compactly for storage. You can use it for coffee table groupings, individual refreshment, end tables and students’ study type writer tables. Postpaid $12.95. In stock.

The Art of SCRIMSHAW
Developed on the rolling ships of old New Bedford has almost disappeared. Only a few men still follow in the footsteps of the seamen who painstakingly and with great delicacy engraved the ivory from the whales they caught. Our work is done in this ancient tradition, on genuine ivory and entirely by hand.

For Christmas
Say “Merry Christmas” the traditional way with beautifully-grown, full red berried English Holly sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected. Trunked for long life. Ideal for gifts and home decoration. Make a perfect martini with a handsome crystal pitcher which comes with its own crystal stirrer. $10. Add 25¢ shipping for each pole ordered.

SMOKIES
For a bushel of assorted English sprays . . . Holly wreath up to 6” and over a bushel of sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected. Trunked for long life. Ideal for gifts and home decoration. Add brilliant color to your home, luxurious comfort to your hard furniture, Eastcheld from rubber chair pads covered in rich pineval corduroy does it! Order by size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Push Button Age

Remote control switch permits you to turn a lamp, television or radio on and off from a distance. For convenience in living room, bedroom, office or den. 3 in. dia. with 15 ft. cord. Marblle in black, brown or ivory Ppd. 4.30

Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57th Street, New York, New York

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—OVER 600 ITEMS— Complete and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine. Drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Complete or in Kits. No C.O.D.

IT'S A FILE CABINET. A DESK

A GOSIJP BENCH: AN END TABLE

Complete or in Kits. It's a File Cabinet, a Desk. A Gossip Bench, an End Table. It's A File Cabinet, A Desk. Choose this handsome multi-purpos chest with 2 file drawers or 2 small drawers and 1 file drawer. Use as an end table it is 16" X 25" X 28" high. Available in honey-tone pine or maple finish. Colonial brass pulls are authentic Chippendale reproduction. A Go. 7.95 alarm only.

Deliver with your head cradled in this patented Tranquilizing Pillow. Aches disappear, cares wash away—you feel new again. Complete and easy-to-use decal form for many decorating uses! Authentic Federal period design. Set has 12 decals in 6 assorted sizes, 2" to 3 1/2" across. $1.75 per set ppd. Also, sets of 6 (1/2") size or 4 (1") size. 1.75. Specify when ordering.

Time and weather

Electric wall clock and thermometer are borrowed from the old-fashioned gas pump watch. Cases are metal finished in gold plate. Vake stems and rings help to keep them in character. Easy-to-read dials are white marked with black numerals. Each is 5 1/2" in diameter. An 18" chain connects both. $12.50 the set. Pp. Bradlee, HG11, 559 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Left handed?
The seamstress who finds cutting a problem because of being left handed will welcome these specially designed fine steel scissors. Blades and handles are reversed for left-handed use, make cutting a thread or a dress pattern a joy instead of a chore. 7" long, they have sharp blades for a lifetime of service. $3.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG70, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Golden swans

Your bathroom will take on a new elegance with these 24K gold-plated appointments for basin and bathtub. Faucet handles and plunger are in the shape of graceful swans. Basin set is $139.50; tub set, $159.50; matching towel bar, $47.50. Also available in silverplate at the same price. Exp. coll. Sherle Wagner, HG11, 123 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

Left handed?
The seamstress who finds cutting a problem because of being left-handed will welcome these specially designed fine steel scissors. Blades and handles are reversed for left-handed use, make cutting a thread or a dress pattern a joy instead of a chore. 7" long, they have sharp blades for a lifetime of service. $3.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG70, Colorado Springs, Colo.

decal EAGLES

Lithographed in rich accented gold, in easy-to-use decal form for many decorating uses! Authentic Federal period design. Set has 16 decals in 5 assorted sizes, 2" to 3 1/2" across. $1.75 per set ppd. Also, sets of 6 (1/2") size or 4 (1") size, 1.75. Specify when ordering.

BAR DECALS

12 striking color decals for adding style to your bar. Choose from: Bar & Signs: DAMN THE MAN (Scotch, Vodka, Brandy, Dry Gin) 8 1/2" X 11", Royalty (Scotch, Bourbon, Rye, Brandy) 8 1/2" X 11", Sportsman (Vodka, Brandy, Rye, Whiskey) 8 1/2" X 11", Classic (Scotch, Rye, Brandy, Bourbon) 8 1/2" X 11", Groom (Scotch, Vodka, Bourbon) 8 1/2" X 11", Ganges (Scotch, Vodka, Whiskey) 8 1/2" X 11", Liquor Cartoons (Scotch, Vodka, Brandy, Rye, Bourbon) 8 1/2" X 11", Hotel Bar (Scotch, Vodka, Brandy, Rye, Bourbon) 8 1/2" X 11", Saloon (Scotch, Vodka, Bourbon) 8 1/2" X 11", Western Bar (Scotch, Vodka, Bourbon) 8 1/2" X 11", Rhine (Scotch, Vodka) 8 1/2" X 11", Wild West Bar (Scotch, Vodka, Brandy) 8 1/2" X 11", Maroon (Scotch, Vodka, Brandy) 8 1/2" X 11", and a 4" high gold lettering decal. Decals ppd. $1.75.

MAKE YOUR OWN DECALS

Specify which combination or combination name for 50¢ extra, Money Back Guarantee. Better Sleep, Dept. M-6, 356 New Providence, N.J.
On display
To set off a large potted plant or a group of smaller ones, an old-fashioned pine tub stands firmly on three legs. Tub is finished in honey tone and bound with steel hoops. Matching hardwood legs are detachable. 19" high x 13" in diameter. $7.95. Available, too, in 22" x 15¼". $9.45. Postpaid. Order from Pudlin' Holler, Department HG11, East Swanzey, N. H.

Civil War bounties
Appropriate wall decoration to commemorate the Centennial includes six authentic copies of military bounties offered by Federal and State authorities. 24" x 36", these provide intriguing reading. (Texas offered $25 when sworn into a regiment, $500 when leaving the state, $75 and land when discharged!) $2 each. Ppd. Vista House, 105 E. 16th St., New York.

Spotted cat
If you've ever seen a purple cow you'll understand a flowered cat. Made of high glazed white ceramic, this one is spattered all over with pastel blossoms and green ic, this one is spattered all over with pastel blossoms and green. Made of high glazed white ceramic, this one is spattered all over with pastel blossoms and green.

New Way to Sleep!
Two-P's assemble a T-shirt, hat are over a foot longer, Rib-knit, soft cotton. Gown when you never, comes up when you relax. No kind, no bunch, no curls, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt, F.R.E.E. S. (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46, for weight over 100 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.) $2.25 ea. 3 for $6

AMERICA'S FINEST ELECTRIC "PUFF IRON"

PROFESSIONAL SYMBOLS
Acclaim his profession or hobby with our symbols of his calling. Specify symbol and metal. Prices include tax and postage. Gift boxed. Wire delivery.

PERSONALIZED GOLDEN TRAYS
$1.95 each
These delicate trays are beautiful to have or to give. Shaped in the new shell fluted design with crown edge. Perfect for serving candy nuts; as an ashtray; to hold cards; or as a most elegant soap dish. In fine gold Florentine finish with polished accents. Each piece comes monogrammed with choice of initials, LARGE GOLDEN SHELL TRAY $1.95 each. Set of 2 SMALL Gold Shell Trays $1.95. (prices are postpaid, immediate delivery) GLORIA DEE, Dept. HG, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
**CENTURY**

**Re-Styles and Repairs**

**Shoes... The Factory Way**

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

**FACTORY SHOE REPAIR**

941 Pork Ave, Baltimore 1, Md.

Our craftsmen in Charm will help him to keep his shoes in perfect condition.

No Free Sample after November 25th.

Easy does it

Move large plants in heavy pots and gardeners on a brass-finished wrought-iron trivet fitted with ball-bearing wheels. Designed to hold any object up to 1.50 lbs., it is 8" in diameter. Use it to shift suitcases, small trunks, pieces of furniture from rooms to storage areas.

Will not mark floors. $4.20 ppd. Hitching Post, HGI, 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.

**Living Holly**

A Year Around Gift

Give evergreen holly for beauty in the home or yard. Oregon developed strain of English holly, 10-12" high. Grows berries in 3 to 4 years. Choice of silver variegated or English green. Individually packed; artificial berries included. $2 per plant; 2 for $3.75 prepaid. No COD's, please.

**LAKEGIDE GARDENS**

1917 Polisades Terrace • Owege, Ore.

Give a gift of true meaning

**HUNT GALLERIES**

P. O. Box 609 • History, N. D.

Craftsmen in Charm

**PERSONALIZED PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS**

**PHILIPS FOTO CO.**

**SHOPS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!**

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design mins smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself.

Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longer service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (24" x 32")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W, of Denver.

Add 35c (or postage and handling) when cup is placed on table.

**SHOE SHINE BOY**

Gift for a man is a grooming aid which will help him to keep his shoes in perfect condition. The good-looking wood chest comes in brown or natural finish, is fitted with a sturdy metal shoe holder, fine brushes, polishing clothes and an assortment of polishes. 15½" x 12" x 3¼". Easy to mount on wall. $17.45 ppd. Hammacher Schlemmer, 146 E. 57th St., N. Y.

**KEEP IN CIRCULATION**

When a doctor orders an elevation of your legs while resting, Nu-slant will hold the mattress in perfect position. Made of board and steel springs, it raises easily, collapses when not in use. Also good for elevating the head when asthma or other respiratory illnesses occur. $8.75 for twin size; $9.95 for double. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG1, New Providence, N. J.

**MUSIC IN THE NURSERY**

Encourage a lagging appetite with an all-purpose cup to use for baby foods or milk. Made of polyethylene plastic in nursery pink or blue, it screws on and off a base which is fitted with a fine Swiss music box. Gay tune plays for two minutes on one winding. steps when cup is placed on table. 3½" in diameter. $4.50 including name. Ppd. Thamorin, Box 59, Brooklyn, N. Y.
**AROUND**

**Added touch**
For an arresting arrangement in an entrance hall or on a sideboard, trim a tiny tree or a bunch of branches with graceful white doves. The white cotton bodies give an illusion of feathers, feet bend for attaching to branches or flowers. Attractive on gift packages, too. $1.49 for six. $2.75 for 12. Postpaid. Bard's, HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

**For evening gala**
An elegant small bag made of imported brocade holds everything a woman needs in the evening. One section holds compact, lipstick, comb; another money; a third holds eyeglasses. It snaps compactly together. Brocade with ivory or black background; in red, beige or black satin. $3.95 each.

**Rooty toot toot**
Western-style clothes for the crib set will delight a real buckaroo. Denim and white piping add a snap to jeans. Denim and weight of child. $4.95 the set. When ordering give age and weight of child. $4.95 the set. Ppd. Sacks, HG11, 618 W. Magnolia, San Antonio 12, Tex.

**Undercover**
If he likes luxury, satin boxer shorts and an Arnel undershirt are for him. White shirt with three-quarter sleeves, the slim. candles are tipped with imported flame-holding brocade holds everything a woman needs in the evening. One section holds compact, lipstick, comb; another money; a third holds eyeglasses. It snaps compactly together. Brocade with ivory or black background; in red, beige or black satin. $3.95 each.

**FREE GIFT!**
Geo. Washington Commemorative Spoon
To interest you in collecting a complete series of the famous Presidents' Commemorative Spoons, we offer to send you the first spoon of the series, FREE! The entire collection, designed by one of America's finest sculptors, consists of thirty-three in all, from Washington to Eisenhower. Each spoon commemorates a different president; displays his portrait, name and term of office. Skillfully engraved in the bowl of each spoon, is illustrated the outstanding events that occurred during his term of office. The spoons are of extra-heavy quality silver plate, manufactured by International Silver, America's largest silvermakers. With your free spoon we will tell you how to purchase the entire series by mail, two or more at a time. Of your convenience, for only one dollar each. For your free spoon, send your name and address to: International City Mart, Inc., Dept. 515, P. O. Box 49-664, Miami, Florida.

**FREE CATALOG 600 Items—Complete or in Kits**
Send for FREE CATALOG of beautiful and useful Berea Student Crafts products.

**FREE GIFT CATALOG**
Write For Exciting New 196-page Gift Catalog!
LUXURIOUS
Red Suede Slippers

Appearance ... bright; comfort ... right!
You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool while the soles are of durable cordwain. You've never seen anything so beautiful; you've never owned anything so comfortable. And for a real Christmas flavor, the red is a real red—just as cheerful as holly berries. Able. And for a real Christmas flavor, the red is a real red—just as cheerful as holly berries.

Men's whole sizes 7 to 13 $9.95 ppd.
Women's whole sizes 4 to 9 $8.95 ppd.

Fall & Winter Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

There will be the most envied presents for the most important people on your list—

Slow-smoked, old-fashioned meat delicacies
Guaranteed to please

Our Smokehouse meats LOOK better, packaged in Fascinating, old-fashioned wrappings ... TASTE better, from heavy hickory smoking ... SMELL better, because we hand-tube them with our special old herb formula, smoke them slowly, then hang them tendly every step of the way, to steel component and thanks rolling YOUR way! Pheasant, turkey and cheese, ham and bacon, brisket sausage and Wigan O'Beef. We are a small country smokehouse with limited capacity. We sell out early every year. Write for our free folder and postpaid order blank today.

Franklin Fireplace
S8.50 PP
S7.50 PP
S12.50 PP
S7.98 PP
S5.50 PP
S11.85 PP

Shimmering Golden Halo

Make yours a holiday home this season with a handsome gold and white wreath. Trimmed with a luxuriant white satin bow, this wreath will be equally charming with modern or traditional decor. Handmade of sparkling sequin material, light weight and easily stored to cheer your home for years to come.

20" diameter.

$7.95

Ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please

HOLIDAY HOME

1013-HG 8th Ave., S. Nashville 3, Tenn.

On target
For family fun, a game of darts played with small jivolins is made of flexible plastic. Designed to prevent accidents, the darts have no points, will not injure people, walls or furniture. Target is brilliantly colored, hangs on wall. Sponge-rubber dart heads stick to surface. $2.98 for target and 3 darts. Ppd. Medford, HG11, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

For trading stamps
A follower of the great American pastime will bless you for a covered box in which to store filled books, unfilled books and the sheets of stamps acquired from the most recent trip to the supermarket. Made of wood finished in natural color, it is gaily decorated with saucy Chintelie. $4.90 ppd. Wilco, HG11, 35 So. Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Keep it fresh
Consider the man who loves to smoke a pipe and give him the humidor which will keep a full pound of tobacco fresh and moist. Imported from England, it is made of black stone. A simple-to-operate, dependable lock seals the lid to the jar. A quick wash with soap and water keeps it spotless. $7.30 ppd. Ehrlach, 207 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

The mysterious
There it sits, the little black box, the most intriguing intellectual novelty in a hundred years ... quiet, sinister and waiting. The switch is thrown to "ON," immediately there is a grinding of power as the box mysteriously starts jumping. Then the lid slowly closes, and as it is closed the machine fills the air with an electrically generated noise. The lid clamps shut and all is as it was. IT DOES NOTHING—ABSOLUTELY NOTHING—EXCEPT SWITCH ITSELF OFF. It has a fantastic psychological impact. Order now—never forgotten. $4.98 plus 25¢ postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PLAY B, INC., DEPT. HG
712 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

HOUSE & GARDEN
AROUND

Rx for the doctor
Gift for the forgotten man: a morocco leather case stamped in gold with his name or initials. Inside it holds a prescription pad and a gold-color mechanical pencil. Three neat compartments are designed for papers, folding money and identification cards. Black or brown. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Victoria Gifts, Department HC11, Wynnewood, Pa.

Here puss, here Fido!
When you call the pets to meals, cut down on the work with a feeding mat. Made of easy-to-wash plastic, it has a foam rubber center which provides a non-skid surface for the dish. Undersides of the corners have foam rubber anchors. French blue, deep red or soft pink marked with pet's name. $1.98 ppd. From Merrill Ann Creations, P.O. Box 117, Rye, N. Y.

Watch the birdie
Special printed labels small enough to use on 35mm, color slides are designed for the amateur photographer. 13/8" x 13/8", labels are fine white gummed paper printed in black, 500 printed with a name are $2.50; 500 with write-in space for subject, date, exposure are $1. Packed in a clear plastic box. Add 14c for air mail. "Frank Prichett" labels are fine white gummed paper printed in black. 500 printed are $2.80 a pair. Printed in 23 colors. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We ship within 24 hours. From Merrill Ann Creations, P.O. Box 117, Rye, N. Y.

FAMOUS LUXURY BRANDS
SHOES—BRAS—DRESSES—BLOUSES
WAY BELOW WHOLESALE
That's right. You can buy brand-new famous name shoes including such as I. Miller, Andrew Geller, etc., (Values up to $40.00 a pair) for $3.00 a pair! You can buy brand-new famous name bras including such as Exquisite Form, Maidenform, Lady Marlene, Bali, etc., (Values up to $40.00 a pair) for $3.00 a pair! You can buy brand-new famous name shoes including such as Exquisite Form, Maidenform, Lady Marlene, Bali, etc., (Values up to $40.00 a pair) for $3.00 a pair! You can buy brand-new famous name shoes including such as Exquisite Form, Maidenform, Lady Marlene, Bali, etc., (Values up to $40.00 a pair) for $3.00 a pair! You can buy brand-new famous name shoes including such as Exquisite Form, Maidenform, Lady Marlene, Bali, etc., (Values up to $40.00 a pair) for $3.00 a pair! You can buy brand-

SORT YOUR SLIDES
THE EASY WAY!
Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy... It's fast... It's fun! $13.95 ppd. Order Several For Gifts... Order One For Yourself!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded...

THOM GEIST
2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIO
DEPT. H-OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS

EARLY AMERICAN PINE REPRODUCTIONS
Original hand rubbed. Completely finished.

A. TOOTHBRUSH RACK...
B. PERIOD PAPER RACK...
C. HERO PAD...
D. SHELF & TOWEL RACK...
E. SHELF & COMBINATION...
F. SHELF & COMBINATION...
G. CUP DISPENSER...

One $2.00 Item & One $1.98 Item—Only $6.50 PPD.

Crescent House, Dept. G11, P. O. Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

PORTABLE PROJECTOR STAND
Portable, adjustable 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 150 lbs. Top 16" x 19". Shelf 12" x 24" Standard—natural wood finish—$9.95 Deluxe—paint finished gray, metal shelves—$14.95. (Add $1.00 for shipping) 10 day trial. Leathertette Carrying Case—$4.75

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC., DEPT. H
48 MILES AVE., FAIRPORT, N. Y.
COLONIAL POLE LAMP

Floor to ceiling adjustable

Enjoy the functional contemporary design along with the charm and beauty of Early American styling.

Polished brass 7" amber thumbprint astral glass globes. $49.95

also available in floor lamp model. $45.95

Express charges collect Send check or money order

PATTI BROS.
504 Main Street
Waltham, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND

Symbol of spring

Dogwood blossom, reproduced in sterling silver, is handmade by Stuart Nye, well known silversmith of North Carolina. Order it as a 1½" brooch ($2.20); as an adjustable ring ($2.20); as earrings ($2.75). Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Send for catalogue of other flower jewelry. Order from Lion Novelty Co., HG119 139 Payson Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Just desserts

Choice comice pears, hand selected and individually wrapped in tissue paper, arrive in tip-top condition to crown a holiday meal. Large and luscious, they are perfect to eat alone or combined with Camembert, Brie, or Stilton. Gift box contains from 8 to 16 pears. $14.20 postpaid. Order from Pin­nacle Orchards, Dept. HG11, 411 Fir St., Medford, Ore.

Proud shield

Gift for a fond grandmother is a sterling silver pin (1½" in diameter) marked in script letters with her initials, $5. From it can hang miniature sterling silver discs representing grandchildren. These come marked with the child's name and birth date. $1.10 ea. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Wayne Silversmiths, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Junior executive

Give a youngster a swivel chair scaled to small fry proportions. Made of solid knotty pine finished in honey tone or maple, it has a ball bearing, easy-to-turn swivel 22" high. Seat height is 12" from floor. $11.95. Matching lilac chest can be used as toy bin, table or stand. 18" x 28" x 19". $24.95. Send for catalogue of other flower jewelry. Order from Pin­nacle Orchards, Dept. HG11, 411 Fir St., Medford, Ore.

Come to the ball

Any little girl will enjoy playing with "Linda," the doll with wavy blond hair and eyes which open and shut. A wardrobe of 10 costumes comes with her. There are party dresses, street dresses and sports clothes in an assortment of taffeta, wool, cotton and felt. $3.95 complete, ppd. Order from Bancroft, HG112, 2170 So. Canalport, Chicago, Ill.
Old Williamsburg Crystal

Brings the tradition and charm of Colonial times to your table. This crystal, with enchanting simplicity of design, sparkling clarity and time­less beauty, is authentically reproduced and painstakingly hand-fashioned by American master glass craftsmen. Old Williamsburg is suitably lovely for your finest guest tables, yet practical for every­day usage. Open stock, in wide selection, at all leading stores.

Imperial Glass Corporation, Bellaire, Ohio
Sterling is always sterling...but sterling by Towle is a treasure!

All sterling is solid silver...according to law. But not all sterling is of treasure quality. This is where Towle Sterling differs... becomes even more than silver. In every Towle pattern you'll find important differences in design and in the fine details of craftsmanship. You can see it in the meticulous finishing of each tiny surface and the way each piece is burnished until it has a lovely patina of its own. This is why your Towle Sterling, crafted by the proudest silversmiths in America, grows in beauty with each year of use. This is why Towle Sterling is a possession to treasure... always. Four-piece settings of Towle Sterling are priced from $24.50.* Debussy Compote, $50.00.* Sterling and enamelled bowls from $27.50.*

TOWLE SILVERSMITHS
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Drink it neat**
For a dollop of whiskey and perhaps a wee drop of water use the Hourglass. Made of clear crystal, it holds water in the bottom, whiskey in the top. Capillary action keeps them apart. Toss off the whiskey and leave the water in the bottom. $5.95 for six; $11 for twelve. Postpaid. Order from Gibson & Chase, HG11, 115 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

**Precision tool**
Arco Jig Saw is a fine appointment for a work bench, will fit any 1/4" electric drill. With it the home handyman can cut patterns in wood, metal or plastics. It can cut a perfect circle up to 20" in diameter. An added feature is the air jet which blows away sawdust. $8.95 ppd. Arrow Metal Co., HG11P, 421 West 203rd Street, New York, N. Y.

**Type it up**
Indispensable aid for the housewife, for students: a portable typewriter with a modest price tag. Made in Canada, it has all the standard features of a large machine: margin sets, paper holder and guides, three-way spacing, 42 keys. Complete with cover, it weighs only eight pounds. $39.95 postpaid. Mercury, HG11, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

**Mirror, mirror**
This tool chest in disguise will appeal to the woman of the house. Mirrored chest has a polished pine frame and back, opens to an array of ladylike tools which the little woman can use to make minor repairs on furniture, toys or pots and pans. 14" x 17" x 2½", $14.95 postpaid. Order from Field House, Department HG11, North Conway, N. H.

**All purpose coat**
Protect wood from the heat of summer or the snow and winds of winter by applying one or more coats of Behr Clear Finish Number One to a house made of redwood, cedar or mahogany. It is a formula which is resin-free, water resistant and simple to apply. $1.20 a pint; $2 a quart. Ppd. Behr Process, Dept. HG11, 1609 Talbert, Santa Ana, Calif.

---

**Oriental Bowls**
Perfect for Desserts. $2.25
Soup, Fruit, Cereals! $2.45

Fine creamy-white porcelain bowls are hand painted with traditional Far Eastern designs in blue. Each is 6" wide, 2½" tall; lovely at any meal, for any table, for serving tidbits or tea, or just for beautiful show! You'll find dozens of uses for these graceful bowls! Set of 4 for $7.25 plus 25¢ postage; set of 12 for $3.95 plus 50¢.

**Need New Drapes Or Curtains? SAVE UP TO 1/3 NO-IRON Fiberglas YARD GOODS**

Tremendous savings on Fiberglas curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in 120 minutes! Never need ironing-need only cleaning—the perfect modern fabric. From the world's largest manufacturer of draperies, sheers and textiles in prints and solids that add new dignity and beauty to your home. Bargain priced worldwide! Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE SAMPLES Send for actual color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address.

**Mirror, mirror on the wall. What is beauty's true value?**

At Low Cost
Now enjoy preoperative exercise that is always on schedule for the woman of your household.

**Oriental Bowls**

**Christen**

**Havermill**

Made of real marine hawser rope by old seafarers in a world-famous seaport, this thick, 5-strand doormat is as tough as it is handsome! Woven by hand in authentie, nautical, Lover's Knot pattern, it will last a lifetime—used indoors or out. Approximately 20" x 30''.

**FREE SAMPLES** Send for FREE Gift Catalog

**Max Schilling Seedsmen, Inc.** Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22

**KEEP SLIM—Enjoy a Battle Creek RO-TRIM**

HERE'S CONVENIENT BODY-CONDITIONING FOR YOU AT LOW COST! Non-obligatory preoperative exercise that is always on schedule—conveniently at home. Ro-Trim stimulates circulation, "symmetrizes" and tones all major muscle groups. "All-in-One" instantly alters resistance for easy or vigorous testing as you wish.

**NO-IRON**

**NEW! Streamlined, unified frame**

Sturdily built; stylishly styled; padded chair-height seat. All your family can enjoy using in den or bedroom. Money-back guarantee.

**FREE SAMPLES** Send for FREE Literature

**Battle Creek**

**EQUIPMENT CO.**

**For You...**

**RO-TRIM**

**One-Size-Fits-All**

**Stay dry, stay fit!**

**FREE SAMPLES** Send for FREE Literature

**Max Schilling Seedsmen, Inc.** Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22

**KEEP SLIM—Enjoy a Battle Creek RO-TRIM**

**HERE'S CONVENIENT**

**BODY-CONDITIONING FOR YOU . . .**

**AT LOW COST!**

**RO-TRIM stimulates circulation, "symmetrizes" and tones all major muscle groups. "All-in-One" instantly alters resistance for easy or vigorous testing as you wish.**

**NEW! Streamlined, unified frame**

**Sturdily built; stylishly styled; padded chair-height seat. All your family can enjoy using in den or bedroom. Money-back guarantee.**

**FREE SAMPLES** Send for FREE Literature

**Battle Creek**

**EQUIPMENT CO.**

**For You...**

**RO-TRIM**

**One-Size-Fits-All**

**Stay dry, stay fit!**

**FREE SAMPLES** Send for FREE Literature

**Max Schilling Seedsmen, Inc.** Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22

**KEEP SLIM—Enjoy a Battle Creek RO-TRIM**

**HERE'S CONVENIENT**

**BODY-CONDITIONING FOR YOU . . .**

**AT LOW COST!**

**RO-TRIM stimulates circulation, "symmetrizes" and tones all major muscle groups. "All-in-One" instantly alters resistance for easy or vigorous testing as you wish.**

**NEW! Streamlined, unified frame**

**Sturdily built; stylishly styled; padded chair-height seat. All your family can enjoy using in den or bedroom. Money-back guarantee.**

**FREE SAMPLES** Send for FREE Literature

**Battle Creek**

**EQUIPMENT CO.**

**For You...**

**RO-TRIM**

**One-Size-Fits-All**

**Stay dry, stay fit!**

**FREE SAMPLES** Send for FREE Literature

**Max Schilling Seedsmen, Inc.** Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22

**SEND TODAY FOR 32 PAGE FREE SHOECAST BOOKLET!**

**SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL! NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days. SAVE MORE MONEY! NO EXTRA CHARGE for ALL SIZES 8 to 12 Slim, narrow or med. widths.

**RAFFLES ONLY $1.50**

**Oriental Bowls**

**Perfect for Desserts. $2.25**

**Soup, Fruit, Cereals! $2.45**

Fine creamy-white porcelain bowls are hand painted with traditional Far Eastern designs in blue. Each is 6" wide, 2½" tall; lovely at any meal, for any table, for serving tidbits or tea, or just for beautiful show! You'll find dozens of uses for these graceful bowls! Set of 4 for $7.25 plus 25¢ postage; set of 12 for $3.95 plus 50¢. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
from Haiti
mahogany
NUT DISH

ONLY
$149
each
moss-bhalt (3 for $3.98)

Hand-sculptured in Haiti of smooth solid mahogany for serving nuts, prezellets, cocktail stools, etc. Designed by Emanuel, it's a piece you'll prize as a notable achievement in modern wood sculpturing. Scalloped general around . . . for convenience and for their pure decorative beauty. (And we couldn’t think of a nicer “more-than-money” gift or price!) 12" long in satin-finish natural mahogany. Check gift lists before ordering.

COPPER Double Boiler with WHITE CHINA INSERTS

Make velvety smooth, flavorful flavored soups every time in our handsome new double boiler! Special white china inserts produce heat slowly and evenly for perfect flavor; prevent metallic taste from marred delicate flavors.

Easy to keep sparkling clean. Gleaming copper with solid bronze handles, full tin lining. See the difference, taste the difference for yourself—order today!

1 qt. size $18.95
1 1/2 qt. size $24.95
Prepaid in U.S.A.
No C.O.D.’s please.
Write for complete catalog

Bazar Francais
EST. 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

New Easy Way to RELAX!

New LEG-MASTER relaxes you from the tensions of a hard day and does it the easy way . . . just cradle your legs on the soft cushioned pad and R-E-S-T! Gives soothing comfort for your legs, relaxation for your whole body. Scientific design makes any chair a lounge chair. Not a mechanical device; no batteries, wires or plumbing. Soft Vinyl pad adjusts to you. Folds for compact storage. Decorator colors of antique white, ivory, turquiose, brown or black. Smartly styled base of brass or wrought iron. Ideal gift! Specify color and base. $12.95 ppd. No COD’s, please. Money back if not delighted.

CAPE COD CUPOLA

Constant companion
Delightful playmate for any small girl, this doll-pocketbook, colorfully dressed in felt trimmed with rickrack, has an engaging face, movable arms and a long pony tail hair-do. Full skirt is fitted with a zipper which opens into a pocketbook. Apron and blouse are cotton. 8" high. $1.25 ppd. Adriana, HG11, Finch Building, Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minn.

His leisure hours
Pan per him with a pair of corduroy pants in a colorfull Paisley design. Background color is a deep red overlaid with oriental blue and green. Beautifully tailored, slacks have two front pockets and one rear pocket. Belt loops are slim and neat. Available in waist sizes 30 to 38. $24.95 ppd. the pair, Carol Reed Ski Shop, HG11, North Conway, N. H.

See it through
"See through" umbrella will keep three people dry during those fairway showers. 52" in diameter, it is made of heavy gauge vinyl plastic bound with dark gray. Choice of natural root or wooden ball handle. Perfect for football games, fishing or as a home "doorman's" umbrella. $10.95 with case. Postpaid. Bradford's, HG11, Box 535, Englewood, N. J.

Turnabout
To keep African-violets in perfect condition, try the lazy susan plant stand. Made of sturdy metal finished in white enamel, it has two pierced-metal galleries, graceful brackets and tipped feet. 13" in diameter x 15" high, it turns at the touch of a finger. $5.95 without flower pots. Plus 75c postage. R.M.S. Interiors, HG11, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

PRETTY CASES PROTECT GLOVES AND SWEATERS

Now you can keep your favorite gloves and sweaters spic and span—keep dresser drawers neat—with these smart protective cases. They are wonderful travel companions, too, for the water-resistant vinyl guards, against staining cosmetics, etc.; transparent, bound in pink or turquoise, brown or black, simply styled base of brass or wrought iron. Ideal gift! Specify color and base. $12.95 ppd. No COD’s, please. Money back if not delighted. Calif. residents add 4%. Sales Tax.

LEG-MASTER, Inc., Palm Springs 21, Calif.

NEW! CAPE COD CUPOLA

Opaque glass louvres give this handsome, practical cupola charm and beauty. Unique and attractive when lighted at night. It's easy to install and fits any roof. Adds charm and beauty to your home.

Send for free illustrated catalog — listing attractive cupolas from $16 to $540, also 197 designs of weathervanes from $10 to $175, write:

CAPE COD CUPOLA & WEATHERVANE CO.
DEPT. C-1
North Dartmouth, Mass.

SHOPPING
AROUND

Near at hand
Slim appointment for his pocket or her purse is a fine pigskin leather case (3½" x 7" closed) which holds a sectioned memo pad, a plastic stamp case, a gold-color mechanical pencil, an address book. Zippered section is for paper money or identification cards. Marked in gold with 3-letter monogram or name. $2.50 ppd. Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

What a clip!
To organize his day and keep him on time for appointments, give him a desk accessory of merit. The dependable clock-framed in brass is fitted to a polished clip which will hold important papers. 3½" x 4¼" x 2½", it is equally useful and decorative on a desk in the study or dormitory, $9.95. Postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Keep it clean
Don't let trash and debris accumulate. Instead, burn everything safely in an Alsto outdoor incinerator. Made of aluminized steel, it has a 3-bushel capacity, 32" high x 24" square at base, has a large loading mouth. Burns damp or dry refuse and requires a large bacin; mitt, with a 41/4" x 3" x 2"". It is especially useful and decorative on a desk in the study or dormitory, $9.95. Postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Ambrosial fare
Celebrate the days of renewal, Thanksgiving and the Christmas holidays with a delicious fruit cake. Light-awo-cloud batter is mixed with whole glazed fruits which have aged with orange blossom honey. Crisp whole nuts add subtle texture and flavor. $3.99 for 1½ pounds. $6.45 for 3. Ppd. Mission Pak, 121 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

MARBLE STAIN REMOVER AND POLISH
Removes Stains—Polishes—Protects
Restores marble topped furniture to original beauty. Years of dirt and discoloration vanish leaving marble new and bright. Apply Marble Polish for glowing lustre and protection from dirt and stains. Stain Remover & Polish completely safe, will not deface marble. Marble Color Remover $3.75 ppd. International Marble Polishes $3.95 ppd. MARBLE CARE KIT $5.95 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Add 35c West of Mississippi River. Army or C.O.D.'s.
International Marble Cleaning Co., dept. G-11, 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.Y.

LURES WILD BIRDS!
FEED, PHOTOGRAPH, WATCH
WILD BIRDS, JUST INCHES AWAY

Identify birds, their songs, calls, marking, courtship, feeding of young, etc. Flight Deck is a quality product that will last for years. An ideal gift for bird-lovers, youngsters and all bird lovers. Instantly clips ON or OFF any window-sill (no tools). Large 17" x 15", all-weather lifetime durability, green, white trim. 6 seed wells, water pool, hardwood perches and feeding stick. Gift packed with card, promptly mailed as directed. All orders acknowledged. Shipments insured. Money back guarantee.

¿XMAS LIST SPECIAL, SAVE! ORDER 3 OR MORE, SHIPPING COSTS FREE!

Free Recipe Book in each Box!
MY FAMOUS-FOR-FAVORITE
Sunnysland pecans

PECANS IN THE SHELL...
Extra fancies, detailed for size and freshness. I ship only the best of the new crop pecans direct from my grove to you. Schley's, the finest pecan of all, shelled, washed-dried; Starkes, a taste-true, shelled a bit thicker.

Shelled, 5 lb. box, unshelled...$5.65 ppd.
Shelled halves, 3 lb. box unshelled... 4.35 ppd.
SHUCKED HALVES... 5 lb. box shelled, halved...$6.95 ppd.

Shelled halves, 2 lb. box...$4.35 ppd.

BROKEN MEATS... The same No. 1 quality as in the above boxes, but broken in shelling. Perfect for all your holiday baking.

Big Home Box, 2 lbs. $2.75 ppd.

This Lincoln penny album ($1) is worth $59.00 or more when properly completed. Coin collecting is lots of fun and may pay off! Save other sets worth hundreds of dollars (dates and marks found in album). This and other albums, (dates and marks found in album). This and other albums, (dates and marks found in album).

Hand Sewn Imported Beaded Initials
Personalized Fold-over CLUTCH BAG

Tecla Evans, Dept. G
87 Prospect Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
FRONTIER CABIN

BIG ENOUGH FOR 2 KIDS!

100

5 for $400

Orders Shipped Within 24 Hours!


This huge, western-style-cabin is a child's dream come true. Size Approx. 3 ft. high—9 square ft., 23 cubic ft. inside. Endless hours of play fun. Big enough for 2 kids to "Live" in this cabin of their own. Constructed of specially treated, safe, green-lime Dutchon Polystyrene. Water proof, use indoors or outdoors. No tools needed. Nothing to assemble. Sets up in a jiffy, fold compactly for easy storage. Walls and door are realistically imprinted in authentic brown split log design. Peaked roof in contrasting color. In youngsters' imagination quickly becomes a RANCH HOUSE...FARM HOUSE,...PLAYHOUSE...OR a LIFE-SIZE DOLL HOUSE FOR GIRLS. A Bookhouse—Jailhouse—Sheriff's Office—Secret Clubhouse for Boys! This King-size cabin is one year's worth of fun! Made possible by your buying directly from factory. We are the largest Mfg. and Distributors of playhouses in the U.S. Over 72,000 satisfied customers. They make wonderful gifts. Buy several.

SPECIAL OFFER: 5 FOR $4.00. GUARANTEE: Try without risk or obligation for ten days. Let the kids play in and enjoy it. If they are not delighted return for immediate refund. Add 25c each house for postage and handling charge. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL. Send $1.00 with order if not satisfied after 10 day trial. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 day trial.

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. 450, 206 41st St., Box 79, Whitestone 57, N.Y.

DRAW ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE, NO LESSONS! NO TALENT! You can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From Life as Long as You Can Write Your Name. DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE WHERE THERE'S A CURL, ANY PERSON. FREE!

FREE—SIMPLE SKETCHES OF ART THEMES OF THE TRUNK. Ideal for jotting down ideas on the go. The trunk contains a complete set of instructions, along with 13 sheets of tracing paper and 13 sheets of blank paper, 8 1/2 x 11. These sketches may be used to manufacture your name tracings, a simple sketch, a favorite drawing, etc.

FREE—LESSON FOR THE BEGINNER. Send 25c for drawing lesson. A complete lesson on the art of drawing. Includes instruction in the use of the tracing paper and blank paper in the trunk, step-by-step instructions for tracing and drawing, and a complete set of exercises to practice on.

CHILDERN'S CLOWN SLIPPERS

SPECIAL OFFER: 5 FOR $4.00. GUARANTEE: Try without risk or obligation for ten days. Let the kids play in and enjoy it. If they are not delighted return for immediate refund. Add 25c each house for postage and handling charge. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL. Send $1.00 with order if not satisfied after 10 day trial. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 day trial.

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. 450, 206 41st St., Box 79, Whitestone 57, N.Y.

DRY CLEANING

The SAFE Trampoline

Exclusive hexagonal design keeps Jumper in the center of Trampoline; makes it strong and SAFE. For children to 10. Extra strong double alloy frame 3½ ft. wide. 18" high. Tough canvas bound with regulation shock cord. Develops balance. Print. made of a favorite photograph of the children, of your house in a snow scene. Send snapshot or black and white negative and $1.50 for 15 cards and 15 envelopes. For same amount in color send color slide or negative and $3.75. 25c each.

Always ahead

With a giant-size 1961 reminder calendar you will be aware of every event, birthday, meeting and party scheduled for the next six weeks. 16½" x 22", it shows the days of one month and two weeks of the following month. Each 2¼" x 3" space marked with a date gives room for notes. $1 ppd. Walter Drake, HG63, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Antique-ing?

To learn the just price to pay for Early American, pictures, glass, china, furniture, metal and pewterware, patchwork quilts and other treasures, use the antique dealer's handbook. Profusely illustrated, it contains 336 pages of sound information which will help you buy with intelligence and profit. $4.95 ppd. Madison House, 305 Madison, New York.

For the brush off

Give anyone on your Christmas list a good-looking two-in-one grooming aid. Gold-plated handle is a sturdy shoe horn fitted with a hole for hanging on a hook. Three-letter marking is in script. Clothes brush is made of nylon bristles which quickly whisk off dust and lint. Over-all length is 6¼". $1.95. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG11, Box 2009, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Yours alone

Send completely original Christmas cards this year. Have them made of a favorite photograph of the children, of your house in a snow scene. Send snapshot or black and white negative and $1.50 for 15 cards and 15 envelopes. For same amount in color send color slide or negative and $3.75. 25c each.

house & garden

FOILED AGAIN!...by an easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—to set in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fascinates the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back, keeping baby grounded.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.G. Ppased to G. S. $2.50

Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara 8674, Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Jeweled bee
To start comment buzzing, wear a lovely pin designed like a honeybee. Body is made of one large fake sapphire which is cut and faceted like a diamond. Wings, head and antennae are studded with smaller fake sapphires. It looks fabulously expensive. $3.50 postpaid. Federal tax included.

Edith Chapman, Dept. HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Pine—and dandy!
Rectangular plaque made from old pine will give a lift to any room in your house. Set with pewter medallions cast from old springerle cookie boards, the plaque has a cove molding which gives a handsome finish, and a brass ring for hanging, $10 each. Facing pair $20. Postpaid. Order from Lennox Shop, HG11, 1127 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.

Topnotcher
For your locker room at the beach club, or for a pretty bathroom, this attractive shower cap is a copy of a style from the late eighties. Made of plastic in pink or lavender-blue, it is decorated with rhinestones, hand-painted flowers and a satin bow. One size fits all, $2 postpaid.

Wilco Fashions, Dept. HG11, 35 South Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Special delivery
A box of fruit, delivered every month to a favored friend, makes a mouth-watering gift. One month it will be mammoth pink grapefruit; another, a box of pink-cheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions run from $12.85 to $53.95. Postpaid. Harry & David, Dept. HG11, 1127 South Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 YEARS!

KIDDIE ROCKER

RITTSCO., Dept. G-116, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OF OTHER NOVEL GIFTS

Gina & Selma, Inc., Dept. HG11, 104 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
HOME INDUSTRIES

WALL ORNAMENTS
Modern in design to complement today's lovely homes, but almost gothic in its primitive simplicity; this fully contoured cast aluminum Wall Ornament exemplifies and personifies "Family love." Socklet about your old-world artist friend. "A Man In Love With Wood" included with each order. Check or M. O. Shipping charges prepaid.

ORNAMENT
330 Athens Street • Jackson, Ohio

THE IDEAL DIFFERENT GIFT
LONGETTE
Magnifying Glasses
As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

GERMAN OPTICAL COMPANY
$5.95 each
164-411 CLYMER ST., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

OREGON MOUNTAIN

DEERSKIN
MOCCASINS

Here's Luxury!
Hand-crafted to fit like a soft, supple glove. You get finest lustrous deerskin in rich browned-butter color. It's the leather that breathes! Soft and silky Deerskin shapes to your feet. Elastic outer sole and foam cushion insole put comfort in every step. Deerskin washes easily in water and wears forever flexible. Precision-sized for men and women in 10 widths and lengths. Send shoe size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed, in your big color Catalog FREE! Write today for FREE Catalog!

LONGETTE
Magnifying Glasses
As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

GERMAN OPTICAL COMPANY
$5.95 each
164-411 CLYMER ST., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

O R E G O N  M O U N T A I N

DEERSKIN
MOCCASINS

Here's Luxury!
Hand-crafted to fit like a soft, supple glove. You get finest lustrous deerskin in rich browned-butter color. It's the leather that breathes! Soft and silky Deerskin shapes to your feet. Elastic outer sole and foam cushion insole put comfort in every step. Deerskin washes easily in water and wears forever flexible. Precision-sized for men and women in 10 widths and lengths. Send shoe size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed, in your big color Catalog FREE! Write today for FREE Catalog!

LONGETTE
Magnifying Glasses
As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

GERMAN OPTICAL COMPANY
$5.95 each
164-411 CLYMER ST., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

O R E G O N  M O U N T A I N

DEERSKIN
MOCCASINS

Here's Luxury!
Hand-crafted to fit like a soft, supple glove. You get finest lustrous deerskin in rich browned-butter color. It's the leather that breathes! Soft and silky Deerskin shapes to your feet. Elastic outer sole and foam cushion insole put comfort in every step. Deerskin washes easily in water and wears forever flexible. Precision-sized for men and women in 10 widths and lengths. Send shoe size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed, in your big color Catalog FREE! Write today for FREE Catalog!

LONGETTE
Magnifying Glasses
As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

GERMAN OPTICAL COMPANY
$5.95 each
164-411 CLYMER ST., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

O R E G O N  M O U N T A I N

DEERSKIN
MOCCASINS

Here's Luxury!
Hand-crafted to fit like a soft, supple glove. You get finest lustrous deerskin in rich browned-butter color. It's the leather that breathes! Soft and silky Deerskin shapes to your feet. Elastic outer sole and foam cushion insole put comfort in every step. Deerskin washes easily in water and wears forever flexible. Precision-sized for men and women in 10 widths and lengths. Send shoe size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed, in your big color Catalog FREE! Write today for FREE Catalog!

LONGETTE
Magnifying Glasses
As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

GERMAN OPTICAL COMPANY
$5.95 each
164-411 CLYMER ST., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

O R E G O N  M O U N T A I N

DEERSKIN
MOCCASINS

Here's Luxury!
Hand-crafted to fit like a soft, supple glove. You get finest lustrous deerskin in rich browned-butter color. It's the leather that breathes! Soft and silky Deerskin shapes to your feet. Elastic outer sole and foam cushion insole put comfort in every step. Deerskin washes easily in water and wears forever flexible. Precision-sized for men and women in 10 widths and lengths. Send shoe size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed, in your big color Catalog FREE! Write today for FREE Catalog!

LONGETTE
Magnifying Glasses
As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

GERMAN OPTICAL COMPANY
$5.95 each
164-411 CLYMER ST., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

O R E G O N  M O U N T A I N

DEERSKIN
MOCCASINS

Here's Luxury!
Hand-crafted to fit like a soft, supple glove. You get finest lustrous deerskin in rich browned-butter color. It's the leather that breathes! Soft and silky Deerskin shapes to your feet. Elastic outer sole and foam cushion insole put comfort in every step. Deerskin washes easily in water and wears forever flexible. Precision-sized for men and women in 10 widths and lengths. Send shoe size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed, in your big color Catalog FREE! Write today for FREE Catalog!

LONGETTE
Magnifying Glasses
As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

GERMAN OPTICAL COMPANY
$5.95 each
164-411 CLYMER ST., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

O R E G O N  M O U N T A I N

DEERSKIN
MOCCASINS

Here's Luxury!
Hand-crafted to fit like a soft, supple glove. You get finest lustrous deerskin in rich browned-butter color. It's the leather that breathes! Soft and silky Deerskin shapes to your feet. Elastic outer sole and foam cushion insole put comfort in every step. Deerskin washes easily in water and wears forever flexible. Precision-sized for men and women in 10 widths and lengths. Send shoe size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed, in your big color Catalog FREE! Write today for FREE Catalog!
**AROUND**

**Sneaky like**
To make an impression on teacher, give her a small tile tray finished in ivory and gold. Her name and the bold statement "My best teacher" form part of the decoration. In addition, there is a cartoon of a teacher pointing toward a blackboard. Over-all size is 9" x 7". $1.20 postpaid for one tray. From Stratton Snow, HC11, Box 1898, Delray Beach, Fla.

**Beguiling fantasy**
Mammoth-size butterflies imported from Spain make wonderful gifts for the garden or patio. Beautifully made of wrought iron finished in black, each has a body made of hand-blown emerald-color glass. Fitted with a socket for a 5 watt bulb, butterfly is easy to electricity. 12" x 7". Available, too, in other insects. $15 ppd. Gifts from Abroad, HC11, Cranbury, N.J.

**Warm and cozy**
Treat the family every day to tasty hot rolls or buns. Serve them in a wicker basket which comes with a removable white nylon cozy frosted with lace. It unsnaps for easy washing, drips dry, needs no ironing. $2.98 for basket and cozy. $1.75 for cozy only. Postpaid. Order from Down's and Company, 1014 Street, Evanston 23, Ill.

**Still slipping?**
For eyeglasses with a tendency to slide down the nose, foam slides are used. A removable white nylon cozy fits over them. Made of flesh-color foam backed in ivory and gold. It unsnaps for easy washing; drips dry, needs no ironing. $2.98 for basket and cozy. $2.95 for cozy only. Postpaid. Send 25c for catalog. 11 items in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and pre-shrunk, in natural and off whites, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

**STAINLESS SERVING SET**
Beautifully designed, perfectly balanced, extra heavy stainless steel. Easy to clean . . . needs no polishing. Set includes 9" serving fork, 8" spoon, 10" cake server and 6½" serving spoon with a 6½" cake server and 6½"" sauce ladle. Imported. Quantity limited! 4 pc. serving set $3.95

**Cock O' the Walk**
One of hundreds of striking weather-vanes to give distinction to your roof peak or flag pole. Listed in our latest illustrated catalogue. Yours Free this Spring! Send 25c for extra illustrative literature. ABAR MANUFACTURING CO. 'Precision Built Products since 1931" 8817 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio. Write for free copy: Dept. C-2

**The LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT**
"The Record of My Ancestry" BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of the RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION. enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher Dept. B-15—BOO 250—Quincy, Massachusetts

**America's Happiest Gift.**
A SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRESENT

Complete, illustrated catalogue FREE this Holiday Season. Containing the world's finest gifts for men, women, and children. All season long, 

**Cape Cod Cupola & WeatherVane Co.**
North Dartmouth, Mass.
Reproductions of early college engravings in color on sturdy metal trays and baskets. Baked enamel in decorator’s black, white, and hand-antiqued.


TRAY $7.50 BASKET $10.00 (12" x 15") BOX 1 $18.00 (14" high, oval)

Also ask, Notes Tape for Pk. Orders

Phillip H. Hancock
EARY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS
Surveys, Pa.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
CAPTAIN’S STOOLS
FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT

2 for $14.95

2 in 1 TRAY TABLE

A wonderful innovation for the enterprising hostess who can now turn a smart decorative accent into a handy helper. Colorfully decorated 18" dla.

ORDER BY MAIL • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

In stock now-ADULT SIZES: 4 to 15
CHILDREN’S & INFANT’S SIZES: 10 to 3. Send check or money order—add 45c for shipping.

Edward H. Ziff, Importer
Box 3207 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Ill.

THE Perfect GIFT FOR ALL HORSE LOVERS
THE 1961 CALENDAR OF HORSES

by Allen F. Brewer, Jr.

Featuring twelve full color portraits of Champions including Sword Dancer, Venetian Way, Bally Ache, Tempted, and others—suitable for framing. Features: 2 pp. of interesting data on thoroughbreds.

Size 9 1/2" x 17" opened. Gift packaged $1.75 pp. No extra charge for mailing out of country. Write for brochure and information on quantity order.

Send check, cash or money order to
JOHN T. DOTTI
Dept. HG, Box 636, Ocean City, N. J.
LENOX SPEAKS SO ELOQUENTLY OF THE GRACIOUS LIFE

Your good taste is evident in the lovely things you have about you. Your home itself, your treasured possessions, the way you live and the way you entertain. Internationally renowned Lenox is enjoyed by people everywhere who find pleasure in living graciously.

Place settings priced from $15.95 to $75.00. For full color literature, send 25c to Lenox Inc., Dept. L11-60, Trenton, N. J.
Schumacher is proud to introduce this elegant collection of fabrics. It's most timely too, because the oriental influence is making a more-important-than-ever contribution to the decoration of today's distinctive homes. Each design is an adaptation from an authentic motif found on rare Japanese kimonos, art objects and historic fragments of precious materials. All are available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.

Martin Senour, famed maker of distinctive paints, has masterfully reproduced the subtle "SHIBUI" colors to provide complete harmony. "SHIBUI" paints are available from your Martin Senour dealer, as listed in the Yellow Pages.

...and co-ordinated with Martin Senour 'SHIBUI' Paint Colors

...Schumacher's 'SHIBUI' DECORATING FABRICS

ORIENTED IN COLOR AND DESIGN FOR TODAY'S DRAMATIC DECOR
**SHOPTING AROUND**

**Handy reference**
For use in a library or in a young scholar’s bedroom, this bookrack holds a dictionary or encyclopedia volume. Originally designed to hold a Koran, it is made of one piece of wood without nails or screws. Hand carved of Shesham wood, it is 12” wide x 6½” high when open. $.50 ppd. American Trader, HG11, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

**Key master**
A good-looking rack to hold all the keys will establish order in the house. 8½” long, it is made of brass in the shape of an old-fashioned master-key. Fitted with a brass chain for hanging and five brass hooks, it will make a nice accent on the wall of an entrance hall or in the kitchen. $2.49 ppd. Willow Cottage, HG11, Box 604, Plainview, N.Y.

**Music everywhere**
To banish the blues and the bores, carry a tiny transistor radio in purse or pocket. Plastic case is fitted with a 2¼” speaker which produces perfect tone. Radio has a full range station selector and works on a 9-volt battery, $9.95 with attractive carrying case and battery. Ppd. The Mellinger Company, HGR 1, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**No pig in a poke**
When you order gourmet food from Harry & David you receive choice varieties gathered from all over the world. A superb basket of fruits, candies, jams, nuts and cakes (weight 17 lbs.) is $13.95. Others range upward from $16.95 to $21.95. Ppd. Send for catalogue. Write to Harry & David Orchards, Dept. HG11, Box 4F, Medford, Oregon.

**For the nursery**
Add spirit to a young one’s room with wallpaper cutouts of colorful toy soldiers. Each figure is three feet high, printed in pink, black, red and white. A set of six soldiers is $3.50; a set of twelve is $6.95. As a bonus, a wallpaper panel of a guard house is included. Ppd. Order from Sandra Lee, Department HG11, Box 41, Woodland Hills, Calif.

---

**A Fruit Cake... You'll LOVE and Love to Give**

Baked by an exclusive Carolina recipe from out of the Southland’s colorful past that combines the spices and tropical fruits of the Port of Charleston with the crunchy nuts and pecans and baking know-how of the moon-tain-folk of the Carolinas.

**Good luck**
When a black cat crosses your path it’s a happy omen. With two black cats on the hearth you and the family will be happy and snug. Made of cast iron finished in flat black, the andiron cats have translucent green eyes through which the firelight shines. 17” high, 14” deep. $15.95 ppd. Tennessee Chromium, HG11, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

**WEATHER COCK**

Looks just like an old one. Finished in verdigris-antiqued copper color:

10" x 18" $10.95 each or cols. $14.95 in antique brass finish

**Braquettes** cost less than picture frames. They snap on in 10 seconds and fit the biggest picture sizes. Reusable a hundred times... neat, smart and modern. Endorsed by foremost museums, used in finest homes. Available in clear lucite or stainless steel. $1.50 ppd. Braquette, Inc., Dept. G-11, Leeds, Mass.
**Distinguished Christmas Card**

From Dwight D. Eisenhower (it says). Inside, in small print: "Actually it's from me—but we thought you'd like to put it on your tree, and impress your friends." Fine card stock; 3½ x 3½", imprinted in red and black, $2.00 for 12 cards, with envelopes.

**Electronic Snowman**

Beats his broom, shakes his head and flashes his eyes—while a snowball floats magically above his hat. (It's a compressed air trick that you'll have to see to believe.) White with Red attire, 1½" high. Uses flashlight batteries. $5.95 (Plus 25¢ postage)

**Revolving Color Light**

Accent your Christmas tree, or garden, with this dazzling multi-color light. It revolves electrically from red to amber, to blue, to green. Size: 1½" x 3½" x 3½". UL approved. Attachable to wall, floor or ceiling. Uses 110 watt bulb. $10.95 (Plus 25¢ postage)

**Torch Candles**

Authentic handcrafted Miyako Palace 6" wax Torch Candles in shades of Chinese red or Avocado white. 3½" Candle Holders, jet black iron. Candles burn with 3" flames. A perfect oriental touch for any decor. $5.00 the pair, prepaid. State color choice of candles. Groman's Imports, Pikesville 8, Md. Free Catalogue of unusual handcraft imports.

**A Bird Bath for Christmas Giving**

This handsome dove is perched atop the graceful swirls of a shell bird bath. Made of weatherproof Pompeian Stone, 12½" high, 19" wide. $15.00. Incl. postage.

**Endolane Reading Easel**

For Reading in Solid Comfort


Model | H | L | 2 | M
---|---|---|---|---
New Red | 8x12" | 16x15" | 12x20" |
Postpaid | $4.60 | $4.50 | $3.50 | $3.00
No C.O.D.'s

Satisfaction or your money back, Send orders with remittance to

Endolane Enterprises, Dept. 8, Antioch, Illinois

**Raleigh Fabrics Inc.**

For any Individual, General, only $4.95.

**Jefferson Generals—**

Available.

**Yankee Generals—**

Available.

** Confederate Generals—**

Available.

**Endolane Enterprises, Dept. 8, Antioch, Illinois**

**Revolutionizing Color Light**

Accent your Christmas tree, or garden, with this dazzling multi-color light. It revolves electrically from red to amber, to blue, to green. Size: 1½" x 3½" x 3½". UL approved. Attachable to wall, floor or ceiling. Uses 110 watt bulb. $10.95 (Plus 25¢ postage)

**Smoker's Choice**

Perfect gift for the house or office is an eye-catching silver-plated humidor to hold cigars or cigarettes, 6¾" x 5". It stands on four ball feet. Finished to resist tarnish, it never needs polishing. Wipe it clean with a soft cloth. It will hold a plentiful supply of cigars or 5 packs of cigarettes. $17 postpaid. Order from Bleuette, HGII, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

**Fools the Eye**

Flank a lovely love seat or chair with this charming stand, copied from an old work table. Small in scale (22½" wide x 19" deep x 22½" high) it is reproduced in polished cherry wood. Two drawers (which have the appearance of six), half gallery and scalloped apron are added attractions. $77 postpaid. Greenbaum Brothers, HGII, 101 Washington St., Paterson, N.J.

**Her Choice**

For tweeds, cashmeres and other luxury sportswear, a woman likes distinguished sterling silver jewelry. The thistle set is a natural accessory for this type of fashion. Beautifully handcrafted, the three-piece set is $13.75. Individually, pin or pair of earrings is $3.75; bracelet $7.50. Pd. fed. tax incl. Thistle Shop, HGII, P.O. Bldg., Box 424, Jamaica 31, N.Y.

**Gifts That Will Be Treasured**

2721 Walnut box kit, 4½" x 3" x 2", tile in brown tones, only $4.55, ppc.

2722 Walnut box kit, 9" x 6" x 2", tile in brown tones, only $5.65, ppc.

*Are gifts "of yourself!" No nicer reminder than something made by you — no smarter gift than our beautiful walnut and tile boxes. Complete kits make them easy to do, inexpensive to give. 2721 is ideal for cigarettes, cuff links, stamps. 2722 for jewelry, cigars. Excellent for individual giving, or present both a workable kit and special idea!*

Catalog of other kits and ideas, 10c

American Handicrafts Co.

Adv. Dept. Box 1643-HG2 Fort Worth 1, Texas

**SHOPPING**

**FYI**

Perfect choice for the business tycoon is a handsome sterling silver memo holder. Set into a polished wood base, it is marked "Mr. T." Substitutes his last initial for the T. 4½" high, it is a desk accessory with charm and dignity. Secretaries will find it an appropriate gift for the boss, $9.95 postpaid. Thomas-Young, HGII, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.
AROUND

It's in the cards
Gift for the bridge or Canasta player, two decks of handsome cards imported from Sweden, and decorated with red and blue back, are $3.25. Covered box to hold both decks is decorated with enlarged copies of face cards. $3.95. Score pad is $1.50 complete with filler. Box for matches is $1. Pp.

His small corner
Provide him with a private dressing area by mounting the "Crad Caddy" on a closet or bathroom door. Crystal clear mirror framed in black walnut is good looking, and the walnut racks at both sides hold two dozen ties. Tray at bottom is for tie bars, cuff links. Plate at top is engraved with name. $13.40 ppd. Down's, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Full of bounce
Probably the largest playing ball in the world, this 12" diameter one is made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, or semi-tropical beach party, it's a fun gift, too, for a Christmas stocking, $2.50 ppd.

On the range
Down-on-the-farm set of shakers and a grease container add a bucolic note to the kitchen. Made of polished aluminum, the shakers are designed like dairy farm milk cans. Covers protect the contents from dust. Milk pail grease saver has removable strainer. $1.98 for the set of 3. Postpaid. From Sunset House, Dept. HG11, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Crowning Glory
For your country home or town apartment a gem of a chandelier to give your home the sparkle you want it to have. Brilliant crystal prisms are cut and highly polished to catch and reflect every ray of light. For your foyer, a jeweled box of a dining room, or a powder room, it's 8" w., 15h. $29.50

Dial your cocktails to taste!
New blender by Bon Vivant blends automatically on 7 speeds. Ingenious double container holds spirits in lower section, flavors in upper one, pours simultaneously—just dial the top to any dot between Regular and Dry. And Straight. Crystal-clear Bakelite, handsome Ebony styrene dial top. Beautify life gift boxed: a wonderful holiday buy at $3.95 plus 50c postage.

Buy Naive LUXE GIFTS—14x6.5, blender with chrome decorative band, two 4-oz. crystal cocktail glasses. Simulated black leather gift box, rich red velour lining. Stunning. Complete, $9.00 plus 50c postage.

Write for catalog
BEAU MONDE
460 Boston St., Dept. HG-051
Boston 16, Mass./Connecticut

THEY LOVE ME
(Dog Tag)
Now, guarantee the return of your pet—lost, strayed or stolen! No one could resist your dog's personal appeal — his/her name on this dog's personal appeal — hand-son well-engraved in rhodium, chrome-finished identification digs. Easily slapped on dog's collar with rubberized wire hook. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send a one dollar bill, dog's name, your name and address to —

Art Craft
Dept. HG-1, 137-58th St., 6th Ave, N Y.

Somewhat Unusual Gift
A MAINE CLAMBAKE

8 Live Lobsters $25.45
16 Live Lobsters $47.95

16 Live Lobsters + 1 peck clams $56.95

8 Live Lobsters + 1 peck clams $27.45

Extra Bonus: Two 15 lb. cans Maine Clam Chowder in French dinner service. Note: We can ship Clambakes for pre-Christmas arrival if your order is received by December 15th.

SALTWATER FARM INC. Damariscotta 43, Maine

1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

16 Live Lobsters $47.95

Backelder House, HG11, Box 5886, Bethesda, Md.

Hi-Lo Flex Bed Lamp puts comfortable lighting where you want it—up or down, right or left, forward or back. Adjusts to prevent eye-strain and glare.

Relaxing COMFORT
A Perfect Gift

Somewhat Unusual Gift
A MAINE CLAMBAKE

8 Live Lobsters $25.45
16 Live Lobsters $47.95

16 Live Lobsters + 1 peck clams $56.95

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.


WANTED
Now An Extra Chowder Course FREE...
Maine Lobsters—1 pound, meaty best-eating size—and steamer clams cushioned in sea-chill rockweed. Just place the Container on stove, add water, then steam. Food all the way—our twelfth year of guaranteeing live delivery within 1800 rail miles of here.

Ingenious double container holds spirits in lower section, flavors in upper one, pours simultaneously—just dial the top to any dot between Regular and Dry. And Straight. Crystal-clear Bakelite, handsome Ebony styrene dial top. Beautify life gift boxed: a wonderful holiday buy at $3.95 plus 50c postage.

New blender by Bon Vivant blends automatically on 7 speeds. Ingenious double container holds spirits in lower section, flavors in upper one, pours simultaneously—just dial the top to any dot between Regular and Dry. And Straight. Crystal-clear Bakelite, handsome Ebony styrene dial top. Beautify life gift boxed: a wonderful holiday buy at $3.95 plus 50c postage.

WRITE FOR CATALOG
BEAU MONDE
460 Boston St., Dept. HG-051
Boston 16, Mass./Connecticut

Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, or semi-tropical beach party, it's a fun gift, too, for a Christmas stocking, $2.50 ppd.

Down-on-the-farm set of shakers and a grease container add a bucolic note to the kitchen. Made of polished aluminum, the shakers are designed like dairy farm milk cans. Covers protect the contents from dust. Milk pail grease saver has removable strainer. $1.98 for the set of 3. Postpaid. From Sunset House, Dept. HG11, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HI-LO FLEX BED LAMP puts comfortable lighting where you want it—up or down, right or left, forward or back. Adjusts to prevent eye-strain and glare.

Extra large shade—One-piece, streamlined shade is 14¼" wide! Handy pull chain ends fumbling. From any position—left side, right side, flat on your back, sitting up—simply raise hand over head to turn on or off. No groping, no twisting, no stretching! Won't disturb others in room.

Smartly styled—Each all-headbands, five beautiful colors in permanent, lashe-proof finish: (1) Copper Mist, (2) Platinum Mist, (3) Desert Sand Shade with Black Flex Arm, (4) Desert Sand Shade with Brown Flex, (5) Aqua Shade with Green Flex. Streamlined shade is 14⅝" high. $9.00 plus 50c postage.

The ideal gift—Attractive, distinctive, different. Used and enjoyed every night for lifetime! Always in style and good taste. U.L. Safety-Approved parts.

Money back guarantee. Please specify color. $9.95 (2 for $19 to one address) postpaid.

WALTER B. SCHNUER
557 Timpson Place, N.Y. 55, N.Y. Dept. BK-020

Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, or semi-tropical beach party, it's a fun gift, too, for a Christmas stocking, $2.50 ppd.

Down-on-the-farm set of shakers and a grease container add a bucolic note to the kitchen. Made of polished aluminum, the shakers are designed like dairy farm milk cans. Covers protect the contents from dust. Milk pail grease saver has removable strainer. $1.98 for the set of 3. Postpaid. From Sunset House, Dept. HG11, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HI-LO FLEX BED LAMP puts comfortable lighting where you want it—up or down, right or left, forward or back. Adjusts to prevent eye-strain and glare.

Extra large shade—One-piece, streamlined shade is 14¼" wide! Handy pull chain ends fumbling. From any position—left side, right side, flat on your back, sitting up—simply raise hand over head to turn on or off. No groping, no twisting, no stretching! Won't disturb others in room.

Smartly styled—Each all-headbands, five beautiful colors in permanent, lashe-proof finish: (1) Copper Mist, (2) Platinum Mist, (3) Desert Sand Shade with Black Flex Arm, (4) Desert Sand Shade with Brown Flex, (5) Aqua Shade with Green Flex. Streamlined shade is 14⅝" high. $9.00 plus 50c postage.

The ideal gift—Attractive, distinctive, different. Used and enjoyed every night for lifetime! Always in style and good taste. U.L. Safety-Approved parts.

Money back guarantee. Please specify color. $9.95 (2 for $19 to one address) postpaid.

WALTER B. SCHNUER
557 Timpson Place, N.Y. 55, N.Y. Dept. BK-020

Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, or semi-tropical beach party, it's a fun gift, too, for a Christmas stocking, $2.50 ppd.

Down-on-the-farm set of shakers and a grease container add a bucolic note to the kitchen. Made of polished aluminum, the shakers are designed like dairy farm milk cans. Covers protect the contents from dust. Milk pail grease saver has removable strainer. $1.98 for the set of 3. Postpaid. From Sunset House, Dept. HG11, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HI-LO FLEX BED LAMP puts comfortable lighting where you want it—up or down, right or left, forward or back. Adjusts to prevent eye-strain and glare.

Extra large shade—One-piece, streamlined shade is 14¼" wide! Handy pull chain ends fumbling. From any position—left side, right side, flat on your back, sitting up—simply raise hand over head to turn on or off. No groping, no twisting, no stretching! Won't disturb others in room.

Smartly styled—Each all-headbands, five beautiful colors in permanent, lashe-proof finish: (1) Copper Mist, (2) Platinum Mist, (3) Desert Sand Shade with Black Flex Arm, (4) Desert Sand Shade with Brown Flex, (5) Aqua Shade with Green Flex. Streamlined shade is 14⅝" high. $9.00 plus 50c postage.

The ideal gift—Attractive, distinctive, different. Used and enjoyed every night for lifetime! Always in style and good taste. U.L. Safety-Approved parts.

Money back guarantee. Please specify color. $9.95 (2 for $19 to one address) postpaid.

WALTER B. SCHNUER
557 Timpson Place, N.Y. 55, N.Y. Dept. BK-020
Stack 'em PLATE Pads
Personalized with Your Name

Slip these protective white "felt-like" pads between your plates and you won't have to worry about chipping or scratching your fine china. Deluxe set (service for 12) consists of 24—4 1/2" pads. Personalized in gold with family name or initials. Excellent gift. Order #210P

Deluxe Set—$2.95 Postpaid
Order No. 274—Plates pads without name. Set consisting of 12—4 1/2", 12—5 1/2" and 12—7 1/2" pads. Only $1.50.

Send for New, Free Catalog of Useful Things.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 14118 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

FREE CATALOG
WEIGHT *

Stainless steel. Diaper pans hold 1 lb. Non-slip base. No damage to floors or furniture

STAMPED FLEXIBLE GLASS WORKTOP SAFETY TRAYS

Very flexible, yet strong. Protects work surfaces from hot pans, etc. Available in various colors. Send your order today.

Send for Free Catalog

WALLACE, Suite 1957, 427 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

Tableware & Gifts

SOLID EARLY AMERICAN MAPLE

One of the most beautiful table designs from the Early American period. Hand crafted by descendants of early Vermont settlers. Gehlman is inspired to carry on the fine workmanship of our Colonial forefathers. This old-time combination of Solid Rock Maple, hand-rubbed finish gives you the most nearly perfect reproduction. The finish is together with brown Antique, 20" wide x 12" deep x 22" high—wears leaves out, 13" wide x 18" deep. Order extra No. 210P

VERMONT HERITAGE

Waterbury, Vermont

FREE CATALOG

With each table a genuine antique oak back. A beautiful table to keep forever. Also available on maple, walnut, cherry, maple or walnut.

SOLD OUT

NANCY NORMAN—FREE CATALOG

One of the most beautiful table designs from the Early American period. Hand crafted by descendants of early Vermont settlers. Gehlman is inspired to carry on the fine workmanship of our Colonial forefathers. This old-time combination of Solid Rock Maple, hand-rubbed finish gives you the most nearly perfect reproduction. The finish is together with brown Antique, 20" wide x 12" deep x 22" high—wears leaves out, 13" wide x 18" deep. Order extra No. 210P

EXP. COLL.

VERMONT HERITAGE

Waterbury, Vermont

FREE CATALOG

With each table a genuine antique oak back. A beautiful table to keep forever. Also available on maple, walnut, cherry, maple or walnut.

SOLD OUT

NANCY NORMAN—FREE CATALOG

One of the most beautiful table designs from the Early American period. Hand crafted by descendants of early Vermont settlers. Gehlman is inspired to carry on the fine workmanship of our Colonial forefathers. This old-time combination of Solid Rock Maple, hand-rubbed finish gives you the most nearly perfect reproduction. The finish is together with brown Antique, 20" wide x 12" deep x 22" high—wears leaves out, 13" wide x 18" deep. Order extra No. 210P

EXP. COLL.

VERMONT HERITAGE

Waterbury, Vermont

FREE CATALOG

With each table a genuine antique oak back. A beautiful table to keep forever. Also available on maple, walnut, cherry, maple or walnut.

SOLD OUT

NANCY NORMAN—FREE CATALOG

One of the most beautiful table designs from the Early American period. Hand crafted by descendants of early Vermont settlers. Gehlman is inspired to carry on the fine workmanship of our Colonial forefathers. This old-time combination of Solid Rock Maple, hand-rubbed finish gives you the most nearly perfect reproduction. The finish is together with brown Antique, 20" wide x 12" deep x 22" high—wears leaves out, 13" wide x 18" deep. Order extra No. 210P

EXP. COLL.

VERMONT HERITAGE

Waterbury, Vermont

FREE CATALOG

With each table a genuine antique oak back. A beautiful table to keep forever. Also available on maple, walnut, cherry, maple or walnut.

SOLD OUT

NANCY NORMAN—FREE CATALOG

One of the most beautiful table designs from the Early American period. Hand crafted by descendants of early Vermont settlers. Gehlman is inspired to carry on the fine workmanship of our Colonial forefathers. This old-time combination of Solid Rock Maple, hand-rubbed finish gives you the most nearly perfect reproduction. The finish is together with brown Antique, 20" wide x 12" deep x 22" high—wears leaves out, 13" wide x 18" deep. Order extra No. 210P

EXP. COLL.

VERMONT HERITAGE

Waterbury, Vermont

FREE CATALOG

With each table a genuine antique oak back. A beautiful table to keep forever. Also available on maple, walnut, cherry, maple or walnut.

SOLD OUT

NANCY NORMAN—FREE CATALOG

One of the most beautiful table designs from the Early American period. Hand crafted by descendants of early Vermont settlers. Gehlman is inspired to carry on the fine workmanship of our Colonial forefathers. This old-time combination of Solid Rock Maple, hand-rubbed finish gives you the most nearly perfect reproduction. The finish is together with brown Antique, 20" wide x 12" deep x 22" high—wears leaves out, 13" wide x 18" deep. Order extra No. 210P

EXP. COLL.

VERMONT HERITAGE

Waterbury, Vermont

FREE CATALOG

With each table a genuine antique oak back. A beautiful table to keep forever. Also available on maple, walnut, cherry, maple or walnut.
Holiday fare
Prepare for the festive season ahead by ordering a whole ham from Forst. Only the finest porks are selected, sugar cured over slow-burning hickory fires. After spicing and baking, the hams are sent on their way to be sliced and served to appreciative guests. Hams weigh 8 to 13 pounds. $1.80 the pound. Ppd. Forst, HG11, Route 520, Kingston, N. Y.

Always in tune
Add a lyrical note to the decor of the family room, the library or a man’s office with bookends designed like “eighth notes.” Available in two choices: solid brass ($9.95) or cast iron finished in black ($4.95). Both have 4” square bases and 6” high music notes. Postpaid. From Tennessee Chromium, HG11, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Easy projection
To show home movies or slides without making a chore of a pleasant pastime, assemble projectors, films, cords in a handsome end table designed for this purpose. Cherry wood and veneers are used to make it. Top lifts up, projector table rises on springs. 18” x 26” x 27½”. $189.95. Exp. coll. Little Home Theatre, Dept. HG11, 1576-78 Fisk, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Make it permanent
To capture the charm of a child’s first drawing, have it transferred to a large ceramic tray. The drawing will be returned together with the tray, which will be decorated in full color with a perfect reproduction. Tray is 7½” square, a good size for home use or as gifts. $8.45 postpaid. Young Rembrandts, Dept. HG11, Loch Lane, Port Chester, N. Y.

SLEEPY HEAD
Baby
Doll
$1.00 each.
Two for $1.95 ppd.
Sweetest, softest, cuddliest (and sleepiest) baby doll ever made. Its precious face is flesh-colored with soft pink cheeks, button nose and cherry mouth. Soft blonde wigs of hair are topped by a knitted nightgown to match the SLEEPY HEAT.

ATTEN: Recipe Savers
COOKING CLIPS RECIPE FILE
A gaily decorated loose leaf binder with both | making category indexed envelopes for easy clipping and 10 color pages for posting, last page, 4 rivet clips, in gleaming rhodium silver finish. $2.95 plus 50¢ for mailing costs.

Garden Clips (green) 2.95
Kiddie Klips (blue or pink) 2.95
Other Clipping Files:
Household Slips ‘n Clips red) . $2.95
Kiddie Klips (blue or pink) . 2.95
Garden Clips (green) . 2.95
Add 10¢ for mailing costs
RMS
INTERIORS
Dept. HG-110
11 W. Delaware St.
Chicago 10, Ill.

COOKING CLIPS RECIPE FILE
A gaily decorated loose leaf binder with both | making category indexed envelopes for easy clipping and 10 color pages for posting, last page, 4 rivet clips, in gleaming rhodium silver finish. $2.95 plus 50¢ for mailing costs.

Garden Clips (green) 2.95
Kiddie Klips (blue or pink) 2.95
Other Clipping Files:
Household Slips ‘n Clips red) . $2.95
Kiddie Klips (blue or pink) . 2.95
Garden Clips (green) . 2.95
Add 10¢ for mailing costs
RMS
INTERIORS
Dept. HG-110
11 W. Delaware St.
Chicago 10, Ill.

ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS
Your freezer is now capable of infinite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, pour warm water in reverse side and ice cream slips out easily. Plastic molds are guaranteed to reproduce every detail of chianti, rose, daisy, daffodil, pansy and black-eyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all different—all only $1.95.

Send for free gift catalog. No COD’s.
ARTISAN GALLERIES
3310-B W. Market
Dallas, Texas

“King” Style Danish Chair
Fit for a “King,” this roomy Danish style chair will be a favorite for family or visitors. Made in walnut finish with shaped arms and specially reinforced webbing. Its foam cushions come with piped removable covers, available in sturdy tweed fabric. Comes in Blue, Peacock, Teal, Green, Gold & Turquoise. Also same colors can be had in striped pattern. Comes in flat carton, easy to assemble.
Specially priced at $24.95
Express Collect. Sorry No COD.
Write for new catalog.
Follow in the steps of the world's most celebrated enchantress... Cleopatra. Adorn your feet with Egyptian-inspired BRUGLERS, with carving and shaping; the latest trend designed to shower compliments at your feet. Blattlering, stretchable, anti-slip, saucy lycra-like tongue styled with shimmering ornaments, slim elastic too low... ALL IN DARLING, boaty, watch-gold. Absolutely nothing underneath except your own innocence! Wear them for entertaining or lounging. A shoe with skinny legs,启动, buttonn down... or for beguiling bedroom glamour. Sonning at beach or poolside. Exclusively ours. Order today. Stale shoe size.

Only $9.90 per pair

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. 5110, College Point 56, New York

From Noah's ark

A gay parade of spirited animals is handmade of heavy sterling silver. Fitted with pin and safety catch, these make attractive pins. Dachshund, running horse, lamb, horse head, penguin, French poodle and duck. $1.43 each. $6.50 for the collection of seven. Postpaid.

Federal tax included. From Silver Craftsmen. Dept. HG-11, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Ways with windows

Add a classical touch to the window with an unusual shade pull. Made of cast brass, it is designed with a fleur-de-lis shield which is attached to the blind with a screw and eye in matching brass. Sturdy brass ring hangs from shield and provides means of raising and lowering shade. 1/2" in diameter. $2.50 the set of four.

Ppd. Downs, Evanston, Ill.

Checkmate

A tiny chess set copied from an Italian antique will help while away the time on train or plane. Detailed figures are 1/4" high. Made of molded plastic, they are pleasant to handle and will not break. Board is 8" square. In use or stored the set takes up little space. $1 with instruction book.

Ppd. Spencer, HG11, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Matchmates

For lounging by the fireside; satin pajamas for him and her. Made of lustrous washable satin, these have comfortable straight hanging pants and slipover tops. In black, gold, blue or white. Be sure to send his weight, height and waist measurements. $16.95 with 3-letter marking. Women's sizes: 10 to 20. $14.95. Postpaid. Scintilla, HG11, 1209 Balmoral, Chicago, Ill.

From barefoot contessa

A new item for the barefoot connoisseur. (Cleopatra.) Adorn your feet with Egyptian-inspired BRUGLERS, glamorous and daring now footwear designed to shower compliments at your feet. Blattlering, stretchable, anti-slip, saucy lycra-like tongue styled with shimmering ornaments, slim elastic too low... ALL IN DARLING, boaty, watch-gold. Absolutely nothing underneath except your own innocence! Wear them for entertaining or lounging. A shoe with skinny legs,启动, buttonn down... or for beguiling bedroom glamour. Sonning at beach or poolside. Exclusively ours. Order today. Stale shoe size.

Only $9.90 per pair

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. 5110, College Point 56, New York

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—25c

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address. 25c per set. In two-tone plastic gift box. 35c per set. 2-day delivery.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS 500 FOR 50c

Superior quality gummie with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50c. In two-tone plastic box, 6c each.

USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND WITH NO TOOLZON!

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer do the work! Wax, florin, auto polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics, Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). ZIP—Pleasant work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill $3.95

Wax, florin, auto polish... $1.00

Dowle manufacturing co., box 6, walnut creek, california

THE BRIDE'S SECRETARY

It takes a bit of planning and hard work to en­gage the necessary equipment and supplies—such as proper boxes—for the memorable wedding. But why not go a step further and ensure the bride’s future with a little extra planning? Her secretary will always be in your “family” and will be there to help you with your every need. She will be your “family” helper and will help you with your every need.

PERSONALIZED PIPE HOLDER

Single Holder $1.00 Plus Hdlg.

Double Holder $1.95 Plus Hdlg.

A handsome gift for every man of distinc­tion. Impeccable on desk at home or office— anywhere. Designed to hold any shape pipe. The heavy gold plate in Florentine finish. We put his initials on polished gold front. Cushioned with an unusual shade pull. Made of cast brass. $2.95. Please add 25c per order for postage and handling.

EMPIRE

115 Middletown Rd., Dept. HG-116
Tuckahoe, New York

PERSONALIZED FREE of extra charge

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons
Dept. 275-8 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colorado

NITE CADDY FOR MEN

PERSONALIZED FREE of extra charge for a limited time if you order now! For evening transfer from trouser or jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Expertly crafted of genuine black walnut wood with metal or glass inlays. Made of cast brass, it is designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Expertly crafted of genuine black walnut wood with metal or glass inlays. Made of cast brass, it is designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets.

AROUND

Bijou from Vienna
Destined for a feminine pocketbook is a black antelope leather change purse decorated with a famous painting reproduced in color on a silk panel. Frame and snap lock are finished in gilt. $7.95. A tiny matching pillbox makes a pretty companion piece. $1.95. Ppd. Tax incl. Lucille Bouchard, HG11, Hotel DeLomonico, 59th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Duxbury table
To stand by an easy chair or a sofa, choose a fine reproduction of an Early American piece. Made of solid rock maple, it is beautifully detailed. “Duckfoot” legs are hand turned. Finish is mellow antique brown. Narrow ledge provides space for lamp on top. 27” x 29” x 24” high. $49.50 ea.; $94.50 a pair. Exp. coll. Vermont Heritage, HG11, Waterbury, Vt.

Don’t make passes
The woman who mislays her handbag, hairdo, her pockets to find them, will welcome a monogrammed pin which doubles as a spec rest. Made of three sterling silver initials, pin has slot to slip an earpiece through and to anchor glasses safely. $11.50 ppd. Lucille Bouchard, HG11, Hotel Delmonico, 59th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Old-time touch
Capture the flavor of generations-old furniture by decorating your chairs or benches with decal-stencils. “Boston Rocker” decal is an exact reproduction of the old felts, garages, dog houses. All sizes tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.50. Do not send order.

STRETCHBELTS. Dept. uip 699 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill.

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED
in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cool soft, feather-like, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas Write for FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

YOUR OWN HOME GREETING

A Christmas Card with an artist’s sketch of your own home. Send us a clear negative or photo of your home just as you want it to appear. We'll sketch and print it in lithographic black for a handsome effect. Tell us your family name, address (first names if you wish) to be printed inside. The cover and band along the inside edge is a bright Christmas red. The distinctive gatefold card measures 5” x 6½” opening to a full 13” on white card weight stock. 50 Cards and envelopes $12.95; 75—$17.95; 100—$22.90. Postpaid. Order No. 65.

Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas card ideas.

MILES KIMBALL CO.
650 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—35 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

NEW YORK

STRETCHBELTS, Dept. 1614-P
699 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill.

Shining Satin Ribbon
250 Yards—5 Colors! $2.50
Complete with FREE Storage-Dispenser!

Yards and yards of shining, lustrous satin ribbon—250 yards that will tie your gift packages for Christmas and any occasion at 5¢ a yard! Each spool has 10 yards of 1½” ribbon; Gold, Green, Red, Silver-Gray and White. We’ll include a FREE storage-dispenser, too, for handy, dust-free storage. Sorry, no C.O.D.’s. Please add 25¢ for postage.

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interfiling, monogram. $22.95 complete. (“Slit,” Beaver, extras added.) Send no money. Just wrap your old fur coat, mail it to us. Send your dress size and bright on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. D-8, N.Y. 1

Wonderful STRETCHBELT is KIND to your waistline


STRETCHBELTS, Dept. 1614-P
699 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill.

IT'S KIND to your waistline

Wool Comforts
Send for FREE Style Book

“Don't tell me how we were living without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased with FlexPort. We think it's a wonderful system." —Des Moines, Iowa

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.90. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG11
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT

INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—35 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

MILES KIMBALL CO.
650 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

Shining Satin Ribbon
250 Yards—5 Colors! $2.50
Complete with FREE Storage-Dispenser!

Yards and yards of shining, lustrous satin ribbon—250 yards that will tie your gift packages for Christmas and any occasion at 5¢ a yard! Each spool has 10 yards of 1½” ribbon; Gold, Green, Red, Silver-Gray and White. We’ll include a FREE storage-dispenser, too, for handy, dust-free storage. Sorry, no C.O.D.’s. Please add 25¢ for postage.

I. R. FOX, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interfiling, monogram. $22.95 complete. (“Slit,” Beaver, extras added.) Send no money. Just wrap your old fur coat, mail it to us. Send your dress size and bright on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. D-8, N.Y. 1

Miles Kimball Co.
650 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

YOUR OWN HOME GREETING

A Christmas Card with an artist’s sketch of your own home. Send us a clear negative or photo of your home just as you want it to appear. We'll sketch and print it in lithographic black for a handsome effect. Tell us your family name, address (first names if you wish) to be printed inside. The cover and band along the inside edge is a bright Christmas red. The distinctive gatefold card measures 5” x 6½” opening to a full 13” on white card weight stock. 50 Cards and envelopes $12.95; 75—$17.95; 100—$22.90. Postpaid. Order No. 65.

Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas card ideas.

MILES KIMBALL CO.
650 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

YOUR OLD FUR COAT
INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—35 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!
EIGHT DAY WONDER!

LE COUTURE CLOCK
imported from Paris

Timely champleve from Paris World famous Le Couture 8-day jeweled clock set in an authentic replica of the street lamps that dot Paris from the Eiffel tower to the Rue de la Paix! 11" high, enamelled in black, and decorated with a contrasting blue sign. A dramatic, quality limewood clock with an encrusted movement of midnight—Paris time! A highly original Christmas gift, it lends continental charm to any decor.

$3.29 tax and handling. Gift boxed. Write for free catalog.

ARTHUR C. SUGNO CO., Dept. G-11
50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

VIEW-MASTER STEREO SET $2.95

Educational entertainment at its best. Picture reels, in living color scenes, cover a wide variety of subjects—travel, cartoons, rocketry, famous personalities, stories from the classics, fairy tales and many others. Viewer set includes FREE stereo reel (7 color scenes) and choice of any 3-reel packet containing 21 stereo scenes.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDERS TO:
SAWYERS, INC., PORTLAND 7, OR.

INSTANT Glamour WIG

GREATLY REDUCED

In Ten Breathless Colors—Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

In These Colors to Match Any
- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Gray Streak
- Blonde Streak

A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Coloring Your Own Hair—Soft Movie Style

A wig that matches your skin tone perfectly in color and texture in all ten of the most popular shades. One-second results. A wig of incomparable quality. For indoor and outdoor use. One size fits all.

$4.95 p.d. Order Now...Send Check or M. O. to:
MASTERCRAFT
2756 CONGRESS ST.
BOSTON, MASS.

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you’re getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICIA. That medicated cream that breaks up mongst of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, back and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the Skin—first on it. ESOTERICIA, pleasantly balm for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up these blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on your order. You must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICIA. In the rare occurrence that you are not, send back for new sample. Your money includes tax and we pay postage. Guaranteed.

MITCHELL COMPANY
Dept. 6-L, PARIS, TENN.

For the slim-jim tie

Boon for the man who fancies Ivy League fashions is a beautifully proportioned tie clasp to wear with the narrow tie. Made of a tiny bar of heavy sterling silver (3/4" L. x 3/4" w.), it comes marked with three initials. $2.20. Monogrammed cuff links have swivel backs, $4.95. Ppd. Tax incl. Thomas-Young. HOLL, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

Cutting capers

Enticing pair of colored prints will spark up the wall of any powder room or nursery. Subjects show two mischievously engaged babies who will capture your heart. Take a pair to your next hostess. Unmatted (11" x 16"), they are $2 the pair. Or, with mats (12" x 16"), they are only $3.50. Ppd. Golden Circle, Dept. HG11, Box 457, Hialeah, Florida.

Dress her in buckskin

For a day in the open, a buckskin shirt is waterproof, briarproof, snapproof and good looking. Beautifully cut and finished, it is hand washable, always soft and pliable. A perfect shirt for hunting and fishing. With or without fringe. 10 to 18. $37.50. Available for men and children, too. Ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG11. Route 1 #1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.

Lock it up

Handsome and useful stocking gift for a man: a Yale padlock concealed in an attractive ceramic cover. 22k gold highlights and a design of a dog, fish, boat or golf bag make it an appropriate lock for a gun cabinet, tackle box, golf bag or marine tool box. $3.95 plus 25c postage. From Beau Monde, Department HG11, 469 Beacon Street, Boston 15, Mass.

Come to order, now!

To delight a Christmas gathering, the electronic Snowman performs with gusto. Battery operated, it beams the broom up and down, flashes its eyes while a snowball on his black hat floats high in the air. Made of snow-like polystyrene, it is 11" high. $6.20 without batteries. Ppd. The Game Room, HG11, 1338 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, D.C.

SHOPPING AROUND

GARDEN MARKER

Loveliest gift for a Gardener...

A thoughtfully designed Christmas gift that Christmas gifts are easy to cherish. A gift that will be appreciated at Christmas, for the seasons, and for all time.

HURRICANE BAG

A Burke<br>
Shirt is water washable, always soft and pliable, beautifully cut and finished. It is a natural convenience for the man who fancies Ivy League fashions.

For the slim-jim tie

Boon for the man who fancies Ivy League fashions is a beautifully proportioned tie clasp to wear with the narrow tie. Made of a tiny bar of heavy sterling silver (3/4" L. x 3/4" w.), it comes marked with three initials. $2.20. Monogrammed cuff links have swivel backs, $4.95. Ppd. Tax incl. Thomas-Young. HG11, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

Cutting capers

Enticing pair of colored prints will spark up the wall of any powder room or nursery. Subjects show two mischievously engaged babies who will capture your heart. Take a pair to your next hostess. Unmatted (11" x 16"), they are $2 the pair. Or, with mats (12" x 16"), they are only $3.50. Ppd. Golden Circle, Dept. HG11, Box 457, Hialeah, Florida.
Show of the year: Cabin Crafts new “Collector’s Group” rugs

You can’t blame a man for dawdling when the museum exhibits Cabin Crafts rugs. These beautiful designs bring out the artist in everyone. Of course, we really make them to decorate the floor in traditional or contemporary homes. With those out-of-this-spectrum colors and intriguing textures, each one might be a showpiece crafted for you by hand. Yet, like all our rugs and carpets, that look of extravagance belies their reasonable price. Clockwise from bottom: “Marrakech,” 4’ x 6’, $69.95. “Brookridge,” 4’ x 6’, $44.95. “Biscay,” 4’ 4” x 7’ 6”, $49.95. “Madrid,” 3’ x 6’ 6”, $69.95. “Footlights,” 3’ x 5’, $19.95. “Octagon,” 6’ x 6’, $59.95. Write for Room Decider Book on how to decorate with Cabin Crafts rugs and carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept.HG-19, Dalton, Georgia.

A better idea in rugs and carpets...
If your bathroom is more dutiful than beautiful, flatter it with Fleecenap. Lovely to look at, delightful to touch (has a soft and velvety complexion) —Fleecenap does for your bath what a pink mirror does for you.

Lunar Bouquet Fleecenap Shower Curtain with matching drapes — takes water and wear in stride, resists fading, tearing, wrinkling and mildew. In green, blue, gray, sand, lemon, pink or white; ea. $10

Shadow Stripe with matching drapes: blue, green, sand, gray, pink, yellow. Ibs; ea. $10

PHOTOGRAPHS BY LOUISE DAPPE-WOLFE PICTURES FROM MARGOT WOLFE
At your service
Simplify buffet entertaining with a teakwood tray complete with four white porcelain dishes. An import from Sweden, the set of five pieces makes an arresting note on sideboard or table. Each porcelain dish is 14 5/8" square. Tray is 20" long x 4" wide. Use it alone for serving French bread. $6.45 ppd. Scandicrafts, HG11. 16 North Astor, Irvington, N. Y.

Navy heirs
Stow gear for duck shooting or hunting trips in ditty bags made of vat-dyed duck. Descendants of Navy duffle bags, they are dark blue, fitted with brass grommets, with a sturdy rope drawstring and three big white initials. $3.95 for 12" size; $5.95 for 22"; $7.50 for 34". Postpaid. Order from Johnny Appleseed's, Dept. HG11, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Starved for space?
If your bathroom medicine cabinet resembles a Fibber McGee closet, this attractive louvered wall chest is in order. Made of kiln dried knotty pine with a maple or honey pine finish, it is 28" high x 18" wide x 5" deep. Seven roomy shelves will take care of cosmetics, cleaning aids. $29.95 exp. coll. Yield House, Dept. HG11, North Conway, N. H.

On the square
Easy-to-care-for occasional table has a 16" square marble top set onto a cast-metal base finished in brass. Perfect to use as a smoking stand, a table for plants, a stand for a luncheon or supper tray. Available, too, in a 16" round. Both are 22" high. $16.95 express collect. Order from Mr. Shaw, Department HG11, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Wee doch-an-dorrach
Serve the holiday libations in pottery mugs designed like convivial Santas. Traditionally colored in red and white, each mug holds four ounces. Matching pitcher holds thirty ounces. A set at either end of the buffet table will add color to the decoration. $3.33 for six mugs and one pitcher. Ppd. Foster House, HG11, 6523 No. Galena, Peoria, Ill.
New AIR PURIFIER
uses Atomic Subs Purifying Secret!

Designed by RAYMOND LOEWY Associates

Rivalaire
PURIFIER
REMOVES Smoke, Smog, Dust,
Dirt, Odors, Grease and Pollen
from air!

Rivalaire delivers fresh clean air to any room, ideal for any kitchen, nursery, bedroom or office. Sleep and feel better...

with 1832 sq. in. of filtering area clears 10 to 12 room in about 2 hours. DAT and NIGHT speeds for 24 hr. protection. Completely portable. 8" high. 11 lbs. Plugs in anywhere. $19 v. AC. Fully guaranteed. Beautiful two-tone champagne beige with gold wire. Only $49.95 postpaid.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING, INC.

DEPT. HGN. Box 2221, Madison 5, Wis.

NEW PIGEON HOLES

Stack anywhere for more space—orderly storage. Make use of waste space. May be stacked side by side or one atop the other. Will even stand upright. Constructed of extra heavy fibre board with wood grain finish, completely portable. 8" high. 11 lbs. Plugs in anywhere. $19 v. AC. Fully guaranteed. Beautiful two-tone champagne beige with gold wire. Only $49.95 postpaid.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING, INC.

DEPT. HGN. Box 2221, Madison 5, Wis.

VANITY-GO-ROUND!

New Larger Size! $5.95
Perfect For Gifts!

A really different tray, in a new giant 111/2" size, designed just for her dainty dressing table! Rotates easily at the slightest touch for her quick selection of perfume, cosmetics, nail polish, hair spray—room for everything! Mirrored tray has graceful, golden filigree gallery, half-bearing base, protective felt feet. Order today for welcome gifts! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for 2925 Gifts of Good Design Catalog.

Meredith's of Evanston 22, Illinois

Back from the war

Civil War buffs will cherish this bronze reproduction of the brass cavalry Jackboot, cast to commemorate the war's centennial, 1961-65. Beautifully plated with copper and antique finish. A handsome addition for office or home as a vase, paper weight; a pair as bookends or candle holders. 41/2" high. $6.95 ea. ppd.

Centennial Boot Co.
Dept. HGN, Box 2221, Madison 5, Wis.

BLUE WILLOW MUGS

Set of 6 for $3.50
OF GENUINE IRONSTONE

These hardy mugs keep coffee, cocoa or soup piping hot for indoor or outdoor serving. Made of heavy, heat-retaining white Ironstone with the legendary Blue Willow design under glaze. Box 4-oz. size. In sets of six. En. set $3.50; 2 sets $6.75. Add $1.50 shipping for each order.

Helen Gallagher
413-411 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

Old into new

Wear a small flattering fur with suits and dresses. If you send your old fur coat to L. R. Fox it will be rejuvenated into a neat cape-style which will be a joy to wear throughout the cool weather season. $22.95 plus postage is the modest cost for this metamorphosis. Send for catalogue of other styles, L. R. Fox, HG11, 146 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.

Mad maskap

Cozy head-gear to wear for active and spectator sports is a hand-knitted hood which covers both head and face. Imported from Peru it is knitted by Indian mountain women. Designs are primitive, colors are bright and gay. Rolled off the face the maskap makes a neat cap to wear in milder weather. One size fits all. $4.98 postpaid. Hoki, HG11, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Engaging frippery

For a Sybarite's bathroom: soap cast in molds made in Vienna over ninety years ago. French-milled, it is ivory color touched with gold highlights. Bas relief of flower will remain until soap is used up because of a plastic protection. Fragrance of soap is indicated by decorative flowers. $1.75 for four cakes. Ppd. Wayne, HG11, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

WALL TUBE AND METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Direct from Factory - Contemporary Metal Room Divider

This sturdy, attractive room divider provides functional elegance for any room. A generous 36 inches in length and height, with four 9-inch shelves. Flat back finish with elegant gold accents. Matching pieces available. Cash or Money Order, F. O. B. factory; shipping charges collected.

$10 28

Dept. G11; P. O. Box 230
NEWPORT, TENN.
Extra Fine ITALIAN Imports!

*ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS*
One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone.

"ST. FRANCIS and the birds" 19" high in lead—$35.00
Cast iron or Aluminum Bird bath 12" high—885.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.
Express collect. 25% for catalog & dl on complete line in colors or patina.

A REAL FOUNTAIN FOR XMAS DECOR
The last word for holiday décor or a treasured gift. This remarkable electric fountain reproduces a "natural spring" spring from its authentic 4" mouth, filtered completely with 15" diametet of blue, lily, rose, green or orange water assures dust, pollen and lint free air.

Tox20 15x20 16x20 20x20 16x25 20x25
Check box indicating size of your present filter!
Available in sizes for all forced air systems;
bonded hair glatt construction, filler does not bond with product, yet removable, non-porous.

ST. FRANCIS KREATORS, Inc.
15S Hawthorne Road, Garden City, N.Y.

SEVEN-SEAS HOUSE
120 Barbour AVE., Brookline, Mass.

PERMANENT WASHABLE FURNACE FILTER
Made of rustproof aluminum . . . it never rusts! Super-soft medium for all types of furnaces, room air conditioners, etc. Easy to clean and replace.

Send cash, check or money order to:
SOMERS CORP. AIR FILTER DIVISION
275 Iron Street, Dept. G, Detroit 7, Michigan

AT LAST! A PERFECT HANGER FOR YOUR STOLE STOLE!
\$1.50 per pound

NEW! Men's or Women's SLACKS HANGER
You'll want a dozen of these! Literally dozens painted heavy-weight steel in covered with satin! Each small slack can be transferred with utmost ease, leaving remaining hangers uncluttered and all-purpose. One all-purpose hanger for the entire wardrobe! A splendid gift for the young man. Unbreakable. Use with all types of hangers.

Irene
8910 Belgrade Road
Miami 51, Florida

MEXICAN REBOZA
This lovely 100% wool stole was personally selected for quality and value by Irene . . . for your 24" long by 24" wide. Beautiful, hand-tied fringe. The ideal gift at a most moderate price. White, pink, light blue, light green, and black.

**59.95 2 for \$11.50**

PLUS 5c insurance. Postage prepaid. No O.O.B.'s. Specify colors wanted.

AT LAST! A PERFECT HANGER FOR YOUR STOLE STOLE!

NOVEMBER, 1960
ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet
White earthenware artichoke plates, beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift, 9½" diam.

NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG shows over 100 other dolls. Send 75c.

FLEXIBLE DOLLHOUSE DOLLS
Children love—and learn—with these almost human dolls. Soft plastic bodies can be bent into 100 life-like positions. They sit, stand, dance, etc. Hand painting and authentic handmade clothing add to realistic appearance. Washable—durable. 4½" high, 100 rubber-tipped plastic legs for children. 14½" baby dolls house box. $5.00 ppd. 10 pc. set shown—$10.95 ppd.

Artichoke PlaCompound these with to go for a

White earthenware artichoke plates, beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift, 9½" diam.

NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG shows over 100 other dolls. Send 75c.

FLEXIBLE DOLLHOUSE DOLLS
Children love—and learn—with these almost human dolls. Soft plastic bodies can be bent into 100 life-like positions. They sit, stand, dance, etc. Hand painting and authentic handmade clothing add to realistic appearance. Washable—durable. 4½" high, 100 rubber-tipped plastic legs for children. 14½" baby dolls house box. $5.00 ppd. 10 pc. set shown—$10.95 ppd.

Artichoke Pla
AROUND

Chest of gold
Mid-winter taste treat: a 90-pound carton of semi-tropical fruit to delight the palate and provide vitamins. It is filled with large oranges, thin-skinned grapefruit, Persian limes, Chinese kumquats, fragrant tangerines and sugar-loaf pineapples. Order gift box #8. Only $19.95 postpaid. Cobbs Groves, Department HG11, Box G8, Little River, Miami, Fla.

Expecting?
If she is only expecting to finish a needle-point seat cover she will be overjoyed with the uniquely designed stork scissors. Long slim blades are made of forged steel. Precision balanced, the sharp points are perfect for snipping yarn and thread. Permanent finish is nickel and gold. 4" long. $2.95 postpaid. Down's & Co., HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Way down yonder
Proud product of the Deep South is Muscadine Sauce. Made from grapes indigenous to the south and southwest part of the United States, it is a condiment which teams deliciously with meat and fowl. Made from an old recipe, it contains sugar, vinegar and spices. $3.95 for three 15-ounce apothe­cary jars. Ppd. Gardens Store, HG11, Box 2000, Pine Mt., Ga.

Knock, knock
Add sparkle to the entrance door with a beautifully polished solid brass knocker. Nicely cast, the knocker comes in three different designs: American Eagle (5½" x 3½''), Scotch Thistle (5½' x 2½''), or French Fleur de Lis (5½" x 2''), $4.95 ea. Your name is Muscadine Sauce. Made from 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Fiske WEATHER VANES and Cupolas
Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS
Established 1833
Fiske original hand-tapped copper for ornamental purposes. Weather vanes are built for over 100 years. A masterpiece of hand-crafted copper, 15 pr. for $35.95. Send orders for copper cupolas with the four points of the compass.

Expecting?
If she is only expecting to finish a needle-point seat cover she will be overjoyed with the uniquely designed stork scissors. Long slim blades are made of forged steel. Precision balanced, the sharp points are perfect for snipping yarn and thread. Permanent finish is nickel and gold. 4" long. $2.95 postpaid. Down's & Co., HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Way down yonder
Proud product of the Deep South is Muscadine Sauce. Made from grapes indigenous to the south and southwest part of the United States, it is a condiment which teams deliciously with meat and fowl. Made from an old recipe, it contains sugar, vinegar and spices. $3.95 for three 15-ounce apothe­cary jars. Ppd. Gardens Store, HG11, Box 2000, Pine Mt., Ga.

Knock, knock
Add sparkle to the entrance door with a beautifully polished solid brass knocker. Nicely cast, the knocker comes in three different designs: American Eagle (5½" x 3½''), Scotch Thistle (5½' x 2½''), or French Fleur de Lis (5½" x 2''), $4.95 ea. Your name is Muscadine Sauce. Made from 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Fiske WEATHER VANES and Cupolas
Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS
Established 1833
Fiske original hand-tapped copper for ornamental purposes. Weather vanes are built for over 100 years. A masterpiece of hand-crafted copper, 15 pr. for $35.95. Send orders for copper cupolas with the four points of the compass.

Expecting?
If she is only expecting to finish a needle-point seat cover she will be overjoyed with the uniquely designed stork scissors. Long slim blades are made of forged steel. Precision balanced, the sharp points are perfect for snipping yarn and thread. Permanent finish is nickel and gold. 4" long. $2.95 postpaid. Down's & Co., HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Way down yonder
Proud product of the Deep South is Muscadine Sauce. Made from grapes indigenous to the south and southwest part of the United States, it is a condiment which teams deliciously with meat and fowl. Made from an old recipe, it contains sugar, vinegar and spices. $3.95 for three 15-ounce apothe­cary jars. Ppd. Gardens Store, HG11, Box 2000, Pine Mt., Ga.

Knock, knock
Add sparkle to the entrance door with a beautifully polished solid brass knocker. Nicely cast, the knocker comes in three different designs: American Eagle (5½" x 3½''), Scotch Thistle (5½' x 2½''), or French Fleur de Lis (5½" x 2''), $4.95 ea. Your name is Muscadine Sauce. Made from 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.
Traditional greenery
Express the spirit of Christmas season with an arrangement of glossy leafy holly sprinkled with clusters of bright red berries. A generous supply comes packed in an attractive rattan basket (14" x 12" x 13") which will give service throughout the year as a container for fruit. $5.95 ppd. Northwest Corner Store, HG11, Longview 42, Wash.

Slim and trim
Pleasant way to reduce, the Wal­lace course on records gives scientifi­cally planned exercises with stimulating music to make each session a delightful experience. Send for the first record and try it without cost. At the end of seven days return, if not satisfactory, or send $19.83 for the course. Ppd. Wallace, Suite HG11, 427 W. Ran­dolph, Chicago, Ill.

The versatile nut
For festive holiday gatherings, keep shelled pecan halves on hand to marinate with garlic and olive oil (for hors d'oeuvre), to garnish an ice-cream dessert, or to serve with coffee or wine. Gift packed with recipe suggestions. $6.90 ppd. for a 3-lb. box. Stern­berg Pecan Co., Box 193, Depart­ment HG11, Jackson, Miss.
AROUND

Fit for a king
Hard-to-find, luxurious blankets fit a king-size bed. Julius. Australian wool Symphony is $35. Wamsutta’s Super-fleece is $39. All Acrilan is $22.95. General Electric is $79.95. All are 108” x 90”. Send 25¢ for each color swatch. Cannon percale sheets (108” x 122 ½”) are $6.95. Add 90¢ postage. Catalogue is 15¢. Cohen’s, HG11, 1390 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

Rack ‘em up
For closets at home or in the dormitory, a neat belt rack will help to eliminate disordered bureau drawers. Made of walnut finished in the shape of a shield, it has a large brass hook to hang on the closet rod, five smaller hooks for a whole collection of belts. 4 ½” x 5 ½”, $1.25 each. Postpaid. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 276 East Third St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Rings on her fingers
For a smashing effect give her a brilliant, many-faceted man-made stone. These sparklers come in any size from ½ to 3 carats. For example: a one-carat stone is only $49. Settings are made of 14k white or yellow gold. Send for catalogue which illustrates many settings for both men and women. Write to Kenya Corporation, HG11, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Give a CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR
...the permanent, prominent gift for a man!
Mounted on the wall, in his house, these two lively instruments are constant, lifelong reminders of how really important he is to you. They help forecast local weather—fascinate family and friends.

CAPE COD WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR—small brass wind vane on roof flatters the wind direction indoors by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 6” dial and 50 feet of connecting wire, $49.95, postpaid.

CAPE COD WIND SPEED INDICATOR—tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull to the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4” highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire, $49.95, postpaid.

Give either one or both. Fully guaranteed. Same day shipment.
Free folder and Weather Forecaster’s Guide. 48-hour Air Mail Special Delivery $3 extra. Mail check or money order to:

CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR
HARWICHPORT 4 CAPE COD, MASS

For Your Cat—owning Friends
The perfect gift is CATS Magazine. Each month it’s filled with helpful articles on care and feeding, poems, pictures, features, and news—full of all kind of cats. Standard magazine size, it will delight every cat lover twelve times in the year. Send only $4.00 for the first subscription, only $3.00 for each additional one. Special cat-design gift cards will be sent to arrive just before Christmas. (Samples, 35c.)

CATS

AUTHENTIC GAME BIRDS
reproduced on china in lifelike coloring and detail, by Johnson Brothers of England. Wild Turkey, Partridge, Peasant, Quail, Grouse, Woodcock. Choice of bird on butter and salad only. 10” buffet, $1.25; cup and saucer, $1.25; mug, 85c; sugar and creamer, $4.85, Not shown: salad plate, $1; chop plate, $7.50; vegetable dish, $1.85.

Add 15c on each item for postage
China Shop
St. Louis 1, Missouri
Guard against colds! Avoid chills, sneezing, flash after you splash! Keeps you warm as toast!

The ONE GIFT they DON'T have...

TERRY AFTER-BATH ROBE

Here's the big, big, wonderful "terry bear" of a robe that tows you dry instantly, cosily after tub, shower or swim! It's a "winner" of a Mopper! Beautifully tailored of thick, thirsty, luxurious, snow-white Cannon terry, with yards of comfortable fullness, raglan sleeves, huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie, wrap-around belt, two big "candy" pockets! Smartly personalized with velvet press-on monogram. One size fits men or women perfectly. For 6-footers, order king-size Mopper... only $1.00 more. Order several for gifts, for guests, for all the family! Over 200,000 bought by mail. Orders shipped at once. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gift-ready in clear plastic bag. Fine 3" monogram (specify). $7.95 each. Add 35c postage per Mopper. (Save! 2 for $13.98)

Woodmere Mills, Inc.
Dept. C-23, Bennington, Vermont

Every Electric Drill & Power Screw Driver

EXCLUSIVE! "Arco Screwmatic" drives biggest screws perfectly everytime with powerful nonslip Industrial-Type Clutch. Clutch disengages automatically when screw is driven home. Special Bit Holder prevents bits from slipping off screwhead to damage work or hurt operator's hand. No attachment under $10 has these 3 important features. Incl. Phillips Bit & 3/8" Bit for slotted screws.

Full 1-Year Factory Guarantee. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Try this amazing tool for 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return for full refund. Money back guarantee. 366 W. 108, IG-10, Chicago, Ill. (Specify 3/8" or Phillips Big.)

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HG-16, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. 34, N.Y.

COQUETTE

"pleated" pleated perfection by world-famous hat designer

Hat a hat is better than a hat! A masterpiece in craftsmanship, highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular 3½" king size is set Available in Ivory & Black, 2½" plus 7½" postage or Ivory & Red 8½" plus 7½" postage. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

HUMELCO BOX 709, BURBANK, CALIF.

For a lush effect

Accent the bathroom with living green plants which will thrive with little care. Replace the standard top of the water tank with a white plastic top which fits perfectly. In well of cover plant vines and greens. Tape hanging in water in tank keeps plants moist. 22¾" x 8½". $3.95 ppd. Beemak, HG-11, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Tiny Chinese doll

For children or collectors: a flexible doll which can be bent in many positions. Authentically dressed in oriental costume, it comes with a white plastic stand. Body is made of soft plastic on a wire frame. Fabrics are colorful, workmanship is precise. About 8" high. $2.95 each. Ppd. Send for catalogue, From Flagg, HG-11, 91 Boylston, Jamaica Plains, Mass.

Virginia ham

For succulent eating, serve thin slices of pink ham either hot or cold. At Jordan’s smoke house the hams take from nine to 12 months to age, during which time they are cured for two months, smoked over hickory fires for thirty days and simmered with sugar and wine before baking. $1.89 per lb. for 8 to 15-pound hams. Ppd. Jordan’s, HG-11, Richmond, Va.

Hands off

To prevent household accidents, store poisons, medicines and dangerous-to-swallow household supplies in a wall safe. A simple three-number combination makes it easily accessible to adults and impenetrable to children. 12" x 18" x 5½", it is simple to install. Metal finished in white enamel. $7.95 ppd. Harvest House, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

Newspaper Stack'em

Keeps the week's accumulation of daily and Sunday newspapers (or magazines) in neat order, ready for quick reference or tying for disposal. Attractive enough to stand anywhere in the house. Rigidly constructed of beautifully polished brass plated steel rods with contrasting satin black expanded metal base. 15½" x 16½" x 14". Order No. 2144 DS.

$4.98 postpaid plus 25c handling.

Please send me new catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411F
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois
Exclusive!

MOTOROLA TELEVISION AND STEREO Hi-Fi
in handsome cabinets of the Drexel Touraine collection

Motorola Television presents all the charm of French Provincial styling in a fine-furniture cabinet of the Drexel Touraine grouping.

New big 23” over-all diagonal measure (283 sq. in. viewing area) screen-filling pictures are boldly real—clear and clean cut. And stay that way, too. The cabinet ... in genuine walnut veneer with nut-brown Chateau finish ... features sliding tambour doors to hide screen and controls when TV is not being used.

Below: Motorola Stereo Hi-Fi in Drexel Touraine cabinetry. Full-toned realism is reproduced by three separate amplifiers and three separate speaker systems. New Channel Balance Verifier control assures perfect stereo effect in any room. Exciting new sound of exclusive Vibrasonic system adds concert-hall realism to the dimension of stereo.
Why baby your furniture?

Get the Berkline Swivel Rocker in upholstery fabrics made with Cumuloft* nylon

Incredibly comfortable, the Berkline Swivel Rocker will be the most sat-upon chair in your house. But thanks to Cumuloft nylon, its upholstery will stand up under the roughest wear. This fabulous new nylon yarn (developed by The Chemstrand Corp.) makes possible the rich textures, and vivid colors you expect only in traditional fabrics. But Cumuloft nylon is virtually indestructible. Years of use won't dim its good looks. It resists shedding, pilling, fuzzing. If it gets dirty, don't worry. Most surface stains sponge off with detergent and water. The beautiful Berkline Swivel Rocker (with its attached pillow back and foam-rubber, reversible cushion) is available in a tremendous range of fabrics made with Cumuloft nylon. See your Berkline dealer today.

*Chemstrand's trademark for continuous filament textured nylon yarn.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1 • Plants: CHEMSTRAND NYLON—Pensacola, Fla. • ACRILAN ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Open and shut case**
Better than a third arm, this portable butter reminiscent of a muffin stand can be used as a standby for patios, bridge or TV entertaining; for holding plants or flower arrangements; or displaying a collection of porcelain. Made of wax-finished walnut, it folds for storage. 42" high. $39.50 postpaid. Carolina Crafts, Dept. HGll, Burnsville, N. C.

**Hot or cold**
Fine gift for the man who works out of doors is a cotton mesh shirt which can be worn as an undershirt or as a sport shirt. Copied from a fashion popular in Norway for generations, it is designed to form an insulation between the skin and the weather; it keeps the body cool in summer and warm in winter. S.M.L. $3.95 ppd. Down's, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

**Comfort plus**
Hand-baked pad which comes in a good choice of background colors can be used on almost any wooden chair. 15" in diameter, it is hooked with fine cotton to give years of service. Multi-color floral design comes against a background of red, black or green. $1.50. Smaller version (8") is hot pad. $1. Ppd. Spencer, HGll, Rancocas Woods, N. J.

**Smooth sailing**
Launch a pleasant dinner party with this centerpiece designed like a boat. Made of fine porcelain, it is graceful and capacious (12" long x 5" wide x 2" deep). Each end is fitted with a candle cup. Fill it with flowers, leaves or fruit for a pleasing effect. Available in soft white, pink, turquoise, gold or silver. 4-pc. set, $4.95 plus 35¢ for mailing. Matched sdtin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each dust cover comes down, of course. It's a big house. Ringerbread too. A work of art, and it all melts in your mouth, after the decorations come down, of course. It's a big house, 12½, and stands 6½ inches high. Limited production, so please order early. For delivery at Thanksgiving and Christmas, orders should be received by Nov. 15. $4.75 each, prepaid.

**Petits Fours Parisiens**
Actually, these are delightful miniature layer cakes, in individual form. They are delicious and dainty, with flavor and savor that are incomparable, long favored by gourmets. Many say that Continental's Petits Fours are superior to those in Paris. Made of purest ingredients and sealed with chocolate or paste coating, they will stay fresh for weeks—for as long as 6 months, if stored in refrigerator. Attractively wrapped gift package contains 40 pieces, 20 ounces. CONNOISSEURS' CHOICE, Inc. P.O. Box 6H, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

**Riviera Exclusives**

**Continentals Scales of Justice**
Set of 48 washable protective dividers (112 ea., for some 4 glass) $2.50 ppd. Write for Free Catalog

**Roman Scales of Justice**
Just the thing to add the decorators touch to any decor made of gleaming brass and mounted on marble base from Pompeii. These scales are of the highest quality brass, with high luster finish, Rush order for early Xmas delivery.

Three sizes: Large 21" high $49.95 Medium 21½" high $49.95 Small 14½" high $29.95

All prices postpaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

**LeDANO PRODUCTS**
Dept. HG, 2462 Rankin Ct., Norfolk, Va.

**Gingerbread House**
Enjoy it, and Eat it!
A decorative and real eatable gingerbread house, with white frosting for roof and ledges, tasty colorful hard candies for door and windows. Deliciously spicy gingerbread too. A work of art, and it all melts in your mouth, after the decorations come down, of course. It's a big house, 12½, and stands 6½ inches high. Limited production, so please order early. For delivery at Thanksgiving and Christmas, orders should be received by Nov. 15. $4.75 each, prepaid.

**STOPPING SHOPPING AROUND**

**Open and shut case**
Better than a third arm, this portable butter reminiscent of a muffin stand can be used as a standby for patio, bridge or TV entertaining; for holding plants or flower arrangements; or displaying a collection of porcelain. Made of wax-finished walnut, it folds for storage. 42" high. $39.50 postpaid. Carolina Crafts, Dept. HGll, Burnsville, N. C.

**Hot or cold**
Fine gift for the man who works out of doors is a cotton mesh shirt which can be worn as an undershirt or as a sport shirt. Copied from a fashion popular in Norway for generations, it is designed to form an insulation between the skin and the weather; it keeps the body cool in summer and warm in winter. S.M.L. $3.95 ppd. Down's, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

**Comfort plus**
Hand-baked pad which comes in a good choice of background colors can be used on almost any wooden chair. 15" in diameter, it is hooked with fine cotton to give years of service. Multi-color floral design comes against a background of red, black or green. $1.50. Smaller version (8") is hot pad. $1. Ppd. Spencer, HGll, Rancocas Woods, N. J.

**Smooth sailing**
Launch a pleasant dinner party with this centerpiece designed like a boat. Made of fine porcelain, it is graceful and capacious (12" long x 5" wide x 2" deep). Each end is fitted with a candle cup. Fill it with flowers, leaves or fruit for a pleasing effect. Available in soft white or ebony black. $3.95 ea. plus 50¢ post. Emily Host, HG11, Box 116A, Great River, N. Y.

**Save on Victorian Furniture**
This beautiful hand-rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble .... $14.50
Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. . . . $49.00
This beautiful hand-rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestry or Brocatelle. . . . $49.00

**FOR CATALOGS AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50¢ TO DEPT. HGll**
All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory. . . Allow ample time for delivery

**FOR GLAMOUR GIRLS ON THE GO**
Riviera Exclusives

**FEEL ALIVE, FOR WORK OR PLAY**
Style No. RO-6—JACKET-BLOUSE: Scoots for Sports, Shopping, Housework, Driving
Style No. RO-6—JACKET-BLOUSE: Scoots for Sports, Shopping, Housework, Driving
Style No. RO-6—JACKET-BLOUSE: Scoots for Sports, Shopping, Housework, Driving
Style No. RO-6—JACKET-BLOUSE: Scoots for Sports, Shopping, Housework, Driving

**CONNOISSEURS' CHOICE, Inc.**
P.O. Box 6H, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

**CONTINENTAL'S**
Set of 48 washable protective dividers (112 ea., for some 4 glass) $2.50 ppd. Write for Free Catalog

**RMS INTERIORS**
Dept. HG, 2462 Rankin Ct., Norfolk, Va.

**LeDANO PRODUCTS**
Dept. HG, 2462 Rankin Ct., Norfolk, Va.

**Riviera Exclusives**

**CONNOISSEURS' CHOICE, Inc.**
P.O. Box 6H, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

**CONTINENTAL'S**
Set of 48 washable protective dividers (112 ea., for some 4 glass) $2.50 ppd. Write for Free Catalog

**RMS INTERIORS**
Dept. HG, 2462 Rankin Ct., Norfolk, Va.

**LeDANO PRODUCTS**
Dept. HG, 2462 Rankin Ct., Norfolk, Va.
 Authentic Reproduction of the old Gentleman Stool

- from the days of powdered wigs and high living. And even today there's nothing quite like it for giving comfort and relief to tired and aching feet. Legs and ankles. 12" height; 12" width and overall depth of 14" are all exactly right for resting and relaxing from your tiresome day in your tons. You'll revel in it's beauty. Of rich solid mahogany.

$29.95, brown or blonde—in tastefully plain tapestry. Your choice of Green, Red, Brown, Champagne, Citron, or emerald 3/8" of your 50" fabric. For an addition to your own home—or for a gift, it's "happiness insured" even in the price.

(Write for brochure and fabric swatches.)

Lee & Martha Snyder
P.O. Box 85, Mt. W. Sta.
Cincinnati 30, Ohio

Glamourize with PRISM AND BOBECHET SET

An all-imported crystal set that adds a radiant brilliance to centerpieces, commodes, chandeliers, cocktail tables with 2½" diameter and 7" half slip-on candle and 7½" tall slips in prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and gleam of the candlelight. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

2 Bobeches and 8-1/2" prisms. $1.95

(Write for free catalog, "Lew Magram's Conversation Creations in Men's Fashion.")

FANCY CATNIP

This is the finest catnip you can buy—or your money back! Fly wooden stems Packed in air-tight jars to keep the flavor. Cats get so excited about catnip because they know they need it—it's a year-round tonic and conditioner. As my customers say, "It seems to do something for the cat's general well being." Wonderful gift for a friend's cat. I'll send gift card.

5 oz. jar 95c—3 jars for $2.50

Add 10% extra of Miss. 20% west

Anderson Farm
Tinicum Hg3, Pipeville, Pa.

Sun-dried fruits

For delicious in-between nibbling, for sampling at the end of dinner, this collection of flavosomes sweetmeats will please the entire family. The one-pound-ton-pack box contains giant-size prunes, apricots, figs and dates. Send boxes as gifts to calorie-conscious friends. $2 postpaid. Order from Vaca Valley Orchards, HG11, 17555 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif.

No will power?

When trying to give up smoking keep the compact booklet Stop Smoking near at hand. The ninety-six pages explain in detail the bad effects of nicotine on the nervous system, the persuasive myths about the relaxing effects of tobacco, the way to curb the habit. $1 postpaid. Wilshire Book Company, Dept. HG11, 8721 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 46, Calif.
Drink to me only
For a very special occasion, bring out an elegant goblet with which to toast the event. Hand carved from fruitwood, it is finished in gold leaf and decorated with brilliant designs of leaves and flowers. Lacquer coating makes it impervious to hot or cold water. Use it, too, as a container for flowers. 5½ high. $2.75 each. $5 a pair. Dept. HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Egyptian cat
Excellent copy of an ancient tomb decoration, the sleek-looking animal adapts beautifully to contemporary decoration. Cast in an art stone, it is finished in antique bronze color. 19¾" high including the rectangular base, it is perfect to use on a table or desk or flanking a stylized flower arrangement. $8.80 ppd. Barilan, HG11, 11 East 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Come for cocktails
Keep this exquisite informal note paper made of fine white stock near at hand for informal invitations, thank-you notes or brief correspondence. Raised printing on the French-fold paper is jet black. 50 printed informal cards (3½ x 5½") and 50 plain white matching envelopes are $1.50 postpaid. The American Stationery, HG11, 1403 Park Ave., Peru, Ind.

FLOWER TIME
The prettiest way we have ever seen to keep time around the house. Early or late, this clock is a consistent joy with its flower face, fine Swiss movement and alarm. Petals are enamelled in American Beauty red, cornflower blue, lilac white or petal pink. 4¾" tall, golden base, leaves and graceful stem are non-farmishable. Guaranteed for one year. $14.95 ppd.

WHY PAY $25 TO $100?
GIANT South Seas CLAM SHELLS
Beautifully sculptured from nature
Bring the glamour of the South Seas into your home
Choice hand-picked shells now have been beautifully discolored in sculptured hi-melt styrene for an exotic point of interest in your home, patio, or garden. Transparent...ideal for indoor light, or garden light. Dramatic as punch or salad bowl. Beautiful as chafing dish, even more striking when backlighted, or makes a wonderful planter. $3.98. Giant 20" size only $5.98. Special...both for $8.98. Add 50c for freight. Send to TROPICAL IMPORT Box Y70, San Gabriel, Calif. Dept. HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

A RARE GIFT FOR A LIMITED FEW
AUTHENTIC ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS
Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 380-638 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperor Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachma, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological find, 1500-year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff links backs. Come in funnel drawing pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Only 200 sets. Each is $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-11, 122 East 42nd St., N. Y. 17

This is the end!

CLIP-ON EYEGLASS CASES
Safety clip-on cases. . . meticulously crafted of fine genuine Tan Saddle Leather with built-in spring clip. Glasses simply can't fall out, even when you bend Clips to coat, vest or shirt pocket . . . or to auto sun visor. Indispensable for sportsmen, salesmen, and travelers. Wonderful insurance against breakage or loss. Exceptional gift ideas for any man who wears glasses or sun glasses.

Safety Clip-On Case $1.50 Ppd.
Case with Pen-Pencil Pockets . . . 2.00 Ppd.
Order Now . . . Send Check or M.O. to:

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-11, 122 East 42nd St., N. Y. 17

Exotic Old World Confection transplanted to Cape Cod

WHY PAY $25 TO $100?
GIANT South Seas CLAM SHELLS
Beautifully sculptured from nature
Bring the glamour of the South Seas into your home
Choice hand-picked shells now have been beautifully discolored in sculptured hi-melt styrene for an exotic point of interest in your home, patio, or garden. Transparent...ideal for indoor light, or garden light. Dramatic as punch or salad bowl. Beautiful as chafing dish, even more striking when backlighted, or makes a wonderful planter. $3.98. Giant 20" size only $5.98. Special...both for $8.98. Add 50c for freight. Send to TROPICAL IMPORT Box Y70, San Gabriel, Calif. Dept. HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

A RARE GIFT FOR A LIMITED FEW
AUTHENTIC ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS
Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 380-638 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperor Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachma, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological find, 1500-year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff links backs. Come in funnel drawing pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Only 200 sets. Each is $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-11, 122 East 42nd St., N. Y. 17

This is the end!

EXCLUSIVE CHRISTMAS GIFT
An all brass, non-farmishable, occasional table with pierced gallery tiered trays which provides ample space for armchair conveniences. Nominated as the decorators choice for originality and beauty. 32½ high overall, trays 15½, 12½, 9½...The price belies the extra­gant look. $28.50

Mail and Phone
Hight 9-1001
Express Charges Collect

Carole Stupell
at the distinguished

Carole Stupell Sales • 54 East 37th (at Park Ave.)
YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE $22.95
STOLE or JACKET
Morton's remodels your old fur coat, jacket or cape into glamorous new fashion for only $22.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing. ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SERVICE. LARGEST STYLE SELECTION AT ANY PRICE. OVER 40 FASHIONS
Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.
Or write for Morton's New Style Book
Mortons', Dept. 6-K
312 Seventh St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

**Personalized FAMILY PORTRAIT TREE $2.50**

This family tree is 65" inches high, has 5 circle frames (1/2" diameter) to hold photos of family members. In lovely Floricent gold-tone—with the family name inscribed on the base. Only 2.50 each.

**EMPIRE**
140 Marshdale Rd.
Dept. Hc 116, Hackensack, N.Y.

**Play the game**
Fabulous gift for a man is a set of poker chips adorned with real money. Each polished chip has a clear Lucite center which holds a coin. 50 white chips hold nickels; 25 red chips hold dimes; 25 blue chips hold quarters and 25 yellow chips hold half-dollars. All stack neatly in walnut case. $125 for 150 chips. Ppd. Clarion, HG11, Highland Park, Ill.

**Are they real?**
Imported from Italy, polyethylene poinsettias rival Nature's own product. For the dinner table, use them arranged in the green-finished metal leaf holder which comes with them. Or use them separately on an entrance door. Weather resistant, each is 9" in diameter. $5.55 for 5 with holder. Ppd. Carriage Trader, HG11, 21 St. Rd., Haverford, Pa.

**Great shakes**
Highlights for a gracious dinner table are satin-smooth pewter salt and pepper shakers. Copied from an old English design, the shakers have glass inserts. Pewter shafts slip over inserts and lock with one twist of the fingers. Easy to fill and keep clean, they never need polishing. 3" high. $6.50 postpaid. Order from Old Guilford Forge, HG11, Guilford, Conn.

**PERSONALIZED BADGE BUTTONS**

not a political button, but one for just you and your friends. For the child who might get lost with his name or her name and address, for the teenager to exchange with his "loved one," for the club woman so she doesn't have to introduce herself at the parent-teacher association. Children's clubs with name of club and child's name to add to its interest.

Size 2¼" and state color combinations

Picture Button $1.00 150 Min. $8.00

Please write names, slogans, and captions clearly

**NEW PRODUCT MAKES STORM WINDOWS "A SNAP"**

Now even Mrs. Homemaker can "do-it-herself" with the new SIMPLOCK snap-in plastic storm window and screen frames. moulded of durable, weather-resistant vinyl, SIMPLOCK does away with wrinkles, crinkles and tears. Simply nail or glue SIMPLOCK Unit 2" to window frame, put sheet of polyethylene in place, then snap in Unit 2. Storm window can be converted to screen in minutes—just replace polyethylene with plastic screen. Each SIMPLOCK kit consists of enough frame and polyethylene to cover window areas up to 14" x 8" around.

SIMPLOCK storm window kit, complete $2.95 p.d. Alum. gray only.

**DORICH PRODUCTS**

P. O. BOX 7971, PORTLAND, OREGON

**Write for New MORTON'S FREE STYLE BOOK**

**SM5651 D26 W26 H33** Price $37.50

The perfect chair for you and everywhere, can be mounted on one or two casters as required. Can be removed from chair with smart ease. It can be wrapped in a chair with a simple device, so simple you can do it yourself. All adapters—short or long—attached to chair. Maintain the perfect posture in your chair, fully adjustable and adaptable. Made to last a lifetime.

SM5651, Dept. 6-K, Mortons', 312 Seventh St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

**Shopping**

If you're fishing for compliments for your living room, dining room or den, you'll make a grand haul with these five smart fishes. Sure to attract admiration anywhere you put them. Simple, sleek design is hand-embroidered with russet, a beautifully grained, oil finish Hattian hardwood. Amazing self-adhesive device allows hanging and rearranging without nails or tools and without making a wall. Sizes range from 1" to 11" long. Wonderful for your own home... terrific as a gift!
A R O U N D

Easy does it
Look fresh and pretty at breakfast or watching late TV in a terry cloth wrap-around which looks like a well-cut dress. Skirt is generously full, back is gathered at waist with elastic. Two large patch pockets are decorative and practical. White, yellow, pink or turquoise. Small, medium and large. $7.30 ppd. Woodmere Mills, HG11, Bennington, Vt.

For the clergy
Hard-to-find gift for churchmen, for members of religious orders might well be fine quality vellum stationery. Smooth white paper decorated with a slender silver cross comes in two choices: letter paper (7½” x 10¾”) and notes (4¼” x 5¼”). $1.59 for 30 sheets and 24 plain envelopes. $1 for 24 notes and envelopes. Ppd. Kimball, 112 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Bottoms up
Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Six mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each mug holds a full 8 ounces. $3.50 the set postpaid. From Meredith’s, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

Flatterer
To bow them over, choose a ruff of Norwegian blue fox tail. Wear it with a plain wool sweater or an unadorned winter coat. Lined with gray rayon crepe, it has a concealed hook-and-eye fastening. $21.50, 21” long. Will make any desk, home or office, more attractive as well as more efficient. 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

NEW! CUP-HOLDER CASE
STORES 12 CUPS SAFELY $4.50
At last! Here’s the newest way to store your cups safely from chips, scratches; dustfree, ready for instant use! Simply nest them in this lovely quilted “ipe-clean vinyl cloth wrap-around which looks like a well-cut dress. Skirt is generously full, back is gathered at waist with elastic. Two large patch pockets are decorative and practical. White, yellow, pink or turquoise. Small, medium and large. $7.30 ppd. Woodmere Mills, HG11, Bennington, Vt.

For the clergy
Hard-to-find gift for churchmen, for members of religious orders might well be fine quality vellum stationery. Smooth white paper decorated with a slender silver cross comes in two choices: letter paper (7½” x 10¾”) and notes (4¼” x 5¼”). $1.59 for 30 sheets and 24 plain envelopes. $1 for 24 notes and envelopes. Ppd. Kimball, 112 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Bottoms up
Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Six mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each mug holds a full 8 ounces. $3.50 the set postpaid. From Meredith’s, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

Flatterer
To bow them over, choose a ruff of Norwegian blue fox tail. Wear it with a plain wool sweater or an unadorned winter coat. Lined with gray rayon crepe, it has a concealed hook-and-eye fastening. $21.50, 21” long. Will make any desk, home or office, more attractive as well as more efficient. 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

NEW! CUP-HOLDER CASE
STORES 12 CUPS SAFELY $4.50
At last! Here’s the newest way to store your cups safely from chips, scratches; dustfree, ready for instant use! Simply nest them in this lovely quilted "ipe-clean vinyl cloth wrap-around which looks like a well-cut dress. Skirt is generously full, back is gathered at waist with elastic. Two large patch pockets are decorative and practical. White, yellow, pink or turquoise. Small, medium and large. $7.30 ppd. Woodmere Mills, HG11, Bennington, Vt.

For the clergy
Hard-to-find gift for churchmen, for members of religious orders might well be fine quality vellum stationery. Smooth white paper decorated with a slender silver cross comes in two choices: letter paper (7½” x 10¾”) and notes (4¼” x 5¼”). $1.59 for 30 sheets and 24 plain envelopes. $1 for 24 notes and envelopes. Ppd. Kimball, 112 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Bottoms up
Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Six mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each mug holds a full 8 ounces. $3.50 the set postpaid. From Meredith’s, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

Flatterer
To bow them over, choose a ruff of Norwegian blue fox tail. Wear it with a plain wool sweater or an unadorned winter coat. Lined with gray rayon crepe, it has a concealed hook-and-eye fastening. $21.50, 21” long. Will make any desk, home or office, more attractive as well as more efficient. 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

NEW! CUP-HOLDER CASE
STORES 12 CUPS SAFELY $4.50
At last! Here’s the newest way to store your cups safely from chips, scratches; dustfree, ready for instant use! Simply nest them in this lovely quilted "ipe-clean vinyl cloth wrap-around which looks like a well-cut dress. Skirt is generously full, back is gathered at waist with elastic. Two large patch pockets are decorative and practical. White, yellow, pink or turquoise. Small, medium and large. $7.30 ppd. Woodmere Mills, HG11, Bennington, Vt.

For the clergy
Hard-to-find gift for churchmen, for members of religious orders might well be fine quality vellum stationery. Smooth white paper decorated with a slender silver cross comes in two choices: letter paper (7½” x 10¾”) and notes (4¼” x 5¼”). $1.59 for 30 sheets and 24 plain envelopes. $1 for 24 notes and envelopes. Ppd. Kimball, 112 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Bottoms up
Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Six mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each mug holds a full 8 ounces. $3.50 the set postpaid. From Meredith’s, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

Flatterer
To bow them over, choose a ruff of Norwegian blue fox tail. Wear it with a plain wool sweater or an unadorned winter coat. Lined with gray rayon crepe, it has a concealed hook-and-eye fastening. It is an excellent gift for a young girl’s holiday festivities. About 19¾” long, 88 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG11, 943 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

NEW! CUP-HOLDER CASE
STORES 12 CUPS SAFELY $4.50
At last! Here’s the newest way to store your cups safely from chips, scratches; dustfree, ready for instant use! Simply nest them in this lovely quilted "ipe-clean vinyl cloth wrap-around which looks like a well-cut dress. Skirt is generously full, back is gathered at waist with elastic. Two large patch pockets are decorative and practical. White, yellow, pink or turquoise. Small, medium and large. $7.30 ppd. Woodmere Mills, HG11, Bennington, Vt.

For the clergy
Hard-to-find gift for churchmen, for members of religious orders might well be fine quality vellum stationery. Smooth white paper decorated with a slender silver cross comes in two choices: letter paper (7½” x 10¾”) and notes (4¼” x 5¼”). $1.59 for 30 sheets and 24 plain envelopes. $1 for 24 notes and envelopes. Ppd. Kimball, 112 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Bottoms up
Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Six mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each mug holds a full 8 ounces. $3.50 the set postpaid. From Meredith’s, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

Flatterer
To bow them over, choose a ruff of Norwegian blue fox tail. Wear it with a plain wool sweater or an unadorned winter coat. Lined with gray rayon crepe, it has a concealed hook-and-eye fastening. It is an excellent gift for a young girl’s holiday festivities. About 19¾” long, 88 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG11, 943 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Little fishes  
Stainless steel fish, which removes caps and opens cans, has Shank wrapped and decorated with rafia. $5.50. A companion to the opener is a charming small fish made of stainless steel which will squeeze to the last drop the juice of lemons and limes. $6. Both of these bar accessories are postpaid. Bleazby's, HG11, 294 West Maple, Birmingham, Mich.

Majolica duo  
Cream and pitcher set made of the perennial favorite majolica ware helps to set a cheery breakfast table. Background of each piece is white decorated in low relief with red strawberries, yellow flowers and green leaves. Each is 9½” in diameter. $3.25 the set. Available, too, is a 6” milk pitcher. $2.95. Ppd. Old Guiford Forge, HG11, Guilford, Conn.

Solid comfort  
Adaptation of the Indian mocassin is especially designed for women. Each shoe is made from one piece of cream colored leather which has been treated to resist moisture. Typical Indian design is hand burned around neck and throat. Available in sizes 4 to 10, whole and half sizes. Medium width only. $6.65 postpaid. L. L. Bean, HG11, Freeport, Maine.

Classic Colonial  
SETTLE CHEST  
Beauty With Utility  

Santa's Best Gift for Cats  
Hear Pussy purr on this wonderful Kitty Cottage-Chair—a soft, warm, hillsy, brown bed that lulls felines and tires one's catnap. Stop biting, scratching. Sweetens her disposition. The inviting catnip aroma entices her away from chairs and sofas. No worries over dry coats or flaky skin—helps prevent mange. She'll be a real "Glamour Puss." Praised by fanciers who enter pets in shows. Long lasting. In colorful Kitty Gift Box. Kitty Cottage-Chair—18x18 in. $4.95. Extra inner pad, $1.50.

For Dogs—Flea-Scat-Pad—just as comfortable and effective. Kills fleas, doggy odor. Regular size, 15x28 in. $4.95; Super size, 28x36 in. $6.95. Extra inner pad, $1.50.

Send No Money—Order C.O.D. or send check and we'll pay postage. Money-Back Guarantee. Sudbury Laboratory, Box 1228, South Sudbury, Massachusetts.
AROUND

Molto bene
To tickle the palate at a party buffet, at a simple family meal, bring out a wicker basket of imported salami. There is Citterio, a favorite with the citizens of Milan, Casalinga, the choice of sturdy peasants, and Sicilian, the delight of the countrymen living in the Italian boot. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Manganaro Foods, HG11, 488 Ninth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Winter cotton
Cotton coat dress with three-quarter sleeves is good to wear through late winter and into the spring. Well cut and neatly tailored, it comes in butternut brown or forest green. Matching dickey is striped in white. 11 to 19; 12 to 20 and 141/2 to 241/2. $6.98 plus 39c postage. Order from Parade Fashions, Department HG11, 605 Fifth Ave., postpaid. From Associated American Artists, HG11, 605 Fifth Ave., postpaid. Over-all height is 10". $16.95

Centennial symbol
National interest in the hundredth anniversary of the Civil War is naturally high. Among many worthwhile souvenirs is a fine small bust of Abraham Lincoln. Cast in artstone, it is finished in bronze color, stands on a square base. Over-all height is 10". $16.95 postpaid. From Associated American Artists, HG11, 605 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Worth Looking Into...
Ever considered selling your particular product or service by mail?
Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

House & Garden's SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue New York 17, N. Y.
Homebuilder’s scrapbook

Here are two new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house.

A new built-in vacuum system features a dramatic approach to age-old house-cleaning chores. Adapted for both wet and dry cleaning, the system consists of one centrally located power unit from which tubing radiates to the intake valves placed in various rooms throughout the house. (See sketch, below, for cutaway section of a typical installation.) Once the system has been turned on, the cleaning tool can be attached to any of the intake valves and all dust or water is sucked through the tubing and flushed down the drain. The cleaning tool has two interchangeable heads: one is for normal dry vacuuming of carpets and upholstery; the second head combines a sponge mop (for scrubbing floors and windows) with a hollow rubber squeegee, which is used to wipe wet areas dry. The system may be installed in both new and existing houses. The price varies according to the number of outlets, but the average is about equal to the cost of a major kitchen appliance.

The My Maid Corporation, Department H, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

When remodeling plans call for adding more rooms, remember that the new space must be adequately heated. Call in a heating expert (ideally, the man who installed your present heating system) to determine whether or not your present furnace or boiler has the capacity to heat the new rooms. If it hasn't, the simplest solution may be to use individual room-size heaters instead of tampering with the existing heating system. The baseboard unit, below, can be plugged into a wall socket and its length (available in models 3 or 4 feet long) spreads the heat evenly. This unit is guaranteed for five years against burn-out and none of the wiring or coils is exposed.

Markel Electric Products Inc., 129 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Built-in vacuum systems can be installed in old or new houses

Plug-in room heater distributes through long tube
Time is endless in Spain's solera system, where sherry lies mellowing year after year. Every harvest, the new vintage is added to the topmost casks. At years-long intervals, a few liters at a time are drawn... never more than half or two-thirds of any cask... and poured into the senior wines below. Thus each vintage will commingle with countless predecessors. Some day, in the far future, the wines in the lowest casks will be adjudged mature enough for shipping to Bristol, to Harvey's for blending and bottling.

Spain sends you true Sherry

The sea lanes lead from the Spanish town of Jerez to the English city of Bristol. Like her proud galleons of old, Spain sends to Bristol cask-laden ships bearing her choicest oloroso sherries.

In Bristol, John Harvey & Sons, Ltd. blend these aged, mellowed wines...by arts perfected here over centuries...into the most luxurious of true sherries, Harvey's Bristol Cream.

What years of patient, painstaking preparation are reflected in each precious, golden bottle! First the Jerez grapes, drying under the Andalusian sun. Then the sun-kissed bunches pressed and their juice poured into great casks lying in quiet rows in lofty-pillared bodegas.

Just one thing more remains to be done. Cream sherry must be given sweetness. This is done by adding wine made from highly sweet "Pedro Ximénez" grapes that have been sun-dried for a fortnight after picking.

That is all that man can do. Now time itself must work the magic...as the years pass over the shaded casks.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS, JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
BRISTOL, ENGLAND, FOUNDED 1796

Bristol Cream®. Spain sends you no greater sherry than this, blended and bottled by Harvey's in Bristol. The years have made it more costly, more golden, more sweet...more fitting for finishing the festive or the formal dinner.

In Bristol, other Harvey's sherries are blended, too, including...Bristol Dry®. Pale, light "fino", to be served chilled or on the rocks... Harvey's Amontillado, an amber "medium" sherry, often preferred as a mild cocktail.
IN THE ROYAL DOULTON TRADITION

Choice of royalty, choice of those with royal taste. In the Royal Doulton tradition, china — like all great works of art — is designed to live, becoming enriched with use. See the beauty, the master craftsmanship of Royal Doulton expressed in English Bone China, English Translucent China, Figurines, and Character Jugs.

Top: ROYAL Doulton's Famous Bone China — the finest divided, most meaningful fine china you can own. $14.95 to $25.00 a fine piece place setting. Patterns illustrated: Coronet, Glen Daisy, Adrian, Strasbourg.

Center: ROYAL Doulton Figurines and Character Jugs — treasures of a lifetime, to own or to give, each one delicately painted by hand. Illustrated: Elizabethan Figurine, $35.00. Others from $15.00 to $25.00. Crown-Away Character Jugs, $12.50. Others from $10.00 to $12.50.

Bottom: ROYAL Doulton's New English Translucent China — an exciting development in the realm of fine china. $19.95 to $34.95 a fine piece place setting. Patterns illustrated: Old Colony, Berenburg, Fortun, Tumbling Leaves.

Royal Doulton

Send 25¢ for beautiful 48-page full-color figure booklet. Also available, 90-page full-color booklet featuring Royal Doulton's famous bone china and new English Translucent China, 25¢. White Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. R6, 11 E. 20th St., N.Y., N.Y.
Connoisseur's corner

CIGARETTE BOXES

A bevy of handsomely crafted boxes
makes highly esteemed hostess gifts
or very worthy collectors' fare

1. Porcelain cigarette box from France is hand painted with country scenes in tones of gray and carries a pretty clasp with wreath detailing. 5 5/8" by 3 5/8". $23.50. Bonwit Teller. 2. Cube of crystal from France, all aglitter with glass prisms, has decorative gilt hinges and a non-scratch, felt-protected base. 5" by 4 1/2" by 3 3/4". $39.50. Saks Fifth Avenue. 3. Red lacquer box, a traditional gourd shape from Japan put to new use, opens in half to show black interior. 4 5/8" high. $7.50. Bonniers. 4. Miniature wood chest is a Mexican import, gaily carved with animals and flowers and painted in vibrant colors. 4" by 2". $2.50. The Phoenix. 5. Gilt cigarette box stamped with a basketweave design is a cedar-lined, 18k gold import from France. 5 1/2" by 3 3/4" by 1 1/2". $61.05 incl. Fed. tax. Bonwit Teller. 6. Polished pewter cylinder, a design with sleek lines from Finland, has a lid with ring handle. 4 1/2" high, 3 3/8" diameter. $15. Bonniers. Table by Harvey Probber.

Continued on page 143

Cellini Dining and Bedroom Groups... an exquisite interpretation of Classic Italian at its finest.
Highlighted by gracefully curved Roman motifs, it blends beautifully with traditional or contemporary pieces.
Send for color brochure 25c. Fancher Furniture Co., Salamanca, N.Y.
NEW!  

Guarantees the most  
spot-free dishes  
any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher all! (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It’s recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

continued from page 30

Provincial and Contemporary. In the hands of an expert such a mixture might come off, but more often, it does not.

“Appropriate” is the key word in traditional design. Good manufacturers (by all means ask for the same if you don’t see a label) take pains to see that the drawer pulls, carved decoration, wood finishes and other details of their products are appropriate to the basic design. Steer clear of flashy bits of ornamentation eye-catching hardware without which the chest or desk would be just another nondescript box, highly unusual wood finishes with little appeal apart from their newness. You will soon find it is easy to discriminate between details that are appropriate and those that are not. As with clothes, a fancy bit of trim may beguile you for the moment but before you buy you will take a long, hard look at the material and the lines because that is where quality tells.

Once you are satisfied with the design of a piece, how will you know it is well constructed? To begin with, high standards of traditional design are often accompanied by good construction, for it is hardly worth while to spend time and effort on the design of a chair or table and then execute it cheaply of inferior materials. But occasionally this is done, so it is well to keep in mind a few basic facts about furniture construction.

First, there is the matter of hand finishing versus a machine finish. If you are looking for durable furniture at the lowest possible price many of today’s mass-produced lines will suit your needs perfectly. If, on the other hand, you want something that will please you for years, and your grandchildren as well, you will want hand finishing and hand detailing and you will be willing to pay for them. How can you tell the difference?

All the experts agree that hand-finished wood has a depth, a richness and variation of grain that machine finishes simply cannot match. Some manufacturers of quality furniture use spray finishes but the wood is still sanded, sprayed and resprayed, polished and waxed with what are essentially hand operations. But a table top that travels along an assembly line, receiving the same machine-applied wood stain or painted finish that the piece ahead of it received, naturally will not have the attractively varied grain of a hand-stained table top. When appraising the finish of a piece, examine a large smooth surface, since a busy bit of carving or molding can easily hide an indifferent job.

Look also at the finish on unexposed parts. It need not be of the same quality as the finish that shows, but since unsanded wood may warp, even the undersides of a piece of furniture should have a finishing coat.

Painted finishes of good quality are also applied by hand. If the finish is hand antiqued you can often see and feel a bit of wood grain through the paint, while a hard glasslike surface is usually a sign of machine finishing.

When gold trim is used, look for a rich undertone rather than surface glitter. The early cabinet makers used to apply real gold leaf over a red Spanish clay. Anodized metals are used today but often the gold-colored metal is applied over a layer of terra-cotta paint to give a modern reproduction the depth and color tone of an antique.

The wood in traditional furniture may be solid or veneered, depending on how and where the wood is used, but all good furniture should be made of hard woods, inside and out. Poplar and gumwood, sometimes used as “core” woods for mahogany or other veneers, are not as hard as birch and maple. And of course the fact that a table has a handsomely veneered walnut top does not mean that the whole piece is walnut. Ask the salesman to tell you all of the woods which have been used in any furniture you are considering buying.

How about carving, molding and other decoration? Again, the depth and clarity of the carving will give you a clue as to whether it has been done by hand or machine. Hand carving has clean-cut edges while machine work may be rough, even splintery, at the edges. Careful examination will reveal whether a bit of decoration has been carved in or merely glued on.

Molding, even in expensive furniture, is usually cut by machine but the edges of table tops, corners of chests and similar places should be smoothed by hand. A machine edge feels sharp; a sanded edge has a gentle roundness. The difference is somewhat like that between the knife-edge of a commercially pressed pleat and the softness of a pleat pressed by hand. If you are not sure how well a particular piece has been sanded, feel an exposed edge and compare that with an unexposed edge—there should be a noticeable difference.

Certainly you would not be tempted to buy a chair or table that was shaky at the joints or had obviously uneven joining. Yet sometimes even furniture with ap-
Connoisseur’s corner continued from page 141

CIGARETTE BOXES

1. Antique Chinese box dating back to the early 19th century recalls a temple vase in shape and is lacquered in black with red figures and gold details. 6 3/4" long. $30. Tom Durkin. 2. Black calf-skin-covered box has brass lift bar. 6 3/4" by 4 1/4". $14. Mark Cross. 3. Wooden chest with panels of silvered glass framed with gilt wood moldings is embellished with hand-painted green floral motifs. 8" by 4". $15. The Phoenix. 4. Black marble box from Italy is inlaid with yellow, green and orange marble chips in a butterfly design. 4 3/4" by 3 3/4". $75. Piazza Montici. 5. Pentagonal box of brass and glass stands on brass feet. 6" high. $9.75. East House. Table by Harvey Probber.

Following are the addresses of the stores which carry the cigarette boxes on this page and page 141:

BONNIERS, 605 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
BONWIT TELLER, 721 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
MARK CROSS, 707 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
TOM DURKIN, 203 East 58th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
EAST HOUSE, 1075 First Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
PHOENIX PAN AMERICAN, 793 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
PIAZZA MONTICI, 19 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE, Gifts, 10 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Enduring Magnificence...

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.
Division of Norlis-Thermador Corporation • 8119 District Boulevard • Los Angeles 29, California • Dept. 463

NOVEMBER, 1960
plaudits for
PRIDE

Praise be! You can now enjoy the luxury of carved all-wool broadloom for surprisingly little!

It's permanently-mothproofed "SAXON" by PRIDE!
You'll applaud the intricately-carved beauty... the weight, the firmness, the deep-down luxury of the fine 100% virgin wools... the new Dubl-Loc back that adheres smoothly to your floor... the wide choice of colors, in both 12 and 15 ft. widths. And you'll pat yourself on the back for paying so little... about $11.95 sq. yd.

At value-wise stores everywhere.
PRIDE CARPET MILLS CO.
a division of Bell Textile Co., Inc. • 295 Fifth Avenue • N. Y. 16, N. Y.

THE NEW BEAUTY IN SLEEP SOFAS

The convertible couch has come of age with versatile designs that provide luxurious comfort in every furniture style

If yours is a family with a generous sense of hospitality and a limited amount of space, one of the new sleep sofas can be the best imaginable solution for your dilemma. For these handsome sofas can almost perform pure magic. They are equipped with now-you-see-it, now-you-don't mechanisms for unfolding into single or double beds; back pillows are removable for many extra inches of sleeping space; cushions and mattresses are endowed with bedroom-quality comfort. And all these bonuses are accomplished without making the slightest compromise in good design. In fact, you will see sofa beds in Early American, Louis XVI and contemporary American and Scandinavian styles which reveal no inkling of their split personalities.

Whichever style you prefer, you can make the most of your sofa's good looks and convertible assets by planning your other furniture around it. You might add an attractive chest, highboy, armoire or other storage piece where space permits to keep bed linens. If your sleeper is one of the open-up variety, you won't want to obstruct it with cumbersome furniture; for instance, end tables and shelving behind the sofa can replace a cocktail table in front of it. For the same reason, avoid small rugs that have to be tucked under or smoothed down when the frame slides out. All prices quoted in muslin.

A contemporary sofa with double bed capacity would serve with distinction in a living room. Sofa comes with a foam rubber cushion and three plump Dacron-filled back pillows; legs have a walnut finish. Companion pieces might be a lacquered chest to hold bed linens and a hanging lamp that adjusts to reading-in-bed height. 84" long. $465. Metropolitan Furniture.

Continued on page 14C
A colonial «-ou»-li that opens up to sleep two on a foam rubber mattress can change your study into a guest room on a moment's notice. **Wing arms, deep tufting and a box-pleated skirt are Early American details.** For background you might cover a wall in striped ticking and brighten it with an accent color in mats framing a pair of prints. **Sofa, 73" long, $259.50. Kroehler.**

**Louis XVI sofa** in dining area of a one-room apartment will add elegance to prime space. A tall, slender chest for linens makes an appropriate companion piece. **Sofa has beech frame in antique finish, a fold-over foam rubber mattress (full size), loose down-and-feather-filled back cushions. 84" long. $469. Chesapeake-Siegel-Land.**

**bravos**

**BELCRAFT**

**Hail the woven bedspread with an elegant past...and an heirloom future!**

It's Belcraft's "STAUNTON" PROVINCIAL! Does it bring back memories? It should! This elaborately-detailed bedspread had a priceless museum-piece for its inspiration, has the true heirloom look you want to cherish. Luxuriously bullion fringed. Washable and reversible. Magnificent color range. Super full size, 98" x 112", super twin size 80" x 112" . . . about $10.95. Other Belcraft Provincial Bedspreads $7.99 to $19.95.

On the floor: Bell's "Kismet"—fabulous, fur-like rugs of deep-piled Eastman Verel Modacrylic fiber. Candy-stick stripes and solid colors in oval, oblong and round shapes. From $3.98 for the 18" x 30" size.

**At value-wise stores everywhere.**

**BELL TEXTILE CO., Inc.**

205 Fifth Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.
THIS IS THE SUMMIT OF SIGHT AND SOUND ... a Capehart Stereo Studio! Here is a new level of listening and viewing pleasure for the truly discriminating. These beautifully matched cabinets from Capehart's Signature Series may be arranged separately, or together as shown. The superb instruments in this Series include stereophonic high fidelity phonographs, FM-AM-Simulcast radios, quality television receivers ... all in fine Furniture by Tomlinson. For a new look in home decorating ... for a new dimension in stereophonic sound ... see your authorized Capehart dealer now!

STEREOPHONIC FM-AM RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS/COMPLETE STEREO STUDIOS WITH TELEVISION/TRANSISTOR RADIOS

CAPEHART CORPORATION, Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

Please send me a complimentary, fully illustrated brochure on the Capehart collection and the name of my nearest authorized Capehart dealer.

Name

Address

NEW BEAUTY IN SLEEP SOFAS

continued from preceding page

Trim, modern design is well adapted to the single bed sofa

Sleek Danish sofa by Hans Wegner provides round-the-clock comfort in a contemporary living room or study. Hinged back rest flips down by day to provide concealed storage for blankets, lifts at night to add extra inches for a single bed. In teak and cane with rubberized hair mattress. 78" long. $420. Frederik Lunning.

A pair of single-arm sofas, placed at right angles to each other in conversation grouping, is especially effective in coping with the dimensions of a long, narrow room. Sofas come with left or right arms, reversible single foam rubber mattresses, loose back pillows, and brass or wooden legs. Well-chosen accomplices in the above arrangement: a filigree screen that squares off area and adds privacy, a chest to store bed linens. 78" long. $385 each. Selig.
A cane-back settee that becomes a full length lounge when arms are lowered is a trim addition to a small area like this library. It caters to the inveterate cat napper, will sleep an occasional overnight guest. The sofa is framed in Bangkok teak with cane paneling. Wedge-shaped back cushions are handy head and foot rests for sleeper; both back and seat cushions have spring construction with a covering of foam rubber. To keep either end of sofa clear, you might back it up with shelves, hang wall lamps and use folding trays for snacks. 65" settee opens to 89" length. $255. John Stuart.

A mahogany framed lounge, handsomely detailed on all four sides, can take a center-stage position in a large living room and also provide bedroom comfort for the single guest. Set before a fireplace, it creates an intimate little area which might be shared by an ottoman or two and a highboy to hold linen and pillows. Sofa frames come in a choice of teak, taupe, tobacco, gunmetal or natural finishes; paneled inserts are cane. A reversible foam rubber mattress is supported by slim spring decking. 35" deep, 79" long. $604. McGuire.

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers, send 50c for each brochure desired to Sarah Adams, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina.

DICK WEST
Short Cuts in Making Curtains

A collection of little ideas and aids to help you do a professional-looking job.

Silver Foam is the polish judged such as you've never seen. No magazines. Used on America's finest collections. Let Silver Foam reflect the tender care you want for silver. Ask for Hagerty's.

DO-IT-YOURSELF CAFÉ CURTAINS

You don't need a degree in seamanship to make pretty embroidered café curtains like the one above. Fabric comes by the yard with cut-outs for hanging curtain (on rings or flat rods) built right into the embroidery pattern. Available in 30" and 36" widths. H&G colors: Cerulean, Mocha, Regimental Red and Blue Mist on white polished cotton or organdy. H. Bates. About $2.50 per yard.

BACKBONE FOR DRAPERIES

To take the guesswork out of hanging draperies and save fragile fabrics from holes inflicted by curtain hooks, a new sew-on drapery heading has been devised. Called Hang-Rite, it's a notched plastic strip that slips into pleats as both stiffener and anchor for hang- ers. Consolidated Trimming Corp. offers it in packages of 14 strips with hooks, for 75c.

BUILT-IN WEATHER CONTROL FOR WINDOWS

Whether heat, cold, sun or drafts are sneaking in your house through the windows, a metal-lined drapery fabric will discourage them. The lining, treated with Milium, is especially recommended where delicate furnishings must be protected from sun fading. It comes in two decorative fabrics—cotton sateen and Chromspun taffeta—and in white, ivory, ecru, green, yellow, blue, pink and gray.

NO-STITCH WAY TO MAKE WIDE DRAPERIES FROM SINGLE PANELS

With a new collection of ready-made draperies and a concealed plastic attachment, you can splice single panels into window treatments of unlimited width. The invention, called Add-A-Drape by the Home Curtain Company, is a channelized plastic seam connector—you simply slide side seams of two drapery panels through the slot to lock together, 45" strips about $1.20 each.

For shopping information, write H&G's Reader Service.
NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

For a long time, I've been building up a little list—a list of house presents I'd much rather receive than more hanger sachets, cute casseroles and odd trinket sets. This Christmas I'm going to try doing as I would be done by and use my own list as a guide for choosing presents for the people who have entertained us during the year.

First item on my list, for instance, is a gargantuan jar of peppercorns—so nice to have on hand if you own, as we do, almost enough pepper grinders to provide individuals for everyone.

Something I'd never splurge on myself but would love to receive: a terrine of real pale de foie gras.

I never have enough stamps. A couple of dollars' worth would be welcome anytime.

We'd never turn up our noses at tennis balls either, particularly as we seem to lob them into the poison ivy with dull regularity.

Of course, as we are semi-rural, I would adore fancy bulbs, an extravagance in which I seldom indulge. Those rare lilies, special irises and hybrid daffodils—they would be a perennial springtime thank-you letter for years to come.

One of the most memorable house presents I ever got was a microcosm of an herb garden: four healthy perennials and a season's worth of annual seedlings. The rosemary, tarragon and chives still blithely sit by my kitchen door. The basil and parsley were dried and enjoyed for months.

Having a mind like a sieve I sometimes forget to put down an engagement in our date book, so I bless the hostess who has the wisdom to send me a few days in advance of a party a reminder note: "We are expecting you on Saturday for cocktails . . ."

Everything about Sally Wharton's dinner party last week was pretty—from canapés to centerpiece. The decorations had an Undine air, green and silvery, serene and conducive to relaxed conversation and quiet appreciation of the excellent food.

In lieu of a tablecloth, Sally used two Thai silk sabots, or shawls, of a gleaming olive green banded at each end with discreet silver thread-work. (She swears she's going to wear them herself to the next party she goes to!)

Portrait of "Perfection" by CANNON

...to treasure, or to give with pride

A beautiful bedspread rich in tradition, "Perfection" is unusually elegant, with deep double-knotted fringe. Designed to be treasured through countless years, and wonderfully priced. It is an all-cotton Cannon Carefree Bedspread—pre-shrunk, completely washable, free of lint, needs no ironing.

Available in Williamsburg Blue, Colonial Brown, Federal Gold, Dogwood Pink, and Antique White. Full double or twin size.

For price and store nearest you, see opposite page

Created to beautify your living...

The Cannon Royal Family of Bedspreads
NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS continued

It was a wise idea of hers, elegant too, to keep her silver service plates permanently in place, rather like spectacular doilies, for they proved good protection for the silk. The centerpiece was another successful bit of imaginative turn-about, all done with mirrors, literally. In the middle of the table she had laid an oval Italian mirror. The enameled wrought-iron frame was a garland of antique green leaves and white flowers, inspired by Botticelli's "Primavera." Squat white candles covered the surface of the mirror, and the twinkling flames and their reflections were quite effective. The mirror came from Bergdorf Goodman, although it looked as if it had been snatched right out of a Tuscan garden. Sally admits that when her prize is not doing banqueting service it goes back into its tiltable stand on the guest room dressing table.

* * *

Caramelized sugar cubes add an interestingly sharp taste to after-dinner coffee—just melt and glaze them slightly in a frying pan and store in a tin. It's a trick I learned from a Chilean friend.

* * *

We always look forward to Aunt Alice's buffet-after-the-game during the Thanksgiving holidays, for she serves her cold leftover turkey with a delicious sauce of apricot or peach jam tempered with a suitable amount of brandy.

* * *

A surprising switch of ingrediants, when well done, often raises

WOODEN SAUCER WITH CHINA CUP

It's certainly disconcerting to have your vis-a-vis dinner partner almost obscured by an overly lush floral display. But when it's your turn to fix the flowers, it's not always easy to make an exciting arrangement, yet cut it down to size, I think I've found the answer in those practical, classically pretty French trough vases called rivières. They look right on either the simplest or the finest dinner table, and they're marvelous for creating a luxurious effect without being overpowering.

The rivières come in a variety of shapes: S-curved, half-moon, straight, lozenge, even a bridge. You can use them singly or combine them in patterns: perhaps a baroque parterre at the center of the table or a wall of bunched blossoms. You could tuck small matching candle holders unbearably between them, or make a clipped hedge of leaves or ferns with a few flowers to create a formal garden effect.

Val St. Lambert makes cut-crystal rivières in six shapes. I bought two of them to begin with and plan to add more.

Buy Christmas Seals to help fight tuberculosis
Tom Brigance makes the fashion difference in PPG Fiber Glass Designer/Drapery Fabrics

Fashion authority! Only PPG features glass fabrics selected for their special chic by famous fashion designer Tom Brigance. Now, high-style draperies can give your home a fashion personality as individual as your own. Wall and window treatments with imagination and long-lasting charm can be yours—and with practical fiber glass that is so easy to wash, never needs ironing, never stretches or shrinks. See Tom Brigance's handpicked fashions in fabulous PPG Fiber Glass at John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago; Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; Bullock's, Los Angeles; M. O'Neil Co., Akron; H. and S. Pogue Co., Cincinnati; and other leading stores; or at your interior decorator's—soon. PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.
For '61, Corvair is more than ever to a lady's liking. You get more room—more for you, more for your luggage (the trunk space has been increased by nearly 12%). Sleeker, smarter, smoother styling. Sparkling new performance. More miles to a gallon, because of a thrifty new rear axle ratio and other men-know-about-these-things improvements. And—will small wonders never cease?—wagons that'll suit you beautifully. You'll like the way our new Lakewood Station Wagon handles easy as you please. (Having the engine in the rear makes for easier steering up front, you know.) Still, it holds a real wagonload of you-name-it. And for a real member of the family, it would be hard to beat the Greenbrier Sports Wagon. It gives you up to twice the space you're used to finding in a U.S. wagon! Roomier, smarter, thriftier. What more could you ask for? Surprise! Your dealer can tell you more happy news about Corvair. Visit him soon. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.
Going places,
finding things in
HAWAII
BY JEROME DENNER

EDITOR'S NOTE: When vacation time comes for Jerome Denner, H&G production manager, he turns inevitably into a non-stop tourist-photographer. Having spent several holidays lugging his camera through the byways of Europe, he decided this year to focus on our newest and farthest west state. Here is his report, in words and pictures, of things he saw which might interest H&G readers.

If you go to Hawaii and see only Waikiki Beach, you will return to the mainland beautifully tanned, wonderfully rested or utterly exhausted (depending on how you like to spend your vacation) and loaded down with lacquers carved of monkeypod wood and beads made from tropical seeds for your friends at home. But you will no more have seen our fiftieth state than if you went to Atlantic City to see New Jersey. For each of the eight islands which make up the Hawaiian chain has its own official atmosphere. When I visited four of them a few months ago, however, I went to Waikiki first, as everyone does. Honolulu, on the island of Oahu, is where the planes arrive (the liners, too) and from the Honolulu airport you are taken by limousine directly to your Waikiki Beach hotel. And I ended my visit at Waikiki because, after a stretch of sightseeing and gaping at the panoramas of sea and mountain, it is pleasant to spend a few days in the luxurious atmosphere of this lush tropical resort, basking in the sun, swimming and falling off surfboards in the warm Pacific, sampling the cuisine in the numerous, opulent and varied restaurants, and spending what is left of your traveler's checks on merchandise from Hawaii, the South Pacific Islands and the Orient.

In between these two Waikiki stopovers I went to Kauai, Maui and the island from which the whole chain derives its name, Hawaii.

Muumus and Aloha shirts

Once I had settled in my room, opened the glass doors that led to my own private lanai, stared at the really blue Pacific, the palm trees and the sun worshippers stretched languidly on the beach, I set out to explore Waikiki and the city of Honolulu—and was greeted by some pleasant surprises.

First, I discovered that in our fiftieth state everyone dresses casually and comfortably. A tie or suit coat is seldom required in even the fanciest restaurants. Some idea of the generally relaxed atmosphere can be got from the sign on the escalators at the $5,000,000 Sear's department store in the Ala Moana shopping center: "Please do not use the escalators unless you are wearing shoes."

Sears has good reason for the signs. Many people do go shopping barefoot, though all the tourists and most natives wear Japanese sandals called zoris which are usually rubber soled and have two straps that fit between your large and second toes.

The women, natives and tourists alike, wear muumus, and the men, Aloha shirts. For the malihini, which is what a newcomer to the islands is called, the muumuu is a version of the old-fashioned Mother Hubbard and is, for that matter, not too distant relative of the sack dress. When the missionaries arrived in Hawaii in 1820 they found the natives walking around in innocence and very little else. The missionaries' wives hastily draped them in long, shapeless dresses made from the materials which they had brought along and so created the muumuu.
Before you find yourself launched upon that wonderful but exhausting round of festivities that marks our holiday season, take at least a weekend off to visit a resort hotel. Whether it be in the mountains, seashore, desert or just plain country, you will find it doubly rewarding. The pampering you get will send you back refreshed and able to cope with all the happy problems ahead, and with many new party ideas. You may also find some equally original gift suggestions.

ALABAMA

POINT CLEAR

Grand Hotel
A private pleasure-land for discriminating guests from all over the world, the hotel and grounds comprise all of historic Point Clear on Mobile Bay. During the century before the present modern hotel was built, two other luxurious resorts on the water spot established its aristocratic tradition. On the 350-acre estate, guests enjoy club privileges and championship courses at Lakewood Golf Club, as well as sailing, power boating, private beach, giant pool (and cabanas), tennis, badminton and lawn bowling. American Plan. For color brochure and reservations, write James E. Pope, Resident Manager, Grand Hotel, Point Clear, Alabama. (Murray Stevenson, Vice President.)

ARIZONA

TUCSON


TUCSON (Rt. 1, Box 257)

WICKENBURG

Rancho de los Caballeros hide out vote and your problems in the comfort of a famous 20,000-acre luxury ranch. Swim, ride, tennis, golf, and fun in the sun.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK


CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH


FLORIDA

BELLEAIR

The Bellevue-Biltmore
Colonia Where else in Florida will you find a two sleeper tennis court. Step from the porch of this gracious and complete resort hotel to the first tee of your choice of two superb layouts. Just check in and tee off! Plus private beach and Colaba Club, tennis, heated outdoor pool, Bay-view tennis courts, Candlelight Cocktail Lounge, dining nightly in the glamorous Sunlight Room. Open December 31. For reservations or brochure, write Donald E. Church, Manager, The Bellevue-Biltmore, Belleair, Clearwater, Florida.

GEORGIA

SEASIDE

The Cloister

IDAHO

SUN VALLEY

San Valley Lodge and Challenger Inn
Here, one of the world's leading and largest ski schools helps make the sport less work and more play. Skating, warm-water swimming, fine food, music, dancing and evening entertainment round out the winter fare. Season opens December 15. For reservations, write George McConnaughey, Mgr., Sun Valley, Idaho. Color Folder.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY


NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston, Madison Ave., at 26th St., at the center of business and social life. Westton Court. English Lawn and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel, Entrance: 26th St. and Madison Ave. (Knott Hotel Corp., Proprietors.)

The Westbury, Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinctly furnished. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel. 4-1-1000. (Knott Hotel Corp., Proprietors.)

NEW YORK

PAGET

Pink Beach Cottage Colony
Dream world setting on the famous South Shore ... fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, all water sports. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, reservations, write Taylor Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J. W31.41.96.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

BERMUDA

Emerald Beach Hotel
Oceanfront, with private one-acre mile beach. Pool, white pitch 'n put course, groomed, well-marked, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Extensions, nightly, fully conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MUR 4-2240, NYC. MUR 4-6302, Washington: D.C. W. 6-5230, Detroit: 34-7727. Chigaco: FL 4-1460, Miami: 14-5146, Toronto: 8-2911. Toronto: 3-5449. (MUR 4-6412.)

SOUTH SHORE

Bermuda's perfect vacation spot! Beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodations, write Kay and Homer Brown.

SMITH'S PARISH

Newfane Manor
A delightful year-round resort of distinction and personalized service. - 300.000 square feet, 5 miles of downhill trails serviced by network of chair lifts and T-bars. Shops and stores for novitiate or expert. American Plan from $15. Ski Weeks from $55. Including meals, lodging, Ski School and lift tickets. Dining nightly. For information write Miss. J. R. Rouse, Most Tren- bament Village, P.O. Box.

EMERALD ISLAND

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Pink Beach Cottage Colony
Dream world setting on the famous South Shore ... fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, all water sports. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, reservations, write Taylor Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J. W31.41.96.

BERMUDA

Emerald Beach Hotel
Oceanfront, with private one-acre mile beach. Pool, white pitch 'n put course, groomed, well-marked, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Extensions, nightly, fully conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MUR 4-2240, NYC. MUR 4-6302, Washington: D.C. W. 6-5230, Detroit: 34-7727. Chigaco: FL 4-1460, Miami: 14-5146, Toronto: 8-2911. Toronto: 3-5449. (MUR 4-6412.)

SOUTH SHORE

Bermuda's perfect vacation spot! Beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodations, write Kay and Homer Brown.

SMITH'S PARISH

Newfane Manor
A delightful year-round resort of distinction and personalized service. - 300.000 square feet, 5 miles of downhill trails serviced by network of chair lifts and T-bars. Shops and stores for novitiate or expert. American Plan from $15. Ski Weeks from $55. Including meals, lodging, Ski School and lift tickets. Dining nightly. For information write Miss. J. R. Rouse, Most Tren- bament Village, P.O. Box.
The Alahia shirt, of course, is simply a man's sport shirt, usually of very loud pattern and brilliant colors, worn outside the trousers. For the timid male, some stores have toned-down adaptations of these shirts which can be worn on the mainland.

My second discovery was that in Honolulu the pedestrian need not beware. After traveling in Europe and on the U.S. mainland, I was so used to dodging cars, stepping gingerly from curb to curb, that I automatically shied from venturing into the busy Waikiki traffic. Much to my amazement, the cars came to a stop as I started to cross the streets. There are very few traffic lights in Hawaii and they are scarcely needed. As long as the pedestrian is crossing at a corner, he need not, theoretically, look to left or right. I would not recommend such extreme nonchalance, however, since tourists with hired cars do not always recognize the walker's prerogatives.

My third surprise was the geniality and cordiality of every one I met. It is significant that the office of travel information is called the Hawaii Visitors Bureau. On the islands, they try to avoid the word 'tourist' saying they have no tourists, only visitors, and all are welcome. This is an entirely different approach to the tourist than I was expecting. We have been scooped out, the fruit cut lengthwise and put back in the shell, and the top replaced. What I have to the pounding of drums. What interested me most was the way the table was set and decorated. We ate at long tables covered with paper which was printed with brown designs to look like tapa cloth and gave the whole setting a Polynesian effect. (Rolls of this paper can be bought very inexpensive and would make a handsome gift wrapping.)

The centerpieces were mounds of little orchids. Spaced along the tables were whole pineapples that had been scooped out, the fruit cut lengthwise and put back in the shell, and the top replaced. Around the tops were little leis of white and yellow plumeria, a favorite flower of Oahu and one example of modern handicrafts making use of ancient Hawaiian designs and woods of the monkeypod and Koa trees.
OUR COMPETITORS’ WHISKY IS MARVELOUS

...so why buy Grant’s?

Just this. Grant’s Scotch carries an age label. Whisky that does not carry an age label need not be more than four years old. Grant’s 8 Year Old is aged twice as long. This extra ageing gives extra softness and mellowness. Grant’s Scotch whisky, in the tall triangular bottle — the largest-selling 8-year-old Scotch in America. Worth the little more, $6.96* a fifth.

.so now try Grant’s!

* Price varies according to state tax and freight.

On Kauai, St. Silvester’s Church has A-frame roof, modern design

HAwAII continued from preceding page

from which many leis are made.

The food was served in leaf-shaped bowls made out of monkeypod wood and divided into three sections. The wood is treated so that both hot and cold foods can be served in the same dishes, and they can be immersed in water without harm. They are easily cleaned, unbreakable, and certainly more gala than the paper or plastic plates we usually use at outdoor parties at home.

These monkeypod bowls, carved in all shapes and sizes, are available in many stores throughout Waikiki, but you can get a real bargain by going to the shop located in the Oahu prison and buying the works of the inmates. Many of their monkeypod items are priced considerably lower than similar pieces in Waikiki, and to add “culture” to your buying trip, there is a conducted tour through the prison.

I was lucky enough to be in Honolulu on King Kamehameha Day, a national holiday on the islands. King Kamehameha—known as King Kam, for short—was the great warrior king who conquered all the islands and unified them, creating Hawaii as we now know it. On his birthday, his statue opposite Iolani Palace in Honolulu is draped with dozens of huge yellow floral leis extending from his neck to his feet. There is a parade, and each island is represented by a princess on horseback and a float on which a small Hawaiian band and hula dancers perform the traditional dances of their island.

After the parade, I walked around Honolulu browsing through the numerous stores which carry oriental merchandise. They range from small, crowded little shops to the spacious, opulent department store Shirokiya where everything from delightful little wooden dolls, clothing, food, candy, art supplies, dishes, pearls and furniture to a full-scale prefabricated authentic Japanese teahouse is lovingly displayed. The teahouse, incidentally, may be shipped to anywhere in the United States, can be assembled easily by an amateur, and costs in the neighborhood of $5000.

Kauai, the garden island

I have always had a built-in prejudice against guided tours, but on the various Hawaiian islands they are handled so efficiently and painlessly that joining a tour is by far the best way to see each island thoroughly and quickly if your time is limited, as mine was. Although you travel alone, you are met at the airports by experienced guides who also act as your chauffeurs. Many of these guides make extra money by performing as entertainers in the various island hotels at night, so, as you drive along, they are likely to burst into song, singing the beautiful island melodies which may have seemed a little saccharine and trite on the mainland but become very poignant in their native country.

The interior of St. Benedict’s Church in Kilauea, Kauai, was painted by Father John Read who used Hawaiian flowers and inscriptions to adorn the pillars and the ceiling.
You tour each island in a comfortable limousine seating about eight people, and the guide, who is thoroughly trained for his job, points out not only all of the places of interest, but also the various flowers, trees and plants.

My first experience with these tours was on Kauai, which is the northernmost island of the chain. The natives pronounce this to rhyme with Hawaii, but smile tolerantly if you say “cow-eyes.” Each island has a nickname, and Kauai is the “Garden Island,” because of the immense range of foliage and flowers that the varied tropical climate produces.

To me, Kauai was also the loveliest of the islands. It was everything that years of exposure to Dorothy Lamour movies had led me to expect of a tropical isle. Kauai was, in fact, the island on which South Pacific was filmed, and all the various backgrounds were pointed out by our guide.

The highlight of our tour of Kauai was the trip to the Fern Grotto. We went by boat up the Wailua River, the only navigable fresh waterway on the islands. The banks on both sides of the river were lined with hau trees, a member of the hibiscus family, their yellow flowers blazing in the sun. Once at our destination, a stone path led through a hau forest upward to the grotto.

Maidenhair ferns, hundreds of them, hang from the top of the grotto, and when you stand within the cavern entrance and look out past gleaming ferns and down into the thick forest, it is a remarkable sight. What made the moment unforgettable, however, was that three of our guides, standing about a quarter of the way down the path, sang the beautiful, plaintive Hawaiian Wedding Song, Ke Kali i‘eia Au, accompanying themselves on guitar and ukulele. The acoustics were such that the voices came floating up to us, clear and true. The result should have been corny but it was not. We stood listening in silence, and, although I have heard this beautiful melody performed many times since, it has never sounded so

Continued

On my last evening on Kauai I went to the Coco Palms Hotel to see the ceremony of the lighting of the torches. Every evening there, a Hawaiian boy, dressed only in a red sarong, blows a weird, traditional call on a conch shell to the four points of the compass. Then he races around with a lighted torch, swinging it in circles, and lights seventy-five shell to the four points of the compass. As the torches are being lit, a Hawaiian group begins to sing the torch song, Liholiho, as you see the lights rise. It is most spectacular—and garnish with a cherry, a sprig of mint, and a large stick of fresh pineapple cut from the length of the frond

Put everything in an electric blender and blend well. Pour into a large glass—a brandy snifter is most spectacular—and garnish with cherries, a sprig of mint, and a large stick of fresh pineapple cut from the length of the frond.

Continued

Heirloom crystal in the American tradition... richly reflecting your fine taste.

Treasured American Glass

Viking Glass Company New Martinsville, West Virginia

Color Combined with the Charm of Crystal

Amber, Tawny (ruby-amber) and Yesteryear Blue... your color choice from this outstanding Viking collection. Handmade, yet moderately priced, Yesteryear is available at fine stores everywhere.

Treasured American Glass

Viking Glass Company New Martinsville, West Virginia

Continued on page 244
FRANCIS FIRST, the fairest sterling in the land

REED & BARTON

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 15 other great Reed & Barton solid silver patterns write Reed & Barton silversmiths, Dept. HG 1160, Taunton, Mass.
The fine art of giving

Back of the gift stands the giving,” wrote a Victorian poet. For the weeks to come, weeks busy with giving parties, giving gifts, giving a hand to good causes, his statement brings up a question: What is giving—or what should it be? H&G believes that true giving is a fine art—whether you are giving tangible gifts or the warmth of your hospitality, an oriental rug or a roll of stamps, a luncheon for four or a housewarming for four hundred.

Like any art, giving demands an active imagination, an adventurous switch of viewpoint from your own familiar reactions to the differently motivated responses of your guests, your family, your friends. Which, for instance, would be more enjoyable for your dinner guests: A cocktail or a glass of spiked champagne? To serve themselves in the kitchen (minus traffic jam) or to abide with the vagaries of a dilatory waitress? Which would bring more joy to your child’s godmother: An alabaster butterfly or the makings of a hundred cups of fine tea? An eagerness to explore all the possibilities is essential to any art, and to guide your explorations in giving, a good part of this issue is devoted.

The reward? Part of it, naturally, is the light in others’ eyes that proves you have hit the mark. Some indication of delight is what every artist yearns for. Yet the real reward comes from the excitement, the adventure, the exercise of the art itself. H&G maintains that, above all, giving should be fun.
Small wonder that the buffet party remains America's favorite form of holiday hospitality, for nothing so well expresses a spirit of openhanded informality. Based on individual preference and taste rather than hard-and-fast rules, the buffet adapts to any kind of space or pattern of living, encourages unconventional combinations of table covers and napkins, accessories and equipment, permits interesting mixtures of china and glass (with the sole proviso that they be akin in shape and scale so as to appear planned, not haphazard). Contrary to the ham-and-turkey school, a buffet demands an imaginative and original menu, for food is its raison d' être. The menu should be planned so that it can be mainly prepared in advance (see H&G's Buffet Cook Book, page 209) and easily served by the guests themselves or with the aid of one helper, whichever suits the size of the party and the space at hand. Generally speaking, large parties in large space are speeded by self-service, smaller groups in limited quarters by having one or more of the courses served at tables. On the following pages are four different approaches to the buffet which will help you to work out your own plan of action.

CASE HISTORY #1

A RAINBOW OF TABLES

enlivens a big buffet

For introducing gaiety and intimacy to a large or austere room, nothing succeeds like color. When Princess Helena Gourielli recruits her spacious upstairs gallery with its white bamboo walls, silk draperies and arresting collection of modern art for grand-scale parties, she decks small tables with centerpieces and felt cloths as brilliant and bold as the pictures themselves. (Similar tactics would apply for holiday parties given in the impersonal atmosphere of a country club or hotel where a speedy, inexpensive transformation is called for. Tarlatan could also be used for cloths, perhaps in a range of pale to deep shades of one color.) For further contrast, Princess Gourielli varies the china and glass to accent the tables, though, for harmony's sake, the shapes are the same. So that guests may have the pleasant option of eating when they please, the simple midnight supper, right and opposite page, is designed for self-service. The two courses—entrée and salad, dessert and coffee—are set out on serving tables at opposite ends of the room to eliminate bottlenecks and allow used plates to be stacked and removed from the first table while guests help themselves from the second. For this type of party serving pieces large enough to hold large quantities are invaluable (here, a 52-inch long electric hot tray for the lobster strudel, silver urn for coffee). Recipes for this midnight supper are in H&G's Buffet Cook Book, page 209.
BUFFETS continued

CASE HISTORY #2

A BUFFET ISLAND

makes an asset of limited space

One inspiration can be the genesis of a string of successful parties. James A. Beard’s entertaining is based on a unique idea which he and designer Agnes Crowther devised while remodeling his compact New York City house—a Formica countertop which converts the three-sided cooking island into a buffet serving center. As guests are irresistibly drawn to the delightful kitchen (see page 208), the island has become the hub of cocktail parties and the place where the main course of dinner is set out buffet-style. (Mr. Beard’s strategy for small space is to serve first and last courses in the living-dining room, let his guests help themselves to the entree.) By adroit furniture rearrangements, six are seated at the dining table, opposite page, four on sofa and chairs at a curved wine table, below, and two at the writing table, right. Mr. Beard’s habit of selecting one set from his china collection for each course of a meal also makes his dinners memorable. For the curry buffet on our cover (for recipes see Buffet Cook Book, page 209) china is suited to menu and decorations: faience fish plates for smoked salmon, vine-leaf pattern china for the curry, Chinese porcelain for dessert. Vermeil forks and spoons, fruit knives and forks appear at dessert but this wine connoisseur uses only one type of glass—clear crystal—throughout the entire meal.

Writing table set for two in corner supplements dining table in foreground and wine table to left.

Fetchingly posed with ribbon swag, grape clusters and wheat sheaves, 18th-century French figures become part of the party setting (you might adapt this idea to a mirror, fireplace or any major decorative feature of a room). Semi-circles of grapes, wheat, acorns and candles on each table are links with buffet decorations. Menu card on dining table spells out what is to follow the smoked salmon course. All-purpose wine glasses hold split of champagne or beer.

Shopping information, page 230

HOUSE & GARDEN, NOVEMBER, 1960

Dessert (cheesecake topped with frosted grapes served from tiny table) introduces vermeil version of silver pattern, above, Chinese plates.
BUFFETS

CASE HISTORY #3

COOK-AND-SERVE WALL an innovation for buffets

With much of today's entertaining taking place in the family room, an on-the-spot cooking center relieves the kitchen of some of the load and provides an incentive for younger members of the family to play host. In planning a typical teen-age holiday get-together, H&G designed the all-electric party wall, opposite, for cook-and-serve buffets in a family room (it could also be adapted to a terrace or second kitchen). We started with ready-made wall supports, shelves and base cabinets with adjustable interior storage for china, glass and linens. Then we built a backless, drop-shelf, Formica-lined cabinet deep and high enough to accommodate standard appliances such as an electric skillet, rotisserie, coffee maker and attached the cabinet to the supports at waist-height so the drop-shelf could be both work and serving counter. Two heavy-duty, plug-in strips installed on the wall behind (see sketch, right) provide one circuit for the rotisserie, another for appliances that use less current. In this small but well-organized space we turned out a Mexican buffet menu hearty enough to satisfy the keenest of after-ski appetites: guacamole on lettuce leaves, made-to-order tacos (tortillas filled with a spicy meat mixture and sautéed in the skillet) and rotisserie-barbecued spareribs. A cocktail bench, below, turns serving table for dessert course.

With much of today's entertaining taking place in the family room, an on-the-spot cooking center relieves the kitchen of some of the load and provides an incentive for younger members of the family to play host. In planning a typical teen-age holiday get-together, H&G designed the all-electric party wall, opposite, for cook-and-serve buffets in a family room (it could also be adapted to a terrace or second kitchen). We started with ready-made wall supports, shelves and base cabinets with adjustable interior storage for china, glass and linens. Then we built a backless, drop-shelf, Formica-lined cabinet deep and high enough to accommodate standard appliances such as an electric skillet, rotisserie, coffee maker and attached the cabinet to the supports at waist-height so the drop-shelf could be both work and serving counter. Two heavy-duty, plug-in strips installed on the wall behind (see sketch, right) provide one circuit for the rotisserie, another for appliances that use less current. In this small but well-organized space we turned out a Mexican buffet menu hearty enough to satisfy the keenest of after-ski appetites: guacamole on lettuce leaves, made-to-order tacos (tortillas filled with a spicy meat mixture and sautéed in the skillet) and rotisserie-barbecued spareribs. A cocktail bench, below, turns serving table for dessert course.

Two plug-in strips on wall behind backless cooking cabinets provide separate circuits for appliances.

White drop-shelf front of cooking cabinet closes to conceal practical side, integrates it with the blue-doored base cabinets and the open book shelves.

Strikingly simple, the table setting relies for its effect on strong colors and shapes. Red-lacquered harvest table and two sets of vinyl place mats (blue ovals superimposed on white rectangles) frame flower-wreathed melamine plates, Mexican glass. Vegetables in-the-rough are an appropriate centerpiece. Oneida Premier melamine "Bright Morning" plates. Heirloom "Lasting Spring" sterling silver flatware. Stotter vinyl place mats. Furniture by Founders.

Shopping information, page 230
CASE HISTORY #4

A TWO-TIERED SERVER
doubles your buffet surface

In the interests of entertaining, the stratagems of the past often bear examination. A case in point is the two-tier serving table of eighteenth-century court functions. Reinterpreted in terms of a narrow console table topped with a removable, long steel trivet, this server proves the perfect solution for buffet parties in Myra Waldo’s apartment, designed by Marjorie Borzadaile Helsel. Set against the dining room wall between the foyer and the door to the kitchen, the table gives a double amount of serving space and is neatly situated for self-service when the dining room and marble-floored foyer are teamed for large buffet parties. (Walls covered in identical pale gold silk wallpaper tie the two areas together.) In lieu of appetite-quelling cocktail foods, Miss Waldo prefers to have a light first course in the living room (with cognac-spiked champagne if a fine wine is to accompany entrée), giving the maid time to move small tables from dining room to foyer and take from the closet the comfortably padded black leather and brass folding chairs used for extra seating. After the main course, dessert is brought in and served at the tables. The diners then go back to the living room for after-dinner coffee, liqueurs and conversation while the foyer is returned to normal.

Gray areas show table arrangement for the first and following courses; dotted squares mark original position of small card tables for four.

Lustrous Siamese silk plaid stoles which substitute for place mats on dining table, bronze-and-crystal bowls of candied fruits establish color scheme for foyer tables: green cloths striped with broad ribbons in two shades of pink, pink napkins, crystal candlesticks wreathed with candied grapes. Serving table holds duck with pineapple; later, dessert, gâteau St. Honoré, Lenox “Romance” china, Kosta Brigadoon” glassware, Lust “Mignonette” sterling flatware.

First course of marinated shrimp served with champagne in living room can be started while waiting for late-comers, eliminating extra rounds of cocktails. For more on buffet entertaining, see page 242
Shopping information, page 230

BUFFETS continued

HOUSE & GARDEN. NOVEMBER, 1960

Card tables in dining room, each set for four, are moved to foyer while guests are in living room. Marble-topped dining table, here set for six, can seat eight with ease.
The joy of giving
the perfect gift

Half the fun of Christmas is getting ready for it. And half the fun of Christmas Day is knowing you have managed to ferret out the perfect gift for everyone you love. But you'll find perfection faster if you go about your search with a twinkle in your eye and a light heart. Christmas shopping ought to be like a festive masquerade. For, since your gifts are destined for people whose tastes and interests may be a far cry from yours, you need to imagine yourself in their boots, to see things through their eyes, before you can spot perfection in their language. Your find might turn out to be something simple: a little wicker holder to segregate a supply of fresh envelopes from the clutter on a young girl's desk. It might be luxurious: a handsome zebra rug to warm a man's feet while he sits reading in his study. Or, it might be an unexpected gift: a miniature, lightweight telephone for someone who unconsciously delights in long conversations while curled up in bed.

We all know that the price of a gift takes second place to its meaning, but sometimes we forget that a useless, trivial offering with a small price tag smacks just as much of commercialism as an ostentatious luxury. Yet, nothing is too modest or too costly when it reflects imaginative understanding on the part of the giver. Since the perfect gift expresses your wholehearted acceptance of another's tastes and desires, it can establish more than anything else the mood of warmth and love that is the essence of Christmas.

Starting here H&G proffers a parade of gifts (including, on page 130, our own group of specially selected imports) to make it easy to pursue your search at leisure instead of having to make panic decisions in a crowded store. Among our discoveries are gifts to delight people of diverse interests and ages—gifts to be handed lovingly from wife to husband, brother to sister, grandmother to grandson, gifts for special friends and office acquaintances. Many of these selections have prices that will be happily kind to your budget. Each one can have a meaning far beyond its price.

GIFTS TO ENCHANT SPECIAL PEOPLE OF ALL AGES

An array of enticing surprises to please children and grown-ups of many persuasions:

Sad-faced clown (and his brother: jolly soldier on right) of painted cardboard with movable arms and legs. 14” tall. East House, $5.75 each. In the clown’s right hand: Brilliant pink felt star to dangle from a Christmas tree branch or over a door. 4½” diam. Bloomingdale’s, $1.50. Between clown and soldier: Shiny yellow tile mailbox topped with a brass horn. (Envelope slot on front can be decorated with owner’s name for additional $10.) 15” high, 13” wide, Henri Bendel. $75. The clown’s footrest: Kaleidoscope brightly covered with triangle-patterned paper to give children or grown-ups absorbing hours of wondrous entertainment. 9½” long. Stark Valla. $3.50. The soldier’s footrest: Brass boot to fill with vivid flowers or use as a shining accent. 5” high. Products of India. $37 a pair. To right of boot: Slender white porcelain bottles from Japan for oil (11½” high) and vinegar (9”). Stuart Becker Inc. $4.95 a pair. In front of clown: Shapely hourglass of blue and green Venini glass. 8” high. The Unicorn. $14. Cigarette box of French china with mat black glaze embellished with gold French Empire design. 4½” high, 3½” wide. Bonwit Teller. $25. In front of soldier: Surrealistic bird of bright felt swirled with gay designs. 4” high, 6¼” long. Bloomingdale’s. $1.75. Bird’s perch: Miniature domino set packed in a little walnut box. 4” long. Bloomingdale’s. $3.95. In front of bird: Early automobile of tin in gleaming black, pale green trim. 6” long. 5” high. East House. $1.65. All prices approximate. Including Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229.

THE PARADE CONTINUES

HOUSE & GARDEN, NOVEMBER, 1960
Tiny treasures to stuff in a stocking, or give to a friend—at $2 and under.
$2 each. Gilded wood plaques decorated with Renaissance angels. 6" by 4". Lord & Taylor.

$1.95 Tiny bamboo cage (4" long, 3 3/4" high), housing an amusing wooden cricket, from Japan. Stuart Becker.

$1.65 Shapely 8-oz. glass for burgundy. $1.40 Smaller, *un ordinaire* glass (4 oz. capacity). La Cuisinière.

$1.69 Decorative pottery bowl, from Germany, decorated with gay, geometric designs. 6" diam. Abraham & Straus.

$1.39 each. Below: Pottery juice cups from Germany, black outside, white inside; red raffia coasters. Abraham & Straus.

$1.75 Lacy white ceramic dish for candy or to use as an ashtray. 6" diam. Bonwit Teller.

$1.50 Unusual note paper and envelopes made of thin, beige wood veneers. Box of twelve. Patricia Moore.

$1.50 Miniature farm scene from Germany composed of tiny (none over 2"), cheerfully painted wood blocks—house, barn, animals, people and trees. Bloomingdale’s.

$2 Above: Spongy ball for a baby of red and white attached segments. 6 3/8". Elder Craftsmen Shop.

$.85 each. Double eggcups in bright, shiny colors for a gay breakfast splash. 3 3/4" high. Wilbur.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229
A gallery of gifts—each with a vivid personality, all at $5 or under

$4.98 Wooden garage from Sweden with sliding doors and a complement of five assorted cars to delight a youthful automobile enthusiast. 21" long, 6" wide, 4" high. Bloomingdale’s.

$2.98 Desk-top post office—a little letter scale mounted on a base that holds roll of stamps. 5" high, 2½" wide. Gertz.

$3 the set. Pencil cup (3" high) wrapped in Florentine paper, paired with sheaf of twelve matching pencils. Stark Valla Emporium.

$4.50 Blue and white china jar from Japan in three stacking sections. 4½" high. Stuart Becker.

$4.98 Left: Melon-shaped ice-cream mold of tin. Holds 1 liter, 5½" diameter. La Cuisinière.

$2.98 Left: Wooden train (19" long) from Spain—a happy sister-to-brother surprise. Five different cars in bright colors. Bloomingdale’s.

$3.75 a pair. White ceramic asparagus plates that might double for salad. 8¼" long. East House.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax.
Store directory, page 229
$3.60 Wicker cat basket to make the feline member of a household feel specially pampered. 17” diameter. The Lighthouse.

$3.50 the set of three. White and gold china cigarette holder, matchbox and ashtray. East House.

$2.75 Above: Tomato and onion cutter that makes thin, even slices. Teakwood, steel. Bloomingdale’s.

$4.95 each. Left: Gleaming mahogany grapefruit cups with spike. 3¾” high. Jamaican Originals.

$5 Right: For a budding beauty: pink lamb’s-wool powder brush, plastic handle 14”. Lord & Taylor.
$4 Sea grass flowerpots with metal liners. 8" diameter. $3 6½" diameter. $2 5½" diameter. Wilburt.

$4.50 Brass berry box from India for a bright accent—perhaps brimming with fragrant potpourri. 4" diam. The Hecht Co.

$3 Air travel case (10½" long) of blue silk-textured vinyl packed with airmail tablet, envelopes. Montag.

$4.95 the set. Three teakwood trivets, like tiny boardwalks, for hot plates. 5" wide. Three lengths: 5", 7", 10". Stark Valla Emporium.

$2.98 For a traveling dog: reversible car coat of corduroy, cotton poplin. Larger sizes: $3.98, $4.98. Gimbel's.

$2.75 the set. For a landlocked mariner: six flag-signal cocktail napkins, red, white, blue. 7" by 4½". East House.

$2.50 Teasing token for the man in your life: white linen handkerchief imprinted with lipstick marks and French girls' names. Lord & Taylor.

$3.50 Above: Stoneware bean pot with dark brown glaze, wicker serving basket. Holds 2 qts. bubbling beans. La Cuisineire.

$3.95 Left: Pierced brass stamp box in a traditional Indian design. 3¼" long by 2½" wide by 2½" high. Stuart Becker.


$2.75 Winnie the Pooh" coloring book for rainy-day fun. 20" by 15". F.A.O. Schwarz.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229
$2.50 each. Towel hooks: gilded ceramic 8½" sea horse, 7" starfish. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$3.50 Six-fold calendar of handmade painted Japanese paper, silver and gold lettering. 24½" long, 14" high. Artisan Galleries.

$3.25 each. White porcelain demitasse cups from Italy strewn with colorful butterflies. Piazza Montici.

$3.50 Stainless steel 8" tongs from Germany for picking up ice cubes, cold cuts or salad. Wilbur.

$4.95 Left: White ceramic soap dish on pedestal. 3½" high, 5½" long. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$2.50 the set. For a gourmet's kitchen: "Dial-N-Herb" canister (5" high, 4" diam.) with herb chart on outside, four herb-filled apothecary jars inside. L. S. Ayres & Co.

$4.50 White ceramic jug from Italy that holds one Italian litro—equivalent to six cups. 6" high. La Cuisinière.

$4.75 each. Handfuls of fun from a brother to his teen-age sister: Princeton tiger (8" long, 2½" high) or Yale bulldog (3½" long, 4" high). Both in tiny turtle-neck sweaters. Elder Craftsmen Shop.

More personable gifts under $5
Generous reminders of your love for family and friends—up to $25

$12.98 Blue and white ceramic flour canister, 13½" high. $9.98 Sugar canister, 10½" high. $7.98 For complete the set: coffee canister, 8½". Bloomingdale's.

$21.99 Hovering gilt angel to hang above a young girl's bed. 20" long. Macy's Corner Shop.

$20 Right: Brass shaving stand (14½" high) with mirror, three holders. Hammacher Schlemmer.


$9.98 Left: Wall clock with black numerals on white face. light gold case. 11" high. General Electric.

$9.95 Merry-eyed unicorn paperweight with a spiraling horn for a paperspike. In bronze, silver or gold finish. 9" high. 4" diam. The Unicorn.

$17.95 Sparkling Lucite tissue box. $13.95 Powder box. 4" diam. 3" high. $17.95 Square cotton dispenser. 3" diam. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$17.95 Hovering gilt angels to hang above a young girl's bed. 20" long. Macy's Corner Shop.

$20 Right: Brass shaving stand (14½" high) with mirror, three holders. Hammacher Schlemmer.


$9.98 Left: Wall clock with black numerals on white face. light gold case. 11" high. General Electric.

$9.95 Merry-eyed unicorn paperweight with a spiraling horn for a paperspike. In bronze, silver or gold finish. 9" high. 4" diam. The Unicorn.
$19.95 Straw beehive-shaped laundry hamper (30" high) that might also be used as a roomy catchall for children's play things in a family room. Bloomingdale's.

$19.45 Automatic electric egg cooker for one to eight eggs. Four-egg poacher attachment. Sunbeam.

$10.75 the set. Below: Walnut pencil caddy (3 ½" diam., 2" high), letter holder (7" long). Merrill Ames.

$10 Above: Silverplated wine bottle stand in mesh design, matching stopper. Fredericks.

$15 Strawberry bowl (9" diam.) pierced to drain fruit, with berry-bordered plate. Stuart Becker.

$5.98 Tiny air luggage scale from England with its own pigskin case, to tuck into a traveler's pocket. 6" long. Stern's.

$249 Right: Airy bassinet of rattan and cane. Vegetable white finish. Willow & Reed.

$39 Blue tôle topiary tree from Paris—a pert luncheon centerpiece. Abraham & Straus.

$55 Oval-shaped pewter bowl with molded sides, to heap with fruit. 13” long by 6¾” wide by 5” deep. W & J Sloane.

$302.50 Right: Zebra rug from South Africa to curl up on in front of a fire. Lined, 78” long by 67” wide. Altman’s.

Gifts to fill a special person’s dream—from $25 up into the hundreds

$39.99 From an observant wife to her gourmet husband: brass pepper grinder mounted like a cannon on wooden holder. 10” long. Abraham & Straus.

Prices approximate.
Include Fed. tax.
Store directory, page 229
$89.95 Folding Danish teak cart of teak and woven cane. 31" by 19" by 23½" in height. Macy's.

$159 "Music Minder" cabinet of walnut with brass trim that files up to 200 12" LPs or combination of 7", 10" and 12" records. 27½" long, 22" high. Imperial Furniture.

$60 To adorn a hearth: black wrought-iron log basket. 16" diameter, 15" high. John Wanamaker.

$65 Sculptured ceramic plaque by Lucerni. Terra cotta and blue. 10½" by 6¼". Piazza Montici.


$40 Right: Black wrought-iron fireplace accessories hung on a key-shaped holder. All 18" long except for the 16" long bellows. John Wanamaker.

$1.59 "Music Minder" cabinet of walnut with hra- trim that files up to 200 12" LPs or combination of 7", 10" and 12" records. 27½" long, 22" high. Imperial Furniture.

$60 Left: Monogrammed brass ice bucket. 7" diameter, 8" deep. Henri Bendel.

$1.60 For armchair travelers: Queen Anne globe, solid cherry base, brass casters. Brandt Cabinet.

$2.50 For a youthful sailor: "Little Tuffy" plastic boat with mast, sail, paddle. 5' long, 33" beam. Weight: 8½ lbs. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$75 For a collector: wall cabinet of American Elm with shelves and drawers for precious objects. 29" by 20", 8" deep. Richardson Bros.

$35 For a collector: wall cabinet of American Elm with shelves and drawers for precious objects. 29" by 20", 8" deep. Richardson Bros.

$25 For a youthful sailor: "Little Tuffy" plastic boat with mast, sail, paddle. 5' long, 33" beam. Weight: 8½ lbs. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$40 Left: Black wrought-iron fireplace accessories hung on a key-shaped holder. All 18" long except for the 16" long bellows. John Wanamaker.

$7.5 For a collector: wall cabinet of American Elm with shelves and drawers for precious objects. 29" by 20", 8" deep. Richardson Bros.

$35 For a collector: wall cabinet of American Elm with shelves and drawers for precious objects. 29" by 20", 8" deep. Richardson Bros.

$25 For a youthful sailor: "Little Tuffy" plastic boat with mast, sail, paddle. 5' long, 33" beam. Weight: 8½ lbs. Hammacher Schlemmer.

For more gifts, see page 236
H&G's fifth annual

CHRISTMAS

BOUTIQUE

COLLECTION

To speed along your search for extra-special gifts for the extra-special people on your shopping list, H&G presents its fifth annual Christmas Boutique Collection, opposite page. This year’s sparkling array of gifts, hand-picked by a team of our editors, is imported from Italy and sold exclusively by the stores listed on page 225. Each gift makes an enchanting offering by itself, or, teamed with others, it might become one of the ingredients in an exciting newcomer under the Christmas tree:

H&G’s gift basket

Since everyone knows Christmas morning is at its most infectious, bubbling best when shared by a family, H&G has dreamed up a new gift package—a gay basket you can line with a swirl of colored tissue papers and fill with different Boutique gifts for every member of the family to delve into and enjoy together.

To give you an idea of how you might assemble your own gift basket, we plotted one to delight a family of four, below, and came up with a total price of $27.50 including the basket (5), calendar and matching letter opener for Daughter ($7.50), calendar and matching letter opener for Father ($6.50), record cleaning gloves for Son ($5). You can vary your own total to suit your pocket by browsing through the other gifts in H&G’s Boutique collection and totting up the individual prices until you arrive at a happy figure. You might also try a variation on our idea: a separate, different colored, gift-brimming basket, instead of a stocking, for each member of the family.

Prices are approximate. For postage charges on mail orders, see page 225.

1 Whimsical hat stands that look like paper dolls, covered in hand-blocked paper. Stands separate into two flat pieces to tuck into a suitcase. 10” high. $8.50 each.
2 Gay Italian straw baskets (red, green or natural) with tassel fringes—the crux of H&G’s Gift Basket, also perky wastepaper baskets on their own. 9¾” high. $5 each.
3 Decorative tissue box of pink painted wood, embellished with a hand-painted, deep pink Venetian design. $12.50.
4 Pear-shaped box hand-carved from teak with a satin-smooth finish, to adorn a shelf or table, double as a cache for odds and ends. 7¾” high. 5” diam. $28.50.
5 Brass trivet with walnut handles—an elegant support for a sumptuous casserole. Trivet stretches to 15”. $12.50.
6 Bright yellow felt gloves with soft, chamois palms for keeping records spanning clean. $5 a pair.
7 Ivory and gold painted make-up box with Leonardo da Vinci print. Four compartments. 8¾” by 7¼”. $12.50.
8 Trio of pottery jam pots in H&G’s Antique White, fruit topped lids; matching tray. Jars 4½” tall. $10.50 set.
9 White ceramic soap dish hand-painted with a small blue bird to make a pretty accent in a bathroom. $3.
10 Matching tumbler, two toothbrush holders. $6.50 set.
11 Star-shaped candlesticks of gilt-filled paper. $3.50 pair.
12 Cleaning brass silent butler, walnut handle. $12.50.
13 White ceramic bowl for bright blossoms. 2” diam. $6.50.
14 Leather matchbox case hand-laced with coat of arms of Siena, for a man’s study. Holds 2½” matches. $10.50.
15 Matching desk-blotter corners. $10.50 set of four.
16 Notebook with handsome cover (choice of two Roman designs). Practical plastic finish. 8” by 6”. $1.25.
17 Adjustable brass magnifying lens on a stand, sure to please a coin or stamp collector, 6” high. $16.50.
18 Long (11”) brass shoe horn, walnut handle. $6.50.
19 Sheer linen cocktail napkins, each one hand-appliquéd with a different, delectable fruit. $7.50 set of four.
20 Heart-shaped jewelry box to enchant a young girl. Venetian design outside, blue velvet lining. 4¾” high. $12.50.
21 Ceramic eggcup in H&G’s Antique White, to entertain a child while he eats his breakfast egg. $2.50.
22 Graceful alabaster butterflies (jade or malachite green, or white) to perch on a desk or shelf. $4.50 each.
23 Magnifying lens (6½”) that lights up inside, $16.50.
24 Jaunty pleasant and serene duck of ceramic that turns upside down to reveal a bottle opener. $6.50 each.
25 Brass letter opener (7”) topped with cherub. $12.50.
26 Three brass nightie hooks embellished with plump little cherubs. Left to right: $6.50, $7.50, $5.
27 Miniature (2½” long, 1½” wide) picture holder to tuck into a pocket or handbag. Blue silk-satin inside, brass outside. Holds four photographs. $11.50.
28 Tasseled silk velvet picture frame in H&G’s Hyacinth Blue. 4¾” by 4”. $13.50.
29 Alabaster strawberry and walnut clusters—charming paperweights for a woman. $6.50 each.
30 Perpetual desk calendar, matching (10”) letter opener, trimmed with red and gold hand-blocked paper. $3.50 set.
31 Brass ram’s head paperweight, $10.50.
There’s nothing like

Your first greenhouse
to show you the best way to enjoy spring all winter

In capsule form, a whole world of winter color

If summer gardening turns your life inside out, winter gardening under glass can turn it outside in. The simple aluminum lean-to, that nestles so unobtrusively against a southwest wall in West Roxbury, Mass., displays, when you enter it, the astonishing world of color, opposite. Its owner, Mrs. Harold G. Arnold, has long been a practiced and dedicated outdoor gardener. Three seasons ago she became a greenhouse gardener. Here you see her first year’s harvest of flowers, reflecting the owner’s skill as well as the winter longing for color and more color that everybody shares. The bewildering variety on bench and shelf is dominated by creamy amaryllis above red cyclamen, red and white Primula malacoides, and pink azaleas, with white cineraria, golden daffodils, blue grape-hyacinths for accent. Freesias and petunias hang from above; passion-flower twines at the back; heliotrope, impatiens, kalanchoe, ivy, crocus sparkle among them. This cheerful mixture (only one act in an ever changing winter show) thrives in a night temperature of 50°.

Some people start their gardening careers in a greenhouse and from there move with the season into the open garden. But usually it is just the other way around: once infected by the gardening virus the victims find themselves unable to shake the disease at summer’s end. So, perforce, they must become winter gardeners, too. Whatever your own reason for wanting a greenhouse, remember there will never be another one quite as wondrous as the first, so make the most of it. As for general recommendations, H&G makes only three. First, plan to make your greenhouse a little larger than you think necessary, on the safe theory that no good greenhouse is ever quite big enough. Second, provide for as much automatically controlled equipment as you can afford. If you go to an office every day, you may find it difficult, if not impossible, to operate nonautomatic controls at the right times. Third, make your greenhouse a livable part of your home—to be seen, entered and enjoyed as directly and as often as possible in all weathers. On these and the next two pages, as well as in “Gardener’s Month” (page 254), you will see the great range of possibilities open to you.

Living plant room on a city rooftop

What makes a real greenhouse out of the glass-roofed living room atop Mrs. Dunlevy Milbank’s New York City house is the fact that it has every provision for maintaining plants in full vigor the year round. Roof vents and jalousies control fresh air, fan-tube radiation distributes controlled heat. Succession of bloom is assured by the all-year ministrations of Landscape Architect Dolores Hoyle Richardson.
The story of one family's greenhouse

You might think twice before you put a greenhouse in the middle of your front lawn. But when the Jerome Eatons came to the decisive point in planning a greenhouse they could live with and enjoy, thinking twice was scarcely necessary. The front lawn, off the family porch and living room, promised access to the greenhouse that would be convenient in all weathers. There, too, the orientation was the best available, and very nearly the best they could have wished for—with easterly sun coming over the porch roof, south sun striking the long glass ridge, clear exposure to the west. And the simple and pleasant lines of their house dictated the matching simplicity and structural excellence of the aluminum and glass design they chose.

About equipment, they had strong opinions. Mr. Eaton had learned an invaluable lesson from a frustrating period with a bits-and-pieces greenhouse, ill-equipped for heating and watering, inaccessible in bad weather except by dog-sled, so far removed from the house, indeed, that he had to devise a sort of covered wagon to ferry plants from the greenhouse and back. The nub of this lesson was, and is, that drudgery in a home greenhouse is about twice as irksome as it is in the outdoor garden and that the more foolproof, care-proof, worry-proof equipment you can put into your home greenhouse, the happier your winters will be.

After months of planning (planning, of course, is half the fun of having a greenhouse), the Eatons decided to erect a two-compartment, prefabricated aluminum model, fairly long, low and of two-bench width. Choice of brick foundation was obvious, since their house was of brick. Built as an ell of the house proper, the greenhouse foundation (see far left) was readily served by hot and cold water, electricity and gas lines. The Eatons further decided to forego soil benches and to provide open benches of wire mesh on aluminum supports for the most versatile accommodation of pot plants. Most crucial of all was Mr. Eaton's decision to do all the planning and most of the erection himself, hiring professional help where and when he needed it.

Operating a home greenhouse in Scarsdale, the New York City suburb where the Eatons live, presents typical temperate-climate
For other greenhouses, details of operating equipment, see "Gardener's Month," page 254
What makes a new house new?
Not the mere fact that the workmen finished it yesterday. In plan and design, in equipment and materials, a really new house not only reflects, but encourages, new ways of living. On the twelve pages starting here are two new houses that illustrate the advances of the past ten years.

A house that works like two

With a new approach to planning, this custom-built house provides separate bailiwick for adults and children.

Few periods in our history can match the past decade in the number of spectacular changes it has witnessed in our daily living. From a nation well supplied with automobiles we have turned into a nation living on wheels—with the not too surprising result that the garage has become the real entrance of today’s house. In a matter of months TV grew up from a rather expensive toy into standard household equipment and in the process added to the house a new room—the family room. Insulating glass and new heating systems have made the glass walls of the southern California house equally comfortable for the climate of northern Illinois. The whole country has succumbed to a passion for cooking, eating, and lounging outdoors, but at the same time land on which to build, cook and lounge has become progressively scarcer. So today’s house makes use of every inch of its lot and turns away from the street to face several outdoor living areas, each related in design and purpose to a major room.

All these changes are reflected in this house built in Glenview, Ill., for a family with three small children. It also demonstrates several other points that make today’s house better than one built ten years ago: The plan is divided into separate areas for children’s activities and parents’ relaxation and entertaining. Though the house has no separate dining room, there is more than one place to dine. The kitchen is designed not only for efficiency, but also as a pretty, pleasant room to live in. And from the front door to the children’s bedrooms there is a wealth of specialized storage, precisely organized to keep the most things in the least space and yet make them easily available. All these virtues add up to a good check list for judging the newness of any house built today.

ARCHITECTS: Huebner & Henneberg
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Theodore D. Brickman
SIZE: 3000 square feet

From the street you see only the carport and the windowless end wall of the house which extends at the left to shield bedroom terrace. Like so many new houses, this one turns inward toward outdoor areas which are screened by the house itself. Covered walk at left of carport leads to the front door.
Outdoor living areas expand the rooms, making major interiors seem more spacious even in chilly weather when sliding glass doors are closed. At far left is screened porch adjoining family room; next to it covered deck and tiny garden outside kitchen. Living-dining room opens to large terrace separated by small pool from walled terrace of parents’ bedroom.

The plan is divided into two main areas: one for children and family activities, the other for parents and entertaining. As you walk beyond carport into flagstone paved entrance hall, you face corridor leading past kitchen and children’s rooms to family room at far end of house. If you turn left in entrance hall you enter living-dining room, in one corner of which is a door to parents’ secluded suite. House covers whole depth of lot and all the main rooms face the sheltered eastern side.
The kitchen is the link between
the living-dining room and the family room

Dining corner of living room, left, is only a few steps away from kitchen (through bar—see plan, previous page) but is joined by the covered deck to the screened porch outside the family room. In many new houses the main dining area is reserved for dinner parties since there are usually other areas for family meals.

Fireplace end of living room, below, along with dining area, left, may be opened wide to terrace beyond curtained window wall, thus doubling space available for big parties. Along the other side of the room a broad aisle paved with flagstone, like floor of entrance hall, looks out through another glass wall to the planting beside the entrance walk. The whole paved section is like an indoor patio where guests can enjoy cocktails served from the little bar normally hidden by folding doors. Outdoor materials like flagstone and brick emphasize close kinship of indoors and outdoors while the generous use of wood for the ceiling and post-and-beam construction of house give it warmth.

Breakfast area at end of kitchen next to family room is a pleasant place for family meals.
Kitchen sparkling with light and color is designed for enjoyment as well as efficiency. Yellow and white of cabinets and countertops are spiced with bright red of chair cushions, and the whole room is bathed in daylight coming through ceiling-to-floor glass wall. The work center is like a room within a room marked off by sink counter projecting at right angle from the back wall and island cooking counter that parallels wall. The refrigerator is in the rear wall at end of storage cabinets; oven and planning desk in right wall.

Family room adjacent to children's bedrooms is typical of the informal living room which has become a standard adjunct of today's house. Located next to the kitchen, it makes a comfortable spot for serving drinks to one or two guests, for children’s play and parties, for watching TV. Entrance to kitchen at right may be closed off by sliding door concealed in a wall pocket.
Earmarks of an up-to-date house: small conveniences that save time and space, storage organized to keep things easily available

In the entrance hall (A) which you approach by a covered walk leading past the carport, is a two-section coat closet with sliding doors. The smaller section (B) shows how today's houses make the most of space by means of specialized storage. Adjustable shelves are placed so the contents of the closet will fit the space exactly and no room will be wasted. Thus, there is space enough below the children's small coats to accommodate a bridge table and chairs and, next to them, a compartment with a pull-out rack for umbrellas. Front door of handsomely paneled teak adds a warm accent to this contemporary house.

In the mud room-laundry, a highly practical feature in many of today's houses, are all the facilities children need for washing up when they come in from play. In addition, the room contains laundry machines (C) ample cupboards for storing supplies, a sewing machine on a drop-leaf, roll-about table and a freezer. Next to the freezer is a closet for clothes awaiting buttons; built into the counter opposite is a large pull-out laundry bin. Along wall opposite the washer and dryer are two more closets—one with special compartments for cleaning equipment, the other (D) fitted with gaily painted pegs for children's outdoor playclothes, and shelves and a basket for boots and toys.
In the parents' dressing room clothing is organized with both precision and imagination. Specially designed shelves, trays and racks not only keep things in good order but make them all visible at once, which helps enormously to speed dressing. Pull-out trays (A) each offer a choice of four pairs of shoes. Rods installed at two levels almost double the space for hanging clothes (B) while vertical partitions divide one type from another. Shirts are kept laundry-fresh on individual pull-out shelves (C) and quickly mated to ties on racks inside of cupboard doors. This deep windowless dressing room and all the bathrooms are well lighted by skylights, a device frequently used in new houses today to bring daylight into working areas without sacrificing any wall space.

In the kitchen area the efficiency of modern equipment is supplemented by small, thoughtful details such as these: A special pass-through, above, set into the outside wall of the laundry provides a place where the milkman and other delivery men can leave orders, pick up empty bottles, without having to trample into the kitchen. A maple cutting board (A) hinged to one end of the kitchen counter may be raised to provide a continuous work surface and, incidentally, keep inquisitive youngsters out of the cook's way. A cabinet in the breakfast area (B) provides orderly storage for place mats and napkins which are kept fresh and flat on pull-out shelves.
A small house that doubles its size

By expanding indoor rooms with outdoor space, by using the whole lot for living, this built-for-sale house is larger than its dimensions.

This compact, moderate-cost house which was built for sale in Tacoma, Wash, in 1959, shares with the custom-built house on pages 186 to 191 many of the features that distinguish today's new houses from those of ten years ago. This house, too, turns its carport and a blank wall to the street, and inside the house you will find a family room, a choice of dining areas, generous built-in kitchen equipment and specialized storage. Improved forms of lighting and recently developed materials such as translucent plastic panels are also demonstrated here. But above all, this builder's house shows what up-to-date planning can do to make a small house seem large, almost double in size, in fact, by the addition of carefully organized outdoor areas that make the most of every inch of a small lot. Despite its location in a crowded suburban area, every major room in the house has a window wall and complete privacy as well. In achieving this feat, canny planning was abetted by a simple device as old as civilization which is being handled today in a new manner—the tall fence.
Vital to the success of the compact rectangular plan are the carefully organized outdoor areas that give each room added spaciousness. The house itself bisects the lot, automatically screening the terraces, play yard and cabana at the rear. Every major room has a view of these while the dining area and kitchen also look out on the fenced courtyard in front. Main indoor living area is essentially one huge room with two-way fireplace and a row of cabinets separating the living-dining half of the space from the family room-kitchen.

The front courtyard for outdoor dining is screened from the entrance walk and carport by a slender lattice fence. Sliding glass doors open dining room wide to this court which is also in full view of kitchen through wall-to-wall window over sink counter. Play of textures—brick, gravel, concrete, wood—is characteristic of today's manner of handling materials.

The courtyard fence and the carport, opposite page, are all you can see of the house from the street. A brick walk covered by an extension of the carport roof leads to the front door and brick paving continues into entrance hall. Courtyard fence is made of plastic panels which are translucent, but not transparent, so they glow warmly at night when house is lighted, right—along with glass panel next to front door. House wall at back of carport is of vertical cedar boards.
A SMALL HOUSE THAT DOUBLES ITS SIZE continued

Living room, dining room and family room are each within a few steps of the kitchen.

The living room and the family room, separated only by the two-way, hooded fireplace, both open wide to the terrace which more than doubles their size in fine weather. As in many of today’s new houses, family room doubles as a dining area for family meals and is at the same time an extension of the kitchen. This house also demonstrates the careful attention which is given in today’s houses to effective lighting, indoors and outdoors. Spotlights in the ceiling illuminate work areas. Wall fixtures provide varied light in the living room and keep the floor clear of trailing cords. Outdoors, the spotlights located in the deep overhang of the roof light the terrace and prevent the windows from becoming a black wall at night.

Dining area of living room is separated from kitchen by hanging cabinets and counter with pass-through between.
Kitchen cooking center is extremely compact but it seems spacious because of the wall-to-wall window overlooking the dining court and the pass-through between countertop and hanging cabinets on the side toward the dining room. An island cooking counter, so often found in today's new houses, contains built-in surface burners and a barbecue with storage cabinets below. Oven and refrigerator are built into the wall on other side of room opposite pass-through cabinets. On far wall of dining area is a built-in buffet with specialized storage for linens, silver.

The family room storage wall contains TV, as most family rooms do today, plus another mark of the up-to-date house—built-in stereo equipment. The two speakers are housed in compartments that flank the bookshelves over the built-in desk. Thus this family room is equipped not only for informal dining but also for music, games and study. Though there are no fussy furnishings and the floor and wall materials are easy to care for, this area as well as the kitchen is gay with color. Each cabinet door and drawer front is in a different color and framed in some cases with natural wood. Ceiling of acoustical tiles muffles both the kitchen clatter and the noise of romping youngsters. Concealed lighting is built in above the long 7 foot desk top.
All the rooms are expanded by the individual outdoor living areas that make up the rear courtyard.

The living room is enhanced by a paved terrace which is partly sheltered by the deep overhang of the roof. During fine weather big parties can overflow to the terrace. but rain or shine, the room appears to be double its size because nothing stops your eye until it reaches the cabana and fence at the far end of the courtyard. This is the modern strategy for making today’s small house seem less confined by its four walls.

The parents' bedroom opens to a walled garden, below, which not only makes the room seem larger but lends an air of seclusion rare in a crowded suburb. An important detail in any house with window walls is the wood beam over the window which serves to conceal the curtain track and heading. At other end of this room is a walk-in dressing room with folding-door closets, a convenience that makes the house really new.

The cabana adds a third living room to the two inside the house. This graceful structure was simply built by laying a translucent roof of corrugated reinforced plastic panels over a post-and-beam framework.

Tall fences screen the entire courtyard on three sides. Privacy from the street is provided by the house itself which extends across the full width of the lot. Some of the fences are plastic panels, some are thin wood slats. Together they account for the modern suburban miracle of a house with glass walls and privacy, too. An important part of the charm of this rear courtyard (where the builder was careful to leave two handsome spruces) is its division into paved and planted areas, all easy to care for, which are marked off by wood divider strips laid in the ground.
Lifetime gifts of sterling silver, invariably welcome on any memorable occasion, are particularly valued at Christmas. For the very special people on your list:

1. Chippendale-style pippkin with wood handle on a 4½” tray. $25. Cartier, Inc.
2. Combination salt shaker and pepper mill in sterling and mahogany. 7” high. $26. Cartier.
3. Bowl in a classic Paul Revere shape with decorative blue or turquoise enamel interior. 5” diam. $27.50. Towle Silversmiths.
5. Julep cup for cold drinks or to hold flowers, pencils. 3⅜” high. $16.50. International Silver Co.
6. Flute-shaped double jigger with 1 and 2 ounce capacities. 5” high. $12. Towle.
7. Tea bell with slender wood handle. 10” high. $18.50. Cartier.
8. Mayonnaise bowl and matching ladle in a classic Early American design. 4½” diam. $20. Lunt Silversmiths.
9. Pair of reversible candlestick-bud vases. 7⅜” high. $27.50. the pair. International.
10. Black Formica tray with sterling gallery. 11¼” diam. $27.50. Towle.
11. Queen Anne tea strainer and slop bowl, reproductions of a set by Matthew Lofthouse of London. 1713. 3” diam. $27.50. Robert Ensko.
13. Diminutive pitcher and 3-inch bowl in a contemporary design, a fine gift for a new baby. $27.50. Lunt.
14. Delicately shaped napkin holder, a concave band of silver. $7.50. Christofle Silver, Inc.
15. Baby cup in “Pointed Antique” pattern with a gilt lining. 2½” high. $15.50. Reed & Barton.
17. Sugar shaker or muffineer, can be dispenser for baby talc, too. 4½” high. $20. Wallace Silversmiths.
$6.75. Lunt. 19 Tiny taperstick, a reproduction of a diamond-patterned Queen Anne design dated 1705. 3 1/2" tall. $29. Robert Ensio. 20 Memo pad with a magnetic mechanical pencil, a welcome gift for office or home telephone table. Pad 6" by 3 1/4". $10. Cartier. 21 Hexagonal table lighter. 2" across. $19.50. Black, Starr & Gorham. 22 Clamshell ashtray with satin finish, 6" long. $12.50. Wallace. 23 Picture frame with a flat, plain border to hold photographs up to 8" by 10". $24. Towle. 24 Compote in a simple contemporary design. 4 1/2" high; plate 7" diam. $27.50. International Silver.

25 Library set of scissors and a letter opener cased in genuine green or maroon leather. 11" long. $22. Black, Starr & Gorham. 26 Calendar frame with an easel prop at back. 5 1/4" by 6 1/4". $20. Reed & Barton. 27 Letter opener in “Enroulement” pattern, a graceful openwork scroll design. 7" long. $23. Christofle. 28 Table top cigarette box with cov-edge top, 4" by 3 1/2" by 1 1/2". $29.50. The Gorham Company. 29 Trinket box lined in dark blue velvet, safekeeping for a lady’s watch or rings. 3" diam. 1" deep. $14.50. Cartier. 30 Bonbon dish with fluted and scalloped edge, reproduction of an old Dublin design. 6" diam. $12.50. Lunt.

31 Bottle opener and corkscrew combined in a key-shaped bar tool. 3 3/4" long. $6. Black, Starr & Gorham. 32 Child’s porringer or grown-up’s ashtray. 6" diam. $20. Lunt. 33 Shaving brush with badger and Belgian hare bristles. 4 1/2" long. $14. Cartier. 34 “Whisk-ette” sterling-topped clothesbrush with nylon bristles on stand. 3 1/2" high. $4.50. Gorham. 35 Telephone number register with an automatic key press index. 6 3/4" by 4 3/4". $16.50 plus monogramming. Gorham. 36 Stud box in a wing collar design with a lift-off top. 2" diam. $22. Cartier.

Prices include Fed. tax.
It's a rare family and a still rarer house that find each other perfect on first meeting. But when you move into an old house, an extensive remodeling job is not always feasible. Perhaps you have a large family of teen-agers living at home now but you are planning to buy a smaller house when the children are off on their own. Or perhaps you are renting a house because you expect that a business transfer may move your family to another city in a year or two. The house on this and the following seven pages delightfully illustrates what can be done to make an old house compatible with today's tastes and patterns of living without moving a single wall or boarding up one door. Typical of so many older, larger houses across the land, this one had numerous advantages that made it potentially a nice place to live—high ceilings, spacious rooms, handsome woodwork and numerous fireplaces. Just as typical and far more challenging were its faults—odd-shaped and poorly spaced windows and doors, walls cut up by moldings, and a profusion of projecting radiators and air conditioners—none of which could be altered or removed. To demonstrate the possibilities of the house, designers John and Earlene Brice took up the challenge. They proceeded to erase the eyesores from view and to give the old house a brand new look solely by their imaginative use of fabrics. Their strategy ranged from traditional window treatments, beautifully executed, to inventive applications of fabrics to screens and paneled walls. They applied color in original ways, too: in a bright print to set a festive mood; in a family of colors to unify windows, walls and paneling; in a monochromatic scheme to accent the formal character of one room; in coordinated schemes to tie adjoining rooms together. All the fabrics they chose were woven of Celanese Contemporary Fibers. The stimulating results offer many ideas you can adapt to any room whether it is marred by awkward details or is simply in need of refreshment.

Brocade enriches the walls

PANELS OF FABRIC were applied to the wall and door surfaces framed by moldings in the entrance hall, thus turning what might have been a problem into a decorative asset. As a result the hall looks fully and handsomely furnished though it is only wide enough for a slim console table and a pair of benches. Curtains of the same beige brocade frame the gracefully curving, red-carpeted staircase to which your eye is inevitably drawn by the bold runner of neutral stripes that leads the way from the front door to the warm welcome of the rooms beyond.
Flattery for problem windows

THE SAME PRINTED FABRIC was used on the walls and for side curtains in the foyer to provide a dramatic frame for the bonnet-topped window and to introduce the subtle lavender and green color scheme of the adjoining drawing room (see below and opposite page). The designers curtained the window itself with four panels of Fortisan nion to conceal a total lack of view. Rather than waste the generous space in the foyer, they furnished it as a conversation area which would make a welcome adjunct to the drawing room during large parties.

SHEER FLOWERED CURTAINS framed with full swags of damask (reversing the conventional arrangement of plain curtains framed with a print) dramatize the row of windows in the drawing room. Silk-length white cascades at the sides of the windows are lined with hither green and hung so that triangles of the colors are silhouetted against the white. With this lavish background the designers kept the furniture simple and dignified, covering the sofas and chairs in colors drawn from the curtains and the rug. In one corner of the room, left, a bookcase, formerly as high as the mantel, was cut down to follow the line of the paneled dado. A pair of stereo speakers was set into the shelf space and screened with a slubbed silk and acetate fabric to match the upholstery on a nearby chair.

Furniture by Tomlinson; Fabrics by Cohama

Shopping information, page 230
A •

GUEST ROOM BEFORE

DINING ROOM BEFORE

TERRACE ROOM BEFORE

MASTER BEDROOM BEFORE
Imaginative treatments for beds and window walls

1. A FABRIC HEADBOARD of Baroque damask for the guest-room bed is mounted on the center section of a three-panel wall. Framed with sheer side curtains and a matching damask canopy, the bold pattern seems to recede into the wall, creating the illusion of a shallow niche. At the windows and French door, the damask is repeated in three-quarter length curtains with harlequin headings which, like the hems of the canopy and coverlet, are neatly trimmed to the diamond motif of the fabric.

FURNITURE BY HERITAGE; FABRICS BY RIVERDALE

2. SHIRRED FABRIC SCREENS and simple sill-length curtains join forces to camouflage an air conditioner in the dining room. The screen consists of delicate wood frames and panels of moiré gathered and draped like Austrian shades. Curtains of sheer flower-printed Fortisan and silk, hung close to the glass, cover the window when the screens are folded back.

FABRICS BY STROHEIM & ROLLAND

3. WALL PANELS AND ROMAN SHADES of a contemporary toile with Japanese figures launch a bold color scheme in a masculine bedroom. The fabric is applied to the walls behind the beds in the fashion of oriental scrolls, with wood dowels inserted through hems at top and bottom of each panel. The designers used the same fabric for Roman shades at the windows. They banded the shades with orange borders and framed the wall panels with olive green paint to accent the major colors in the print.

FURNITURE BY TOMLINSON; FABRICS BY CHARLES BLOOM

4. CEILING-TO-FLOOR CURTAINS in a pert print of red and pink flowers cover the many-paned windows of the garden room and insure a sunny climate for informal entertaining even on the dreariest day. The same print was used for the back cushions of a sectional settee, and the seats were covered in a warm beige picked from the background of the floral. A doorway to the cellar at the right of the settee is concealed by open frame screens with panels of tussah-like cloth. The Moorish arched tops add an illusion of height.

FURNITURE BY SALTERINI; FABRICS BY SENECA

5. TWO RELATED PRINTS, a lattice pattern and a floral, are used side-by-side at the windows to create the one big decorative effect in the simply furnished study-guest room. The two fabrics, alike in color and in scale, are hung so that the darker panels cover wall areas and the predominantly white sheer covers the three windows. Tangerine cushions accent deepest color in curtains.

FURNITURE BY HERITAGE; FABRICS BY WYANDER

6. A CURTAINED BACKDROP FOR A BED plus a canopy-style swag transform the convex side of a curved stairwell into a regal niche-in-reverse. The designers devised this spectacular treatment with ceiling-to-floor panels of Fortisan and silk in white, aqua and turquoise and a single festoon hung on a framework of brass standards. The fitted aqua coverlet matches the backdrop and the upholstered headboard repeats the floral print of the curtains on the other side of the room (see page 228).

FURNITURE BY HERITAGE; FABRICS BY KANDELL

Continued
REMOLDING WITH FABRICS continued

Gay camouflage for informal rooms

TRANSLUCENT PAPER lines the panes of a row of china cabinets, dispelling the gloomy atmosphere of a poorly lit pantry with a mosaic of shimmering color. An undersized window is curtained with a geometric print of airy rayon and acetate. Hung across both window and surrounding wall area, this sheer weave diffuses the light and blurs the edges of the window to make it seem larger than its actual size. Seats of ice-cream parlor stools are covered in colors to match block-patterned rug.

FURNITURE BY SALTERINI; FABRICS BY WALTER

PANTRY BEFORE

A WALL OF FABRIC-COVERED SCREENS, left, provides lavish camouflage for a row of unmatched doors and a pass-through counter in the breakfast room. The designers have tailored the screens to the pattern width of a freely drawn, French Provincial inspired fabric. Panels fold back for easy access to a coat closet, storage, a TV screen and an inside window to the kitchen. Window on the opposite wall, opposite page, is curtained softly in a sheer white fabric that falls to the top of the projecting radiator cover. Overcurtains and a shaped cornice that matches the dimensions of the radiator cabinet build the window frame out from the wall, minimizing the projection below.

FURNITURE BY ROUNDTREE COUNTRY REPRODUCTIONS; FABRICS BY H. B. LEHMAN-CONNOR

BREAKFAST ROOM BEFORE

For shopping information, turn to page 230. More photographs on page 226.
Walk into the kitchen of a cooking authority and you will spot a host of ideas, large and small, that add up to efficiency with atmosphere—ideas you can readily adapt to your own kitchen. When James A. Beard, aided by Agnes Crowther, remodeled an existing dining room, a minimum kitchen (5 feet 11 inches by 3 feet 5 inches) and two closets into a workable, livable kitchen, he had many special requirements. For, in addition to being a cook book author and superlative host, Mr. Beard also conducts cooking classes and demonstrations on his home grounds and he needed a room which would be the center of his manifold activities. But the decoration of his new headquarters and a condensed version of the convertible cooking counter-buffet he designed for it would be just as pertinent in a one-cook kitchen. (Continued on page 222)

Cooking island becomes spacious serving center and bar when three-section Formica top is in position. On wall covered with green paper in a documentary pattern, racks and antique Swiss shelves for wine, liquor, glassware are both decorative and space-saving. Black-and-white pineapple paper sets off wall with marble work counter where hanging pans, jars of staples, spoons in earthenware crock are mustered at point of use. Slotted wood knife block and rolling electric rotisserie are to left of the counter.

Hub of plan is central cooking island that stretches space because counter and cooking surfaces can be used from inside and outside the U.

Chopping-block corners and ten General Electric cooking units equip the island for large-scale food preparation. Antique pine cabinet on wall holds packaged goods, seasonings. Doorway beyond leads to entry and living-dining room.

A changeable still life composed with seasonal fruits and vegetables in the copper lavabo between the windows is enhanced by antique carvings and shelf, Victorian wrought-iron and marble table and old French folding outdoor chairs are handy for quick meals. Here the arms of the U-shaped island are covered with buffet tops; the end is open, exposing two units for cooking.
Want to know more about the wines you drink?

ALMADÉN'S FRONT AND BACK LABELS
Informative, Accurate, Entertaining

TELL YOU THE WHOLE STORY

ALMADÉN
VINEYARDS—ESTABLISHED 1852
LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA

Have you tasted them?
Here's a check list...

PINK
☐ Almadén Grenache Rosé

WHITE
☐ Almadén Johannisberg Riesling
☐ Almadén Pinot Chardonnay
☐ Almadén Pinot Blanc
☐ Almadén Dry Semillon (Sauterne)
☐ Almadén Traminer

RED
☐ Almadén Cabernet Sauvignon
☐ Almadén Pinot Noir
☐ Almadén California Burgundy

CALIFORNIA CHAMPAGNES
☐ Almadén Brut Champagne
☐ Almadén Extra Dry Champagne
☐ Almadén Rosé Champagne
☐ Almadén Sparkling Burgundy

CALIFORNIA SHERRIES and PORTS
☐ Almadén Solera Cocktail Sherry (Dry)
☐ Almadén Solera Golden Sherry (Medium)
☐ Almadén Solera Cream Sherry (Sweet)
☐ Almadén Solera Ruby Port
☐ Almadén Solera Tawny Port

ALMADÉN GRENACHE ROSE

This delightful pink or rose wine, fresh and fragrant as a spring garden, was the first vin rosé to be produced in commercial quantities in this country, and is now the most popular such wine. Dry yet fruity, light, attractive, it goes well with almost any dish; it should be served very cold.

The Grenache grape is widely grown in Europe, especially in Southern France, where it yields the celebrated vin rosé of Tavel; considered the best of all grapes for rosé, it gives, in the cooler districts of California, a wine as good as any rosé in the world.

The rolling vineyards where these grapes are grown are in the sunny, cool region near San Francisco Bay—recognized for over a hundred years as the leading fine wine country of the United States.
How to serve

SPIRITS AT A BUFFET PARTY

BY JAMES A. BEARD

The buffet party would always win a blue ribbon as the simplest, safest and surest way to entertain—if it weren't for a few pitfalls. We have invented this delightful serve-yourself sort of dinner to suit our present-day penchant for living and dining informally, and when it is good, it is very, very good.

The buffet eliminates the meticulous laid table that must be cleared after each course; it requires no protracted passing of serving dishes; it does not call for several outstanding wines, each with its own type of glass.

So the buffet party can be a pleasant and gay affair that leaves host, hostess and guests relaxed and refreshed.

But what about those pitfalls?

Ironically, most of the hazards of the buffet party are an outcropping of its major asset—its casualness. Along with the buffet, we Americans have evolved the informal cocktail hour that introduces it. Usually the host has set up a well-stocked bar and expects each guest to help himself. This generous gesture can spell trouble. For many people take the attitude that the buffet, unlike the sit-down dinner, is a meal that can wait—sometimes indefinitely. Guests drift in anywhere from a half hour to an hour or so late. Meanwhile the early arrivals have been imbibing. Eventually people may decide to eat, but many are so well supplied with preprandial drinks that they have little appreciation of the food and wines that follow.

Recently I attended a Sunday brunch buffet scheduled to start at 1 P.M. At midnight, 11 hours later, some guests were still gorging themselves from the bar and had not yet moved to the buffet table. Needless to say, the food by that time was inedible. Result: a completely exhausted host and hostess, and a number of guests destined to awake with sizable hangovers. This is casualness gone awry.

How to avoid it?

I believe the nineteenth-century host had the right idea. Always keeping the elegant dinner in mind, he offered arrivals a light, dry sherry or glass of champagne to whet the appetite. Both are perfect choices for the cocktail hour. Save the hard liquor for after-dinner drinks.

To keep taste buds intact

Champagne and sherry are light and refreshing, and even the guest who likes to help himself liberally will not go on drinking them for several hours. Another important point: These wines do not dull the taste buds and make the imbibers oblivious to the delicate flavors of the food and dinner wine to follow.

Let me urge you to set up a buffet cocktail bar for guests with a choice of good dry sherries. I would include Harvey's Bristol Dry, the light astringent Manzanilla, the famous Tio Pepe, and two or three other crisp sherries that your own wine dealer will be glad to recommend. Add a bucket or two filled with ice and a fine brut champagne. You might try a delicate blanc de blanc; or shop at your wine dealer's for a private label vintage. Then, too, many non-vintage champagnes are both delicious and reasonable.

No, the cost need not be prohibitive. When you compare the expense of allowing guests to drink freely of whiskies and other hard liquors for many hours to the price of a few bottles of good sherry and champagne, you will find, as I have, the aperitif wines cost less.

With the aperitifs serve good dry biscuits, nuts and perhaps strips of crisp raw vegetables.

By all means, plan your buffet dinner for a definite hour. If guests are slow to move towards the table, ask one or two close friends to start the crowd. With appetites invigorated by the aperitif wines, the group will be ready to eat and switch to the dinner wines you have provided.

Now, some suggestions concerning wines for buffet dinners. It's a mistake to offer the "greats" on such an occasion. Informal eating calls for informal wines. Yet I do not subscribe to the common belief that a nice rose goes with everything and is just the right answer for a buffet dinner with an

Continued on next page
assortment of foods. I agree that a good chilled rosé can be a delight on a hot summer afternoon or evening with a simple picnic lunch. But a well-planned buffet with a variety of foods calls for a more interesting array of wines.

Special buffet wines

I make a practice of keeping on hand a special selection of buffet or dinner wines. These wines are modest but gay and go well with the many cold and hot specialties that appear on the buffet table. They are good, solid country wines, not "great," but with enough character to make them excellent everyday companions.

A "must" in my selection is a supply of reds from the Beaujolais district of southern Burgundy. The Fleurie, Juliénas, the Moulin à Vent are fruity, fresh wines friendly to many foods. Look for them in magnums—an economical choice for large groups. These wines should be drunk young; most are ready in a little over a year. If you serve them with a summer buffet, or a buffet featuring excellent cold dishes, chill them slightly.

Don't be afraid to serve these charming wines with rather elegant dishes. I remember well the first time I ever tasted a Beaujolais. I had gone to the great restaurant Pyramide at Vienne. The proprietor, M. Point, had a magnum of Beaujolais chilling and this he served me with an exquisite ortillon de verjus—a perfect combination. The fresh coolness of the wine cut superbly the rich texture of the verjus.

From near Beaujolais comes an especially brisk white wine, Pouilly-Fuissé. This sharp, delicate wine is an excellent choice for buffet fish dishes.

For a cold buffet with fish, cold meats, charcuterie and salads I enjoy the Muscadets from the mouth of the Loire. These, too, come in magnums. The 1959 vintage, now on the market, is exceptional. Muscadet, drunk young and well chilled, is to my taste one of life's pleasantest experiences.

Another of my favorite wines for buffet dining is a good Valpolicella. These crisp Italian reds lend themselves to many foods. I especially enjoy the Valpolicella from the Cooperative in Verona. It's inexpensive, and well worth keeping on hand. For a good Italian white wine, choose a Soave, also from the Cooperative.

If you serve an elaborate buffet that includes both hot and cold foods and both fish and meat, it's a good idea to let your guests have a choice of wines. Have the wines and glasses set up on a table adjoining the food, so that each person may select the wine he prefers with his choice of food.

And incidentally, may I suggest that you try to coax guests to eat their buffet dinners thoroughly. Nothing is more distressing to a food lover than the sight of a plate heaped helter-skelter with hot and cold, fish, fowl and meat, all piled together. No one could possibly detect the different flavors. The proper procedure is fish first; meat next; salads last. And never hot and cold on the same plate.

A word to the hostess: Have plenty of table space on which guests may put wine glasses and plates. You can not expect the poor souls to hold on to wine glasses and at the same time balance plates on their laps. Group your chairs around coffee tables, end tables, library tables and, if necessary, put up extra folding tables. When guests have lacked table-top space, I have seen sad things happen. At a recent party I attended, a guest who had been forced to place a sheer crystal glass on the floor was very embarrassed when it was shattered by someone walking by. The expensive glass was gone and the wine stained the rug. But no one was to blame but the hostess. Never put a guest in this fix.

Now for the hard liquor. Having been happily warmed by the fine food and wine, your guests will be pleased to settle down to coffee and a buffet bar offering cognac, Armagnac, white alcohols, whiskies, gin, vodka and soda. The well-fed will not over-indulge.

The food and wine have been enjoyed and appreciated. The after-dinner drinking takes the place of a night-cap and puts the crowning glow on a pleasant experience. I assure you, with this reverse order of alcoholic offerings, you will send your guests home with a truly relaxed feeling of well-being, and this is the greatest tribute to host and hostess.
**Enjoy delicious MANHATTAN cocktails at home**

Make them the quick, easy way with the Original Manhattan Mix. Just add your favorite brand of whiskey to Holland House Manhattan Mix, and you'll serve perfect Manhattans every time.

**Other popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes:**
- Dry Martini
- Daiquiri
- Whiskey Sour
- Tom Collins
- Old Fashioned
- Bronx
- Side Car
- Quinine Tonic
- and Ginlet.

Holland House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N.Y.

**QUICK GOURMET RECIPES OF THE MONTH**

Curried Cranberry-Walnut Relish

- 1-pound box fresh cranberries
- 2 tablespoons chutney
- 1 teaspoon curry powder
- 1 can California walnuts, coarsely broken

Cook cranberries according to instructions on box. When they have popped, add chutney, curry powder and walnuts. Mix well. Refrigerate in glass jar until needed.

Guacamole Jamaïque

- 3 very ripe avocados
- 1 clove garlic, finely chopped
- 2 tablespoons chili powder
- 1 tablespoon lime juice
- 1 jigger Jamaica rum

Beat all ingredients thoroughly in electric mixer until light and creamy. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Chill. Garnish with finely chopped parsley and serve as a dip.

**MAKE BEAUTIFUL MUSIC WITH AMERICA'S FINEST BOURBON!**

Lift the lid of this handsome Chinese red and gold reproduction of an Early-American music box and the strains of "My Old Kentucky Home" fill the air with tinkling cheer. A splendid setting for Kentucky's very best premium Bourbon—Old Kentucky Tavern—aged 8 full years and Bottled-in-Bond. A gift to decorate the most tastefully appointed home and worth the price for its contents alone: a fifth of 'Tavern,' two gold-rimmed Old-Fashioned glasses and a matching 2-ounce jigger. On sale at better liquor dealers wherever local laws permit—or write Dept. G, Glenmore Distilleries Co., Louisville, Ky.

**A Wonderful Gift Note!**

**LE SUEUR BRAND PEAS**

That fine bird swimming in its savory sauce might so daze you with delight, that you would be tempted to ignore—or take for granted—other foods served with it. Except, we allow, Le Sueur Brand peas. They eagerly invite competition.

For there is no mistaking these tiny, very tender peas. Years and years of careful breeding brought forth their exceptional sweetness and flavor. And they are grown on only a very few square miles of land, where conditions of climate and soil are deemed ideal. The result is a pea unlike all others, except perhaps the famed Petits Pois of France.

We invite you to support your finest entree with Le Sueur Brand peas soon. The tiny, very tender ones.

**Green Giant Co., Albra, La Sueur, Minn.**

it's like having your own serving staff

a Salton HOTRAY®
is the help you need to serve graciously and charmingly!

Candlelight...the tinkle of glass...romance...these are precious moments treasured by a woman. Such moments are easily and successfully assured by the hostess who has the help of a Salton Hotray. This unique, automatic electric food warmer keeps hot foods and beverages hot, nutritious and flavor perfect for hours to suit even the most demanding gourmet taste. With a Salton Hotray or Hotable you can stay serene and relaxed, whether you are hostessing a large dinner party, small midnight supper or everyday family meal. Models to complement any table setting, any room decor. The most appreciated gift you can give.

Write for your copies of "Gracious Living Starts with a Salton Hotray"—Salton Recipe Booklet—and complete list of Salton products. Salton Hotrays from $5.95 to $59.50 and Salton Hotables from $39.50 to $200.00. All with adjustable temperature controls, shatterproof radiant glass heating surfaces.

Shown above: The Patio Master $24.95

Salton HOTABLE adds the wonderful Hotray features to a luxurious serving cart.

At these stores...1. Maglin, Los Angeles and Portland, Ore.; Dayton Co., Minneapolis, Minn.; Coleman E. Adler, New Orleans, La.; Younker Bros., Des Moines, Iowa; Macy's and branches; Scruggs, St. Louis, Mo.; and other fine gift and department stores in the United States and Canada.

Salton MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., 517 E. 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

NEWS IN CANISTERS
A fresh array promises happy housing for staples

Kitchen canisters today are designed with such an eye for good looks and convenience that they are worthy of a prominent place in any well-turned-out kitchen. New canisters range in style all the way from traditional Delft jars to trim teakwood bins. Although most types are offered in sets of four—for storage of most frequently used staples—you can add to other types indefinitely. Glass apothecary jars come in a wide variety of shapes and sizes suitable for housing not only sugar, flour and such, but also herbs and spices.

Herb motif applied in black is a delicate ornament on white metal canisters in graduated sizes. Largest of the four is 8" tall. The deep lids are in two shades of brilliant blue. The set of four, $6. Lord & Taylor.

Glass apothecary jars look pretty on your kitchen counter and also give you a clear view of what's within. Besides storing the usual flour, sugar and tea, they are ideal for tall bread sticks, macaroni, dried vegetables and herbs. From left: a tall two-sectioned cylinder, $5.75; 16" Columbia cylinder, $6.25; Egyptian jar, $2.50; square 11" apothecary jar, $3; 3" spice jar, set of four for $4. Bloomingdale's.

Geranium pattern in H&G's Tangerine Red adds a gay touch to set of sturdy metal canisters in gleaming white. Large knobs insure easy opening. From 4¾" to 8" tall, four for $8.95, Altman.

Wood grain finish in vinyl lends texture to these squared-off steel canisters with recessed knobs, chrome trim. Available in dark or medium walnut or dark birch finish. The set of four is $9.98. Hammacher-Schlemmer.

HOUSE & GARDEN
Transparent windows in these round steel canisters reveal a cook’s-eye view of the quantity of flour or coffee on hand. Canisters come in a choice of yellow, red or white and range in size from 4 1/4" to 8" tall. Set, $5.95. Pampered Kitchens, Inc.

Lazy susan stand will spin this canister set to the ingredient you wish. Four labeled ceramic containers in a pearlized finish are 9" tall, fit like wedges of a cake on the dark walnut base and share a single top; also in walnut. $19.95. Lord & Taylor.

Classic Greek design for apothecary jars is reproduced in ceramic. In antique beige with gold and green trim, these 14" and 12" jars have scroll-bordered labels using Greek names for various herbs. 14" size, $18; 12" size, $13. Tomorrow’s Heirlooms.

Blue and white Delft canisters are lovely for the traditional kitchen or pantry, flattering to wood tones. The sugar jar is 7" high—just one of a set of four Delft canisters in varying sizes. The set is $35. B. Altman & Co.

Teakwood veneer lends a marked contemporary air to canisters which, because of their simplicity, are equally at home in a traditional kitchen. Heights range from 3 1/2" to 7". Set, $12. Lord & Taylor.

NOVEMBER, 1960
GOURMET'S KITCHEN

continued from page 208

The key to Mr. Beard's new plan is a central U-shaped cooking and buffet island around which his cooking routine revolves. It has five pairs of electric surface cooking units, four chopping blocks and a continuous shelf underneath where bowls, tools and other necessities can be put while cooking is in progress. Slim legs support the island to leave floor space open and uncrowded. In order to convert the island into a serving center and bar for buffet dinners (see page 208) and large cocktail parties, a three-section top of Formica in HAG's Geranium Pink with a handsome rosewood edging was constructed to fit over the work surface (the three sections can be used together or independently to suit the needs of the moment).

Since the kitchen, located at the head of the stairs from the first floor and joined to the living-dining room by a small entry, is one of the first rooms to come into the visitor's view, it was decorated and furnished with the same care, taste and feeling as the rest of the house. Three walls are papered with a small-scale documentary print in soft green, the fourth interjects a bolder note with a large-scale black-on-white pineapple motif. These papers set the color scheme of the room.

Wood trim is painted a matching green; kitchen cabinets and major equipment are white or stainless steel and the linoleum floor covering combines a black-white-and-gray pebble pattern with strips of solid black. Sheer cafe curtains with herb motifs printed in red-on-white are a subtle reminder of the accent color of the red buffet countertop.

The kitchen is planned so that plenty of people can work together without crowding. In one corner (the original kitchen area) is the refrigerator, wall oven, dishwasher and two sinks—one deep enough for large pans—and a mobile butcher's table. On the opposite side of the room extra work space is provided by a long marble shelf over base storage cabinets for china and dishes; it is backed by hanging pans and paralleled by a narrow wall shelf where staples and spices are visibly arrayed in glass jars. To the right of the counter is the appliance center and to the left, a big wood block with slots where knives are stored blade down, racks for wines and liquors and an electric rattiserie on a rolling stand.

The obvious dedication of the room to the production of good food is also the source of much of its visual lure (guests tend to congregate and linger there, whatever the occasion). Pans and molds hang in clusters from hooks in the French manner. Wine and seasonings, wooden spoons and kitchen tools are arranged out in the open where they are easy to reach, displayed and lined up according to use. Small, subtle touches in the decoration and a careful integration of design elements help to sustain the kitchen's warm, lived-in look. Old wood cabinets and shelves, brackets and carvings are silhouetted against the walls. Rich rosewood trims the edges of counters and the side of the sink. The pineapple wallpaper is accented by a ceramic pineapple on a wall bracket. The antique copper lavabo joins the warm glow of copper pans and the wine bottles and glasses on the end wall are an introduction to the black-and-white vine-and-trellis wallpaper in the adjoining entry and living-dining room.
... and this is the CALIFORNIA CONTEMPORARY—from the Famed Scholz Design Collection... just one of dozens of the renowned Don Scholz award winning designs shown in this breathtaking collection... nearly all of which have been featured in national magazines. Your copy is now available. If you plan to build, you can't afford to miss seeing this group of post war America's most outstanding homes before you do.

Available through leading custom builders in your community, other Scholz Homes start as low as $18,000. They maintain an incomparable quality and craftsmanship, in addition to their design distinction, which provides a superior house at less cost than by any other building method. Contact your local Scholz Homes builder through your telephone directory or mail the coupon below today.

now available...your own book of these famed designs!
A lady doesn’t go far these days without certain basic equipment.
H & G’S CHRISTMAS BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

Store Directory

The gifts on page 181 are available exclusively from the following stores:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONNECTICUT</th>
<th>FLORIDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>West Hartford...Gertrude Williamson</td>
<td>Jacksonville...The Added Touch, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ocala...Cole Office Equipment Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter Park...The Center Street Gallery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ILLINOIS</th>
<th>INDIANA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rockford...Flowers by Connie, Inc.</td>
<td>Indianapolis...Things Unlimited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOUISIANA</th>
<th>MARYLAND</th>
<th>MICHIGAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baton Rouge...Nobles Contemporary House</td>
<td>Baltimore...The Artisans</td>
<td>Birmingham...The Inspiration Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans...Twentieth Century Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kalamazoo...Gilmore Brothers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MISSISSIPPI</th>
<th>MISSOURI</th>
<th>MONTANA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jackson...Fridge’s Firsie Shop</td>
<td>Kansas City...Halls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW JERSEY</th>
<th>NEW YORK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Princeton...The Town Shop of Princeton, Inc.</td>
<td>New York...Plaza Monticelli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Bank...Town and Country Shop</td>
<td>19 East 55th St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NORTH CAROLINA</th>
<th>OHIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tryon...The Heartside Inc.</td>
<td>Cincinnati...A. B. Closson Jr. Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandusky...Frederick’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Springfield...William North Interiors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toledo...Enterprise Furniture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OKLAHOMA</th>
<th>TENNESSEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enid...Kay’s Interiors</td>
<td>Chattanooga...Miller Bros. Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City...Ed Reynolds Florist</td>
<td>Memphis...Julius Lewis Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulsa...The Vanderer Co., Inc.</td>
<td>Nashville...Harpeth Gallery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: For mail orders please add the following parcel post charges which include insurance. (Figures refer to gift numbers, page 181.)

**65 cents**
- Hat stand (1)
- Record cleaning glove (6)
- Soap dish (9)
- Candlesticks (11)
- Silent Butler (12)
- Blotter corners (15)
- Notebook (16)
- Shoe horn (18)
- Cocktail napkins (19)
- Heart box (20)
- Eggcup (21)
- Butterfly (22)
- Nightie hook (26)
- Picture holder (27)
- Picture frame (28)
- Calendar & Letter opener (30)

**80 cents**
- Straw basket (2)
- Tissue box (3)
- Make-up box (7)
- Matchbox cover (14)
- Magnifying lens (23)
- Bottle opener (24)
- Letter opener (25)
- Strawberry paperweight (29)
- Ram paperweight (31)

**$1.00**
- Pear box (4)
- Brass trivet (5)
- Jam set (8)
- Toothbrush & glass set (10)
- Flower bowl and holder (13)
- Magnifying glass on stand (17)

---

### Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

---

The dyna-tension Everett, medium-priced small piano with the tone beauty of a grand, Italian Provincial, it is one of many styles available.

---

**finishing school**

This junior miss is attending finishing school right in her own living room. She’s developing confidence, poise...at the keyboard of her piano. Why not provide your child with the cultural enjoyment and benefits of playing the piano? Your Everett dealer will help you select the piano and the teacher that’s best for your child. Many offer a rent-with-option-to-purchase plan. Check coupon for name of dealer nearest you.

Companion to Everett is the Cable-Nelson, America’s favorite popular-priced piano. Style pictured is the Contemporary.

---

**EVERETT PIANO COMPANY**

Department K-111 South Haven, Michigan

Please send free Everett and Cable-Nelson catalogs.

---

### EVERETT

and Cable-Nelson piano catalogs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>name</th>
<th>address</th>
<th>city, state</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Send name of nearest franchised dealer.
For over 200 years, memorable moments have been celebrated with MOET Champagne. MOET comes to you from the 15-mile cellars of Maison Moet & Chandon, whose property includes the town of Hautvillers—the birthplace of champagne.

A CONVERSATION CORNER in the drawing room is set off from the main group of chairs and sofas by a bold area rug. Designers furnished this island of comfortable informality with self-contained arrangement of matched chairs, a round table with a floor-length cloth and three paintings. The area is further identified by color: a burnt orange that plays only minor roles elsewhere in room is used dramatically here with white and green.
The old house was brought up to date with new conveniences and dressed-up storage.

BUFFET COUNTER was fitted over a seldom used stairwell in the party pantry, converting waste space to a much needed serving shelf. Opening at head of stairs is still large enough to be used for occasional trips to the basement.

PRESSING ROOM is fashioned from a garage passage adding a bedroom. Lower fronts of built-in storage units are covered in soft-toned fabric in contrast to white cabinets. Porcelain and glass pulls replace original hardware.

FITTED CLOSET next to feminine bedroom was dressed from top to bottom in quilted versions of the turquoise and aqua fabrics used on canopied bed and at window (see page 205). Decorative fittings include garment bags, padded hangers and hat stands, pretty shelf trim.

ROSES ARE READ and re-read and re-read! Nothing is so warm and friendly as a rose. Delicate roses reflect in the tissue lined envelopes of this feminine package of papers deliberately designed to be remembered. At Your Favorite Stationery Counters Everywhere - $1.00

WRITING PAPERS THAT CREATE AN IMPRESSION

MONTAG, INC., ATLANTA • DALLAS • NEW YORK
all-in-one Olympic StereoCenter!

1. TV
Choose new Olympic Color TV or 21", 23", 24" black-and-white (diagonal measure)! Separate push-button controls for speech, music, expanded 3-D sound!

2. STEREO
De luxe British-crafted 4-speed BSR automatic phonograph plays all records, monaural and stereo!

3. RADIO
Choose from Simulcast Stereo Radio . . . AM . . . or AM/FM . . . all precision-tuned with new professional vernier controls!

BUY TV
GET ALL 3

Exclusive! New Olympic Sound Control Center . . .
Let's you enjoy stereo all through the house (patio too!) with extra stereo speakers. New light-up signals give control-at-a-glance of multiple stereo hookups!

Olympic Combinations Start at $329.95. Quality hand-wiring, power transformers! Early American, French Provincial, Contemporary, Traditional, Oriental stylings in a wide variety of furniture finishes!

REMODELING WITH FABRICS
continued from preceding page

Air conditioners and radiators were given clever coverings, and opaque enough to conceal an air conditioner installed in lower portion of the window, trim a pair of curtains in the garden area. Sheer fabric covers regulate sunlight or blocking.

FLORAL BORDERS, and opaque enough to conceal an air conditioner installed in lower portion of the window, trim a pair of curtains in the garden area. Sheer fabric covers regulate sunlight or blocking.

SILL-TO-FLOOR CURTAINS
skirt a radiator beneath a window in one of the bedrooms. Pretty aqua, blue and turquoise floral is a repeat of print covering the upholstered headboard (see page 205).

HINGED SCREEN in the dining room hides an air conditioner installed at top of the window. Shirred silk and Fortisan insets permit easy flow of air and provide an elegant background for dining (see screens closed, page 204).

CAFÉ CURTAIN set within the deep reveal of the master bedroom window covers cooling unit when Roman shades are raised. The oyster color blends with background of patterned shade and wall.
STORE DIRECTORY
Addresses of stores listed in the gift pages of this issue

ABRAHAM & STRAUS
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

B. ALTMAN & CO.
New York 16, N. Y.

MERHILL AMES
41 East 8th Street
New York 3, N. Y.

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2110 North Haskell Avenue
Dallas 4, Texas

L. S. AYRES & CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.

STUART BECKER INC.
1053 Third Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

BELLE TELEPHONE COMPANY
Consult your local telephone company for the installation cost and the monthly rate.

HENRI BENDEL
10 West 57th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

BLACK, STARR & G fragh
564 Fifth Avenue
New York 36, N. Y.

BLOOMINGDALE'S
New York 22, N. Y.

BONNIE TELLEER
New York 22, N. Y.

CHRISTOFLE SILVER INC.
55 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

EAST HOUSE
1075 First Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

ELDER CRAFTSMEN SHOP
850 Lexington Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

FREDERICKS
16 Stone Street
San Francisco 27, Calif.

GERTZ
162-10 Jamaica Avenue
Jamaica, N. Y.

GUMBEL'S
New York 1, N. Y.

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

THE HECHT CO.
Washington, D. C.

HIGREE COMPANY
Cleveland, Ohio

JAMAICAN ORIGINALS
143 East 62nd Street
New York 21, N. Y.

LA CURIOSITI
903 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

LES CARAUX
341 Park Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

THE LHIGHTHOUSE
Basket postpaid east of Rockies

111 East 59th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

LORD & TAYLOR
New York 18, N. Y.

MACY'S
New York 1, N. Y.

PATRICIA MOORE, INC.
Aspen, Colo.

NEW HOPUE CRAFT SHOP
New Hope, Penna.

ROSSMAN'S
Main and Walker
Houston 2, Texas

PAGE & BIDDLE
1038 Lancaster Avenue
Boyce, Pa., Penna.

PHOENIX PAN AMERICAN IMPORTS
793 Lexington Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

PIAZZA MONTECCHI
19 East 55th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

PRINCETON GOURMET
344 Nassau Street
Princeton, N. J.

PRODUCTS OF INDIA
532 Fifth Avenue
New York 10, N. Y.

LILLIAN RUMAS
305 East 60th Street
New York 21, N. Y.

SACS FIFTH AVENUE
New York 22, N. Y.

F. A. O. SCHWARTZ
735 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

W. & L. SLOANE
575 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

STARK VALLA EMPORIUM
109 West 39th Street
New York 11, N. Y.

STERIN'S
New York 10, N. Y.

TITFENY & CO.
727 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

THE UNICORN
723 Broad Street
Shrewsbury, N. J.

VAN KEPPLE-GREEN OF CHICAGO
161 East Erie Street
Chicago 11, Ill.

JOHN VANAMAKER
Philadelphia, Penna.

WILBURY
261 Third Avenue
New York 10, N. Y.

ERICA WILSON
P. O. Box 148, Gracie Station
New York 28, N. Y.

ZANE-DAVIS INC
431 Central Avenue
Cedarhurst, N. Y.

House & Garden
is proud to share in a nationwide appeal
sponsored by the nonsectarian movement

RELIGION IN AMERICAN LIFE

which urges every family to worship together every week.

Be active in your faith • Support your faith • Live by your faith

NOVEMBER, 1960

STIFFEL
The Royalty of Lamps

A highly sophisticated interpretation of the original Lamppole by Stiffel. Three translucent shades afford an ever-interesting variety of lighting effects controlled by E-Z-Lite 3-way switch. Center section of pole is beautifully grained walnut flexwood. Ends, self-adjusting floor to ceiling, and all fittings finished in rich brass, $75.00. * Two-light version also available at $60.00*. For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Co., Chicago 10, Ill.

Pat. No. 2792286

* Slightly higher West and South.
What is your dream vacation? You'll find it in golden Spain... in the rugged, brilliant beauty of the Costa Brava... in the gentle countryside scented by groves of olives, lemons and oranges... or in the mighty snow-capped Sierras.

You may prefer cities like gay, modern Madrid with fascinating shops, magnificent hotels, famous museums, art galleries and cathedrals. Or perhaps you'll choose to stay at a charming Parador in the country while you explore ancient towns, villages and shrines.

Whatever your dream, it can come true... and for much less than you think. Your money actually buys much less than you think. Your money actually buys... or in the mighty Sierras.

For a glorious vacation

Spain

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Entertaining

Pages 160, 161:
"Regent": 5 pc. place setting, $13.95; after-dinner cup and saucer, $7.25.
"Royal Court": 5 pc. place setting, $27.95; after-dinner cup and saucer, $8.70. By Syracuse China.
"Provincial": goblets, milk glass, $2.75 ea., "Hoffman House" amber, purple goblets, $1.50 ea. By Imperial Glass Corp.
Sterling flatware: "Treneza" serving spoon, $25; cold meat fork, $19; salad set, nylon handles, $50.60; 6 pc. place setting, $44. By Cela Silver. Linen napkins, 17" x 17", 75c ea. By Edmond Dewan Co.
Royal Leerdam crystal salad bowl, $16.50. Old Sheffield silver tea urn, 22" h., $140; silver-plated footed trays, 91/2" diam., engraved crest, $163 ea. Trivet tray, 61/2" diam., Formica center, silver rim, $8.50.

Pages 162, 163:
Royal Doulton "Burgundy" 5 pc. place setting, $12.95.
Sterling flatware, "Couqulille" 6 pc. place setting, $57. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York. Belgian linen placemats and napkins, set of 4 each, $4.95. By Fallani & Colini.

Pages 164, 165:
Oriental Premier "Bright Morning" melamine dinner plate, $3; cup, $1.50; saucer, $1.50; salad plate, $2.
Heirloom Sterling "Lasting Spring" cold meat fork, $13.50; serving spoon, $13.50; 2 pc. game set, $25; 6 pc. setting, $38.75. By Oneida, Ltd.
Oblong tray, tin over wood, $7.75. At Bloomingdale Pan-American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Unicorn by Kempe, 20" h., $200. At America House, 44 W. 53rd St., N. Y.
Trompe l'oeil panel, 36" x 17", $96; from the Palladio collection of Interiors' Import Co., 733 Third Ave., New York.
Harvest table, lacquered, $165; side chairs, solid walnut, $40; wall support, $6; cabinets, oiled walnut and HaG Delphinium Blue, $104.50; oiled walnut shelf, 32" x 12", $13; bench-cocktail table, oiled walnut, black Colorith top, 66" x 19", $80; By Founders Furniture Co.
Rostroserie hologram: 205" x 115", 125" h., Interior, 16" x 11", 10" h. $54.95. By General Electric.
West Bend electric fry pan, 11" x 11", immersible; aluminum cover and heat control, $23.55. Automatic saucepan, 3 qts., immersible; with heat control, $19.95.
Coray automatic percolator; 10 to 40 cups, with flavor selector, $9.95.
Brown oval pottery baker; $2; amber glass mugs, 85c ea., dessert dishes, 85c ea. At Fred Leighton, 15 East 8th St., New York.
Covered white butter melter and tile, Viking flame-proof porcelain, $8.75. At La Casinier, 903 Madison Ave., New York.
Walnut cigarette box, 131/2" x 41/2", $39.50. At America House, 44 West 53rd St., New York.
Staved teak salad bowl, $44.95. By Dansk Designs.

Pages 166, 167:
"Romance" china: 5 pc. place setting, $23.95. By Lenox China.
Kosta Swedish crystal, "Brigadon" goblets, 89 ea., wire stem, $7 ea. Sterling flatware: "Mignonne" serving spoon, $12.75; salad servers, $16.50; carving set (1 knife, 2 forks), $36; 6 pc. place setting, $97.75. Salt dish, $5; salt spoon, $2; pepper shaker, $7.50. By Lunt Silversmiths. Linen tablecloth, 52" x 52", $5.50 ea., napkins, 75c each. By John Matouk, Runners, pink and green plaid Siamese silk, 20" x 81", $31.45. At Thibadel Fabrics, 3 East 52nd St., New York.
Casseroles, gold lustre, white interior; 1 qt. 8 oz., $22.50. At Plummer's, 734 Fifth Ave., New York.
Wood ice bucket, walnut finish, metal liner, $28.50. At Piazza Montichi, 19 E. 55th St., New York.
Steak trolley, 111/2" x 36". At Doris Dresser, through decorators.

Page 242, top:
Rug, "Red Wall," by Guidetti: 361/2" x 531/2", $135. Cigarette box, walnut and mahogany, 10 1/2 x 41/2", $29.50; ashtray, gray brown ceramic, $15. At America House, 44 W. 53rd St., N. Y.

Page 242, bottom:
Pewter coffee pot, $26; matching creamer, $8, sugar bowl, $6.50; sandwich tray, 191/2" long, $15. At Altman's, New York.
Teak plates, $3.50 ea. Faux-cene chairs (lids may be used as saucers), $2.25. At Seabon, 54 E. 55th St., New York.
See your Travel Agent or
SPANISH NATIONAL TOURIST OFFICE

465 Madison Avenue, New York 22
23 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4
463 Post Street, San Francisco 2
1418 Commerce Street, Dallas 1
13 Queen Street East, Toronto
Desert plates, amber glass, 7" diam., $1.50 ea. By Imperial Glass.

Page 243, top:
Brown faience after-dinner cup, saucer, $3; coffee pot, $14.50. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York. Cookie jar, gray green ceramic, $15; brown ceramic compote, black brush strokes, $8. At America House, 44 W. 53d St., New York.

Center:
Footed cigarette urn, clear glass, $3. By Imperial Glass.

Liquor glass, "Regulus," $1.75; decanter, $9.95. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Bottom:
Glass pitcher, $6.50; footed iced tea glasses, $1.40 ea.; both "Cape Cod" pattern. By Imperial Glass. Iced tea spoons, "Laurel," stainless, $1.25 ea. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 249:

Remodeling with fabrics

Page 201:


Page 202, top:

Pages 202-203:


Furniture by Tomlinson: low wing chair, from Sophisticate group; sofa, gold chair, from Pavane group.

Page 204, top, left:


From Mediterranean group: desk, chairs, Night stand, from Warwick group, By Heritage.

Page 204, right:
Fabrics: curtains, "Cherry Blossom" Fortisan, silk, 49" w., $8.70 yd.; screens, unquilted Arnel moiré, 50" w., $4.35 yd.; on chairs, quilted moiré, 48" w., $6.90 yd. By Stroheim & Rombahn.


Bottom, left:
Wall panels and Roman shades: "Kalukki" Celanese acetate, spun rayon; 48" w., $2.95 yd. Chair seat and pillows; trim on shades, chair: "Salome" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, 48" w., $2.29 yd. Custom bedshead, quilted "Salome." By Charles Bloom.

Bottom, right:

Wrought-iron sconces, table, from Montego group. By Salterini.

Page 205, top:

Rug, "Cadenza" nylon. By Cabin Crafts.

Armchair, from Cantonese group, leather upholstery. Lounge chair, from Traditional group. By Heritage Furniture.

Bottom:


Chair, from Mediterranean group. By Heritage Furniture.

Page 206, top:


Bar stools. By Salterini.

Pages 206-207:

Continued on next page
Light takes new forms in Silvestri's imaginative designs to give a sparkle to your traditional Christmas trimmings or to inspire you with fresh themes for holiday decoration. Fairytale enchantment for a tree, these adaptable garlands of light can wreathe a mantel or mirror, frame doors and windows, and paths with warm and welcoming light. Top to bottom: Single three-dimensional star, 10" in diameter, $6. Multicolored jewel-clusters, 10 lights, $20. Crystal pine cones, 10 lights, $6. Lemons or limes, 10 lights, $22.

**SHOPPING INFORMATION**

Round table, stools, French chair, wing chair. At Roundtree Country Reproductions, 207 E. 58th St., N. Y.

Buffet cook book

Page 211:

Coffee urn, white ironstone china with candle warmer, 19" h., $30. At Bergdorf Goodman, 754 Fifth Ave., New York.

Ice bucket, 10" h., $71.50; warming stand, "Fili" 14½" x 10", $42; bread basket, 11" x 7½", "Vannerie" pattern, $20. All silver plate. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.

Cake stand, purple slag glass, 10" diam., $7.50. By Imperial Glass. Octagonal dessert plates, white ceramic, herb decoration; also available in plain white. Set of 6, $10.50; set of 8, $12. At Bergdorf Goodman, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 212:

Chafing dish, Royal Holland, copper and brass: 8¾" diam., 2 qt. size; adjustable alcohol burner; $50. At Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. & 45th St., New York.


Teak tray: 35" x 5", $19.50; 28" x 4½", $15; 22½" x 4", $10; 14" x 7¼", $3.95. At Seaborne, 54 E. 56th St., New York. Individual covered soup bowls, porcelain, $5 ea. Salt or pepper mill with flint grinder, $5. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Soup ladle, "Dax" pattern, $10.16. Fil wine basket, silver plate, $33.30. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.

Individual covered soup bowls, porcelain, $5 ea. Salt or pepper mill with flint grinder, $5. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 214:


White Limoges shell, 9" x 9", $11. At East House, 1075 First Ave., New York. Buffet server with candle warmer, 9" x 13½"; brass; Pyrex liner. $20. At Carole Stupell, 54 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Page 216:

Wire whisks: 10", 60c; 8", 45c; chocolate roll board, 24" long, $2.95; flan rings, 10", 8", 7", 70c; Creuset Ware cocotte, porcelain en cast iron, 6 qts., $16.95. At Bazar François, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.

Hobart KitchenAid electric mixers: standard 3-qt., in colors, $69.50; satin chrome and antique copper, $89.50, with glass bowl, agitators. White enameled finish, 4-qt. metal bowl, wire whip, combination flat beater, pastry knife: $124.50. Five-quart white metal bowl, loop whip, combination flat beater, pastry knife; available in color, chrome or copper finishes, $159.50.

Bombe ice-cream mold, 1½ liters, $7.95. At Bazar François, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.

Silvelsrti ART MANUFACTURING COMPANY

**House & Garden's BOOK OF DECORATING AND ENTERTAINING**

A complete guide to color, furnishings, successful parties

Now at your newsstand

$1.25
As a housekeeper and long-time, if not spectacular, cook and hostess I am adamant about guests stepping across the threshold of my door, particularly when a meal is being prepared. For years I have harbored a secret feeling that my antipathy was nothing more than ill humor at best or a hidden psychosis at worst. But to my delight I recently discovered that my attitude is shared by many another battle-scarred victim. As hostesses, we have all had to cross swords time and again with well-meaning but misguided friends determined to be helpful guests.

The friend (I use the term affectionately as frequently it is one’s best friend) who won’t take no for an answer is more than just exasperating. He (or she) is a menace. However well-mannered and charming he may be in the drawing room, in the kitchen he can try the patience of the most relaxed hostess. The fact that he has no more talent for things domestic than the yak doesn’t dampen his enthusiasm. He is sure you are merely being polite when you decline his offer of help. No matter how much you love him at other times, at a moment like this he has all the charm of an invading army.

What the helpful guest never seems to realize is that today’s servantless hostess takes great pride in her ability to get a superior meal on the table with a minimum of fuss. She is proud of being able to manage with one hand a husband, house, children, sometimes a full-time job, while with the other she entertains with the efficiency of a professional caterer. Backstage coaching is the one thing she neither needs nor cares for. If she is extra thin-skinned she may even take it as disparagement of her virility.

What’s more, each hostess has her own system of doing things which she likes because it works for her. And every household has idiosyncrasies that only the hostess knows and understands—including some she prefers not to have exposed to even good friends in the midst of a gay social evening. The helpful guest, bless his heart, always manages to ferret out that one weakness: e.g., the one cupboard she hasn’t had time to straighten out.

When the hostess needs assistance outside of her own family she asks a friend to help. It’s as simple as that.

Thousands of words have been and will be written on how to be a more amusing, interesting and proficient hostess. It seems to me the time has come to establish a similar code to restrain kitchen kibitzers and their gratuitous advice. Here are my ground rules for guests—helpful types please copy:

1. Offer to help, if you must, after dinner—never before—but take no for an answer.
2. Regard the kitchen as no man’s land unless you are invited in. If so, it is against the rules to look in the oven or in pans on the stove, to offer suggestions for improving dishes in preparation, to case the refrigerator.
3. If your hostess asks you to perform a task you know how to do, accept gracefully. If it is one that throws you, tell her. She will be eternally grateful.
4. Compulsive ashtray emptiers make everyone very nervous. The hostess or someone appointed by her will tend to ashtrays periodically, so relax.
5. Clearing the table is verboten, too. There may be no room in the kitchen for the dishes. Even if there is, you are sure to put them in the wrong place. Give your hostess credit for having a splendid plan for disposing of the meal’s remains and also give her the opportunity to put the plan into action.
6. Do not even mention washing dishes. Many hostesses, including me, prefer not to wash up until the last guest has departed. Guests inevitably wash dishes exactly the way I loathe and no one has ever been able to understand my system for doing this tiresome chore.

These rules are simple enough to learn by heart. But if you are seized with an overpowering, almost uncontrollable, impulse to break loose in someone’s house, take a deep breath and JUST SIT THERE.

DUNBAR

Like good friends and conversation Dunbar adds each year to one’s dearest possessions, a chair, a table, a cabinet, a sofa. Here is Edward Wormley’s Tête-à-Tête, this year’s winner of the American Institute of Decorator’s furniture design award. One of the more than fifty separate and beautiful Dunbar pieces in the “New Career” Collection. Selected stores across the country have them and so do the Dunbar showrooms. Write for “New Career” booklet. 25 cents for handling. Dept. HG-1, Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.

**APPLIQUÉD MURALS FOR A CHILD’S ROOM**

Imaginative wall panels, bright and amusing, are easy to make from simple materials.

To create these charming wall panels designed by Jane Gehring, all you need is a smidgeon of sewing skill and a few common materials. The backgrounds are sailcloth, wood-slat blind material or burlap. The designs are cut from felt, terry cloth, wood-slat sticks and rickrack. If you wish your hanging to be washable, use pre-shrunk sailcloth or Indianhead for the backgrounds and sew on all the pieces instead of gluing them. To guide you in making the panels, instructions are given below each picture. If you would like patterns for the lamb, cow and engine pieces, write to H&G Reader Service.

---

**PALLADINA**

Tasteful simplicity is combined with the elegant detail of dainty blossoms reserved in Platinum panels and accented with Platinum bands...

**ELDORADO**

Same pattern with Gold instead of Platinum. 5-pc. Place Setting In either pattern: $13.95 (slightly higher South & West)

---

**FRANCONIA CHINA**

One of Europe’s Finest

---

**HERMAN C. KUPPER, INC. • 39-41 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.**

**Booklet:** "The Romance of Fine China" available for 15¢ to those desiring to learn about china. Name of nearest dealer, and price list, free upon request. Write Dept. HG-11.

---

**Little Lambs**

- ⅓ yd blue sailcloth
- 1 pkg white rickrack
- 1 small skein white yarn
- 1 small skein black yarn
- 1 tube white fabric glue

Turn back each long side of sailcloth ⅜ inch and stitch on the sewing machine. Fold back a hem of one inch on the top and bottom. Stitch. Pin the white rickrack along this hem on the front, top and bottom, then stitch. Cut out the three frolicking lambs from terry cloth, glue to background. With the black yarn add the hooves, noses and eyes. With the blue-green yarn, embroider the tree and flowers using straight stitches and "lazy Daisy" stitches. French knots can make the centers of the flowers. Through the top hem, insert an inexpensive round curtain rod for hanging the panel.
Please Do Eat the Daisies

40" by 22" piece of wood-slat blind 1 tube white fabric glue
12" strip of tan felt (for earth) 1 pkg dark brown rickrack
2 pieces of dark brown felt, 5" by 11" Scraps of white and yellow felt
2-3 shades yellow embroidery thread 1 embroidery needle

Use 4 slats from a blind for fence. Turn two slats back on each side of background and glue down to finish sides. Cut earth and trees from tan felt. Embroider grass and flowers on earth pieces and then glue to background. Next glue on the trees and the rickrack on top of tree forms. Make the fence by cutting up the extra slats and glue to the earth. Cut out the cows and glue them as shown so they overlap the earth and background. Embroider faces on the cows. From the white and yellow felt cut tiny flowers and use them to decorate the head and the neck of the largest cow and glue them into place.

Charlie the Choo Choo

1 1/2 yd red burlap 12" by 12" square white felt
1 pkg white rickrack 1 small skein white yarn
12" strip jumbo white rickrack 1 yarn embroidery needle
1 skein white embroidery thread 1 tube white fabric glue

Cut burlap to 18" by 28". Stitch rickrack around this piece one inch and a half from edge. Pull threads to fringe outer edge for depth of one inch. Cut the white felt pieces and glue to the burlap. Glue on jumbo and regular rickrack pieces. Make all the detail lines of the train with the knitting yarn. Fasten long lines and circle the wheels with embroidery thread. Use embroidery thread for lines to the front lamp, bell and small wheel. Put sun in sky with yarn. Line hanging with an old piece of sheeting. Hand stitch to the back. At the top turn a 3/4 inch hem toward outside to hold rod.
PARADE OF GIFTS  continued from page 179

More enticing gifts
in a wide range of prices

$17.95 Brass horn copied from 17th century East Indian buggy horn to add an amusing touch to a sports car or small boat. 201/2". Saks Fifth Avenue.

$15.95 Colorful beach mat of hand-woven madras, with carrying handle. Blue, yellow, orange and brown stripes. 51/2' by 3'. Jamaican Originals.

$20 Tole candlestick and shade in choice of twenty colors. Holds 6" candle; has spring device for keeping the wick always at same level while burning. 19" high. Higbee Company.

$45 Baby wood thrush of porcelain to perch in a collector's cabinet or sit on a polished table. 5" high. Tiffany's.

$39.95 Canterbury of mahogany that rolls magazines up to reader's favorite armchair. 17" by 181/2". W & J Sloane.

$29.95 Transistor radio in choice of brown, black, blue, or blue and gray. Comes with tiny ear phone and plastic case. 41/4" high, 3" wide, 13/8" deep. Motorola.
$17 To hold bathing paraphernalia: wooden bathtub tray lacquered in white that anchors securely on edge of tub, 32" by 12½". Merrill Ames.

$17.50 To spotlight paintings and objets d'art: "Art Beam-Lite" that illuminates subjects up to 25 feet away with either round, square or oblong beam. 5" by 3½" by 2½" deep. Van Keppel-Green.

$15.95 Lightweight bamboo and wicker magazine rack that holds a plentiful supply of literature, makes an attractive chairside accessory either indoors or out. 22" high by 17" long by 8" deep. Lord & Taylor.

$37.50 Right: Slim, airy-looking brass stand with three shelves of open grillwork, to fit into a narrow wall space. 10½" by 5½" by 25" high. W & J Sloane.

$6.95 "Jazz Street"—an exciting collection of photographs by Dennis Stock supplemented with text by Nat Hentoff on jazz, its people, places, moods, streets. Doubleday.

$27 each. Gray ceramic bull (10" long, 8" high) and pink horse (10½" long, 9" high) to adorn an open shelf or the top of a polished chest. Jamaican Originals. Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229. Continued on next page
PARADE OF GIFTS continued

$219 A handsome resting place for fine silver: black lacquered chest adorned with oriental decorations. Double doors conceal drawers of various sizes and a compartment for serving dishes. Lower section has one long drawer. Interiors lined with tarnish-preventive cloth. 27" wide, 46" high, 16" deep. Drexel.

$40 a pair. To sparkle alongside richly bound books: lustrous, free-form book ends hand-blown from French Daum crystal. 6" high. Black, Starr & Gorham.

$330 Sterling silver oval-shaped bowl with scalloped edge, to pile high with fruit for a centerpiece or buffet. 17" long. $365 Same bowl with tarnish-proof finish. Tiffany's.

$125 Glass sweetmeat tree with eight branches that hold tiny cups (2½" diam., 1½" deep) for a variety of goodies. 13½" high. Tiffany's.

$29.95 For someone with an aversion to polishing silver by hand: electric silver polisher consisting of three brushes, buffer, polish, applicator. Operates on AC only. Hammacher Schlemmer.
$31.50 Spice chest of mahogany with brass trim to use for jewelry. Four drawers. 8" high, 8⅜" wide. Jamaican Originals.

$32.50 Oriental splash for a front door: verdigris iron knocker reminiscent of a wide-eyed Eastern sun god. 12½". Henri Bendel.

$3 Translucent bowl of frosted glass in moss green for a nosegay of short-stemmed flowers. 4½" diam., 4" high. $6 Vase for taller flowers. 8½". Fostoria Glass.

$9.95 Black leather lady's flask, gold tooling, from Germany. Holds 7½ oz. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$14.50 Handmade ceramic vase in the shape of a little girl's head—a bright accent empty or brimming with blossoms. 4½" high. Stuart Becker.

$5 the set. Eight glasses decorated with historical figures and landmarks in gold, packed in serve-and-store tray. 9 oz. old fashioned glasses, or 12 oz. highball glasses. Libbey Glass.

The world in a handsome setting. And so useful, today. Solid Cherry stand, finished in Eden Sienna or Eden Nut Brown with antiqued brass casters. About $99.50. One of a large selection of occasional tables and accent pieces in matching finishes. Ask for them at the Brandt dealer near you.

DISTINCTION YOU CAN AFFORD
THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC. • HAGERSTOWN, M.D.

UNUSUAL FIREPLACES can be beautifully screened

Screening an unusual fireplace sometimes creates a problem... but you can solve any fireplace screening problem by calling on your Modernscreen dealer. He will help you choose a Modernscreen in a style and finish to give you the exact effect you want... in whatever size or shape you need.

Modernscreen prices start at $22.00.

Send for FREE FOLDER "The Modern Approach to Fireplace Beauty"

PORTLAND WILLAMETTE CO. 2150 S. E. Seventh Ave. Portland 14, Oregon

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

Continued on next page
one million people learned to play a
Magnus electric chord organ in 60 seconds... you can too

Yes, it's true! Thanks to a completely new method developed by Magnus... you will actually be playing music in 60 seconds, without lessons... even though you can't read a single note. You simply play by number... that's all there is to it, to produce real music, rich and mellow with both melody and chords. You can play love songs, hymns, folk songs, waltzes, jazz, popular and classics.

A Magnus Organ in your home will give you and your family countless hours of thrilling pleasure, relaxation, fun and satisfaction. You can own one for as low as $49.95.

Write for FREE illustrated brochure
Magnus Organ Corporation,
Dept. HG-11, 105 Noyes Avenue,
Livingston, New Jersey

World's Largest Manufacturer of Quality Electric Chord Organs

New slimness for you

Weight-watching is almost fun with this precise, new Health-O-Meter Bath Scale! It's only 1 1/2" high. A beautiful, accurate instrument with easy-to-read magnifying dial... built-in, easy-lift handle... your choice of six decorator colors, all with a tastefully embossed, gold finish trim.

Model 57 shown $10.95, Others from $6.95
(Slightly higher for West)

Health-O-Meter
Continental Scale Corporation, Chicago 34, Ill.

America's Weight Watcher Since 1919

Parade of Gifts continued

$145 Three-dimensional binoculars with case, for the sportsman. Unusual "Riso" optical system provides exciting perisopic viewing. 7 by 40 power. Oshman's.

$37.50 Contemporary bread stick holder in the shape of a log basket, fashioned of heavy French silverplate, 12" long, 3" wide, 2 3/4" high. Christofle Silver Inc.

$10.95 "Net Ball"—a new version of two waterborne sports, including 4' net, paddles and small plastic ball for aquatic tennis, large ball for volley ball. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$30 Folding cocktail table from Spain with removable, 22" by 14" tray top. Walnut finish, 23" high. John Wanamaker.


$18 "Hydrocel"—a pottery-type planter treated to withstand the most rigorous weather conditions. 16" diameter. $8 10" diam. $10 12" diam. $15 14" diam. White, coral, beige, turquoise. Van Keppel-Green.

Health-O-Meter

House & Garden
$24.95 Right: For a young girl's jewelry: white jewel box hand-painted with butterflies, lined with rose velvet. Lift-out tray. 11" by 8" by 4" deep. Zane-Davis.


$16.95 To organize fine stitchery: a wicker sewing basket with cowhide top. The inside lined with silk moire, fitted with sewing essentials, thread tray. Three colors. 10" by 8" by 4½" deep. Les Cadeaux.

$12.95 "Junior Tram-bouncer"—a child's Trampoline made of sturdy, weather-resistant canvas, with safety bar, 38" long. Macy's.


$13 For a man's dressing room: folding valet of beech from Spain. 37" by 20" by 13" deep. Wanamaker.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

Don't wait to inherit Spode

REYNOLDS
Place Setting
$13.40

New England DINNERWARE
Much of the pleasure in entertaining your friends comes from watching their faces as they recognize that your dinnerware is Spode. How gratifying it is to feel, as well as be, correct! Write today for booklet 34.

*exclusive distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

THIS Christmas
MAKE IT A GIFT OF

Enduring Pleasure!

Give one of these charming pieces or make your selection from the famous Hekman line of "Tables to love and to live with" . . . available in seven lovely groups to fit any home, complement any decorating scheme. Let us furnish you with the name of your nearby Hekman dealer.

013 Write for folders with complete showings of Classic Designs, Italian Provincial, Danish Modern, French Provincial, Matching Wall Clocks & Barometers.

Hekman
FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH
Fine Bohemian China

The pride of the wise hostess.
Classical and contemporary Bohemian china sets feature pure translucence, white glaze and bright lustre. Supplied in a great variety of patterns created especially for the American market.
Fine Bohemian China — traditional in quality — contemporary in design. Available in specialized china stores.

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT

New this year, a beautifully proportioned pendulum wall clock in your choice of woods—knotty pine, walnut or cherry. A constant reminder of your gift as it marks the hours with the mellow tones of the familiar Westminster Chimes. 8-day, key-wound movement, polished brass pendulum. 16½” high.
See the Winthrop at your dealers or write for color brochure of all Herschede and Revere clocks.
$75.00
P. E. Excise Tax not included

Modular chairs and a bench can be used together, as in this settee-table combination, or separately, to double the available seating space at informal gatherings. Legless chair comes upholstered in plastic in a wide range of colors and stands on a shallow black-painted base that barely lifts the seat cushion off floor or bench. Cocktail bench is walnut, 98” by 20” by 10½” high. $54. Chair $45. Thayer Coggin.

Nest of tables is a wonderfully adaptable addition to your entertaining front line. Trio is made of walnut inset with strips of anodized aluminum. Largest table has travertine top, is 28” by 28” by 25” high. The set: $350. Widdicomb-Mueller.

AIDS TO ENTERTAINING
BUFFET STYLE

A round-up of versatile furniture to help you serve party meals with ceremony and efficiency.

THE BOUNTIFUL BUFFET continued
Free-wheeling cart provides a buffet center wherever you plan to serve, has shelves below for stowing china and serving dishes for later courses. Below a drawer at right are four slide-out trays of white acrylic plastic embedded with butterflies and leaves. This versatile cart comes in hardwood with burnished mahogany finish, measures 36" long, 19" wide, 27" high. $139. Kroehler Manufacturing Co. "Toadstools" with plastic seats and bases, painted maple stems, come in white, black, coral, turquoise; make useful additions to a family room. Seats, 14½" diameter, 14" high. Set of four, $44. Thayer Coggin.

Double-decker table, a compact chair-high design that can be moved about with ease, is a perfect size for parking after-dinner coffee, cigarettes, a pony of brandy. Cantilevered shelves 14" diam.; table height, 24". $17. Selig Mfg. Co.

Pyramid of tables, far left, is stacked on a ceiling-to-floor pole. Shelves, 30", 24", 18", 12" square, are high-pressure melamine laminate in a checkerboard of white and walnut-grain inlays. $114.95. Left: Pole-suspended round shelves with gray sunburst pattern on white melamine range from 18" top to 30" bottom. $110.95. (Prices of both include detachable swivel lamp not shown.) Walter N. Stucksagner, Inc.

Continued on page 249

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY
From a complete dining room grouping in your choice of four superb fruitwood finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Department G11 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

Fine Silver
since 1893

POOLE SILVER COMPANY
TAUNTON, MASS.
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET SHOWING COMPLETE LINE
HAWAII continued from page 157

ground torches placed about the coconut grove. It was a fascinating if slightly crazy ceremony, and it made the United States seem thousands of miles away, even though I was right in the heart of the fiftieth state.

Hawaii, the orchid island

Next day I took off for the largest of the islands, Hawaii, where I stayed first at the little town of Kailua, Kona. The Kona district is best known for the coffee grown there. Kona coffee is considered rather strong and on the mainland it is blended with other coffees but in Kona they serve it straight. It is about half-way in strength between breakfast coffee and espresso. Hawaii is the only island in the chain where coffee is grown for commercial use and there are over 10,000 acres of it, so it directly affects the lives of most of the people. For instance, the school summer holiday starts in August and continues to November so that the children can help with the harvesting of the crop.

Kailua, Kona is a charming town situated right on the ocean front, and amidst its tropical foliage and palm trees stands a very old, white, traditional English church, its spire towering above the trees, a reminder of the early missionaries.

It is on the island of Hawaii that most of the orchids are grown and when you dine you usually find a purple orchid on your entrée plate. At the Kona Inn you even get an orchid with your scrambled eggs at breakfast, and, inevitably, there is one floating on top of your favorite long drink at cocktail hour. The specialty of the house is the “Harpooner’s Holiday,” which I decided to try at home but minus the orchid and the paper parasol garnish. This is the way you make it:

HARPOONER’S HOLIDAY

2 oz. light rum
1 oz. Jamaican dark rum
¾ oz. brandy
1 oz. lemon juice
¾ oz. pineapple juice
¾ oz. grenadine
Dash of curaçao

Mix well in shaker full of ice and pour into the tallest glasses you have on hand.

At the Kona Inn, instead of serving the usual potato chips or Macadamia nuts, they place a tiny hibachi (such as you can buy for about $3.50) on each table. Chunks of steak or tiny cocktail frankfurters are served on metal skewers and kept hot on the hibachis. I thought it might be good to use these hibachis for outdoor parties, distributing them about so people wandering around would still be within reach of warm snacks.

Geno of Kona carves “tiki” (totems) out of tree-fern wood, using authentic Hawaiian and Tahitian tribal designs.

One morning when I took a walk from the inn, I came upon a young man who seemed to have stepped right out of a Somerset Maugham story. He calls himself “Geno of Kona” and is a tall, muscular “original” who dresses only in a Polynesia sarong or old Bermuda shorts and a huge, floppy straw hat. Geno earns his living by carving totems, or tikis as the Hawaiians call them, from tree-fern wood. He uses authentic Hawaiian and Tahitian designs and charges from $200 up for a totem. It takes about six weeks for delivery after he receives an order. Geno was educated in Southern California, and was, among other things, an actor on both stage and screen, an advertising copywriter and a newspaperman. He gave it all up one day and just moved to Hawaii, where, besides carving tikis, he does Polynesian paintings on velvet, rents out drive-it-yourself jeeps and takes tourists on glass-bottomed boats to see coral formations. He has a little home on the ocean’s edge in those days at Hilo, on the Big Island. This is the city, the second largest in the state, that was so hard hit last spring by tidal waves.

After a couple of gloriously lazy days at the ocean’s edge in Kona, I drove with some fellow tourists across the island, through the fabulous Parker Ranch, to the town of Hilo. This is the city, the second largest in the state, that was so hard hit last spring by tidal waves.

Though you are showered with orchids in Kona, the Hilo district is where most of the orchids on the island are grown. We visited an establishment called... continued on page 248
THE FINEST COMPLIMENT YOU CAN PAY TO A FRIEND

HOUSE & GARDEN's special Christmas price is just $4.00 for 12 issues. Your gift is announced by a beautiful Christmas card, signed with your name, and the first of 12 gift issues is delivered during the holiday season. Use the order form opposite to give HOUSE & GARDEN to the special names on your Christmas list. It's the finest ambassador you can send to renew your Christmas wishes each month of the year.

HOUSE & GARDEN is a gift that lets others know you admire their good taste...a gift that expresses your compliment in the most thoughtful way.

By giving HOUSE & GARDEN you give the inspiration to attain new high points in living...you give the service of recognized professionals whose imaginative ideas help make better living a reality...you give the finest creative guide to the home and its surroundings.
HAWAII

continued from page 24

“Orchids of Hawaii” where all the women in our party were given large leis made up of about 100 orchids and the men were given hybrid orchids for boutonnieres.

At the store adjoining the gardens, orchids and other tropical Hawaiian flowers can be bought and sent to the mainland airmail special-delivery so that they will arrive fresh and crisp. Mail orders are also welcomed. The owners ask for five days in advance of the desired date for delivery to Eastern states, four days for delivery to Western states and one week for holidays.

An especially good buy is anthurium, the heart-shaped flower that looks almost artificial and comes in deep red, pink and white. This hardy blossom will last two to four weeks in water. (One woman of our party sent a bouquet to the church to be used at the altar on the following Sunday.) Prices range from $7.50 for a half-dozen small anthurium to $17.50 for a dozen giants.

Ideal and spectacular for party decorations and centerpieces are the little purple vanda orchids which range from 20 cents to 25 cents each, depending on the quantity ordered. The prices include air-mail special-delivery charges.

Maui, the valley island

My last day before returning to Oahu, Waikiki Beach and blessed rest was spent in a lightning trip around the island of Maui, staring at the high mountains, the sugar cane fields, the spectacular lookouts, the beaches of rough-carved beauty.

I spent most of the afternoon in the ancient city of Lahaina, the first royal capital of the islands. When Hawaii was the center of the whaling industry, Lahaina was a busy and bustling town, but now it is quiet and remote and seems to belong to another era.

Lahaina is the headquarters of an organization known as the Mauri Divers who scour the canyons 200 feet down into the Pacific for practically every imaginable coral. They bring the coral to the Coral Research Institute on Maui to be studied, preserved and turned into beautifil pieces of jewelry.

On Maui are three modern Catholic churches which are the result of the dreams and work of Father John MacDonald. Each church is startling in design, but my favorite was St. Silvester’s, which is circular in shape with the life of Christ while the slender

shiny black and has natural patterns of white lines running through it. No two pieces are alike. Prices range from $2 for a button to about $75 for a necklace. There are also bracelets, cuff links, rings, crosses and earrings.

That evening I was on my way back to Oahu enjoying an awe-inspiring view of the islands of Kahoolawe, Lanai and Molokai, and finally sweeping over Diamond Head and down to the Honolulu airport.

Thinking back over all I had seen, I was struck by the number and variety of churches we had visited. When you go to Europe you expect to spend considerable time wandering in and out of cathedrals, staring at shrines and faded frescoes. But it would never have occurred to me to make a point of looking at churches on a tropical island. Hawaii, however, includes people from so many different racial groups and cultural backgrounds, that it has churches for practically every imaginable creed—ranging from the old New England Congregational church in Kailua to the Buddhist, Taoist and Shinto shrines in Honolulu.

The most spectacular is the Mormon Temple at Laie on Oahu about 55 miles from Honolulu. Called “The Taj Mahal of the Pacific,” this gleaming white edifice is built of a cement and lava mixture that shines like marble. It is surrounded by grounds beautifully landscaped with tropical plants and trees. You approach it by a series of ascending paths that flank four large pools of water.

One Koaua are three modern Catholic churches which are the result of the dreams and work of Father John MacDonald. Each church is startling in design, but my favorite was St. Silvester’s which is circular in shape with an A-frame roof. Inside, the altar is placed at the center of the circle and the pews completely surround it. In Honolulu, too, you can see adaptations of the ancient A-frame in modern churches such as the United Church of Christ, the Calvary Lutheran, the Church of the Holy Nativity.

Hawaii also has its frescoes, St. Benedict’s Church built in 1899 near Kailua, Kona, is a marvelous blend of traditional ecclesiastical decoration and native Hawaiian motifs. Murals in an almost primitive style depict the life of Christ while the slender
TRADITIONAL FURNITURE
	continued from page 142

For festive friends to admire, and yours to proudly own . . . "Snowy Holly" . . . a most delightfully different hand-crafted crystal. It is sure to bring exciting charm and beauty to your holiday decor. You'll love this handiwork of meticulous American craftsmanship; yet so pleasantly priced, perfect too, for gift giving!

GULBRANSEN has taken the timeless elegance of French Provincial Styling . . . coupled with the modern miracle of the transistor and the in-built Leslie ROTO-SONIC speaker system to bring to you a masterpiece of outstanding charm . . . beauty you can see as well as hear.

Music becomes magic, and most vital of all, YOU can play the Gulbransen organ—so satisfyingly simple to learn. Visit your Gulbransen dealer to see, hear, and play the complete line of America's finest organs.

For further information, page 234

GULBRANSEN COMPANY
Melrose Park, Illinois

DELIGHTFULLY DIFFERENT
HAND-BROUGHT CRYSTAL

"Snowy Holly"

For festive friends to admire, and yours to proudly own . . . "Snowy Holly" . . . a most delightfully different hand-crafted crystal. It is sure to bring exciting charm and beauty to your holiday decor. You'll love this handiwork of meticulous American craftsmanship; yet so pleasantly priced, perfect too, for gift giving.

GULBRANSEN has taken the timeless elegance of French Provincial Styling . . . coupled with the modern miracle of the transistor and the in-built Leslie ROTO-SONIC speaker system to bring to you a masterpiece of outstanding charm . . . beauty you can see as well as hear.

Music becomes magic, and most vital of all, YOU can play the Gulbransen organ—so satisfyingly simple to learn. Visit your Gulbransen dealer to see, hear, and play the complete line of America's finest organs.

For further information, page 234

GULBRANSEN COMPANY
Melrose Park, Illinois

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE
	continued from page 142

entirely careful workmanship may not hold up. For instance, furniture made in Europe, after being subjected to a sea voyage and the steam heat of American homes, has been known to develop splits in the wood or to come apart at the joints. Nowadays the best imported pieces are made according to American specifications for kiln-dried wood, moisture content of wood and the like. If in doubt ask your salesman about these; he should have the information or be able to obtain it from the store buyer.

Whether a drawer glides easily or jerkily; whether it has dustproof panels, suspension or center-guide construction or none of these; whether its top edge is well finished or merely splashed over with a color somewhat like that of the surface stain—all these points will help you judge the quality of a table or chest. In fact, wood furniture, as compared with upholstered furniture, seems almost to flaunt its pedigree. Yet, even with upholstered pieces you can find clues to quality.

First, good upholstered furniture is labeled as to its make and its contents. Hair is a more resilient stuffing than cotton and a chair or sofa of good quality should contain some hair, unless it is upholstered with foam rubber. Goose down or foam rubber are the best fillings for cushions. The upholstery stuffing should also be well distributed, so that even at the sides of a chair or sofa you cannot feel an empty spot between the fabric and the wood frame. The legs and frames should be of hard wood, well finished and braced by corner blocks so that they will not splay under the weight of the piece will have to support over the years. Closely woven jute webbing and double-cone springs tied eight ways (ask the salesman about these) are some indication of sturdiness. But do not take any one construction method as an absolute guarantee of quality, because even good techniques can be badly executed.

(On the other hand, some manufacturers, principally of modern furniture, have developed highly unconventional construction techniques which are just as durable as the traditional ones.)

There is, in fact, no foolproof way to judge furniture, for the look of quality in many respects can be closely simulated. But if you pay close attention to details, consider the manufacturer and the price (good hand labor does not come cheaply today), you can probably tell whether you want a bargain or an heirloom, you should be in the position of having bought a pig in a poke.

NOVEMBER, 1960
250

WHAT IS LP GAS?

Here is a fuel that country weekenders or exurbanites beyond the lines of a city gas company should know about.

The thirteen million consumers in this country who use LP gas may call it butane, propane, LPG, bottled gas or tank gas. But no matter: all of these names refer to liquid petroleum—a fuel derived from natural gas after it has left the well or from petroleum during the refining process. LP gas can be transported, stored and used in houses as a clean burning gas. If you are planning a home in the country, it can be your most practical way of providing the modern comforts and conveniences you take for granted in the city. For LP gas is as usable as and as up-to-date as any other type of fuel. To clear up any doubts or misconceptions you might have, here are answers to five basic questions:

What do you use it for?

LP gas can be used for cooking, heating and air conditioning, water heating, clothes drying, refrigeration, and incineration. It is now even being used to heat swimming pools. All major manufacturers make appliances and heating equipment for LP gas. These units incorporate all of the new advances found in gas and electrically powered models. And since LP gas is stored on your property, the supply into the house will not be interrupted by power failures—a comforting thought on a stormy night when preparing a dinner party for twelve.

Where do you get it?

LP gas is bought from a dealer who supplies your area. There may be several dealers to choose from, but the one who supplies your area. You'll find Brand Name products wherever you go. No guesswork shopping. Like good friends, they're always there.

The Brand Name manufacturer has built a reputation. He must maintain it, so he keeps his standards high, and strives constantly to make his product better. He's always first with new products and ideas. He employs lots of people. He helps balance the economy. You depend on him. He depends on you. You'll find Brand Name products wherever you go. No guesswork shopping. Like good friends, they're always there.

How much do you need?

LP gas is considered as safe as any other type of fuel. And this is quite safe, as a recent report from the National Fire Prevention Association emphasizes: gas and gas appliances of all types account for less than 3 per cent of the building fires in the U. S.

Coming in December H&G

How to make your home RADIANT for CHRISTMAS

On your newsstand
November 22nd
A HOUSE THAT WORKS LIKE TWO

continued from page 191

New convenience, greater enjoyment are achieved
by careful attention to individual features

Child's room is large enough for two beds so a friend can stay overnight. The vinyl floor in a marbled pattern that doesn’t show soil, the brick walls, the wood trim that eliminates dust-catching moldings; the built-in cabinets, all simplify upkeep.

Planning desk, located away from traffic at one end of kitchen, is equipped with wall telephone, drawers for recipe files, cook books, household bills, stationery. Countertop is white plastic to match the other counters.

Master bedroom has the luxury of a private walled courtyard. The glass wall separating the two areas, the brick wall and wood ceiling which extend outdoors all help to make the bedroom look twice as large as it is.

WMF-IKORA... the original tarnish-resistant silverplated giftware... handcrafted by the renowned WMF master silversmiths. Serving trays, plates, fruit bowls, bon-bon dishes, vases, compotes and candelabras. From $4.00 to $30.00. At better stores everywhere. Write for brochure.

TARIS IMPORTS, INC • 210 FIFTH AVE. • N. Y. 10, N. Y.

New Swing-A-Way deluxe automatic can opener
Single handle operation pierces, cuts out the lid, and releases the can... it's that simple! Opens all standard cans and leaves a safe, smooth edge. Powerful, ceramic magnet picks up the cut-out lid. Exciting, totally-new styling. Six decorator colors and all-chrome. 5-year written guarantee.

$6.95 and $7.95

SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • SAINT LOUIS 16, MISSOURI

NOVEMBER, 1960
Order H&G’s 1961 Color Chips Today!

America’s #1 Color Guide
to the best in home decorating

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—shop with H&G’s Color Chips. They’ll help you in coordinating H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America’s top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.

H&G’s 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours now.

To: House & Garden,
Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.
Please send me____ set(s) of H&G’s 1961 Color Chips—3”x5”. I enclose $4.00 per set.*

Name
Address
City
Zone State

A SMALL HOUSE THAT DOUBLES ITS SIZE
continued from page 196

Fine details, useful and handsome, mark a new house

A luminous ceiling lights the brick-paved entrance hall. Suspended above it is a translucent plastic sheet with a varicolored, geometric pattern. The plastic transmits light from fluorescent tubes attached to true ceiling overhead. In living room beyond, wall fixture over sofa gives down light for reading, upward light for general illumination of the room.

Dining room cabinet provides storage for china, glass and linen and also serves as a partition to screen the entrance hall from the dining area. The use of different colors for the frame, drawer fronts, shelves and inside of niche gives individuality to the built-in cabinetwork.

Countertop lavatory is a luxurious feature of the parents’ bathroom. The 7’ ½” long cabinet contains ample storage for towels, tissue and medical supplies. Above the plastic counter, and under wall-wide mirror, is an additional long cupboards for soap, medicines, etc. Perforated sliding doors ventilate this handy storage space.
Building Data

An outline of the materials and equipment in the houses on Pages 186 to 197 and the manufacturers who make them.

A house that works like two
(page 186)

Foundation: Poured concrete—Material Service Corp.
Exterior Walls: Wood siding—Special burned common brick—Brisch Brick Co.
Roof: Five ply built-up tar and gravel—Koppers Co.
Insulation: Board insulating: exterior walls—Johnsville
Doors: Eight foot high hollow core—U.S. Plywood Corp.
Front door custom made. Windows: Sliding aluminum type—Peterbilt window Co.
Steel frame sliding glass doors—Malibu Manufacturing Corp.
Glass: ThermaPane—Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
Fireplace: Welded sheet steel, custom built.
Ceilings: 10 foot, custom made. Exterior Cording—"Firth Carpet Co.
Other rooms, vinyl roll flooring—"Corion Tessa." Armstrong Cork Co.
Subfloor—Saway plywood—Phelps Co.
Hardware: Satin finish chrome—P & F. Corbin Division, American Hardware Corp.
Front door, brushed chrome—Schlage Lock Co.
Bricks treated with silicon water—"Corduroy."—Firth Carpet Co.
Other materials with milled tongue and groove joint—Weyerhaeuser Co.
Floors: Living room, master bedroom, bath and dressing room: armadillo: Corduroy—"Firth Carpet Co.
Interior Paints & Stains: Deck, "Driftwood" stain—Patt & Lambert.
Beams, dark brown stain—Samuel Catob, Ceilings, "Driftwood."—Patt & Lambert.
Lighting Fixtures: Down lights—General Lighting Co.
Ceiling bowls in kitchen, family room, utility room, coat closet, hall, kitchen pantry, "bubble"—Howard Miller Clock Co.
Wall brackets—"Presselette"—Pressteel Co.
Fluorescent fixtures—Lightolier, Inc.
Heating, Air Conditioning System: Gas fired, combination type—Arbole-Servel Co.

Hot Water Heater: Rheem Manufacturing Co.
Bathroom Plumbing Fixtures: Crane Co.
Kitchen Plumbing Fixtures: Sink, stainless steel—Ikay Manufacturing Co.
Countertops—stainless steel—Just Manufacturing Co.
Kitchen Equipment: Cabinets—St. Charles Manufacturing Co.
Countertops—Forrincia Corp.
Dishwasher—Hotpoint.
General Electric Co. Food waste disposer—Waste King Corp.
Range—Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co.
Division of North American Security Corp.
Refrigerator and freezer—Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp.
Exhaust fan—Rig Electric Ventilating Co.
Lavatory Equipment—Washer, dryer—Maytag Co.

Greater Comfort

is yours to enjoy—
With the New ZONAR

Comfort indicator by Airguide

Colorful dial zones tell you at a glance both room temperature and humidity plus—the ideal temperature to which your heating or air-conditioning system should be regulated for maximum comfort.

A neat precision unit handsomely styled in sparkling chrome and satin black. Truly a BETTER GUIDE FOR BETTER LIVING! Combined Easily with your present furnace or air conditioning system, it will give you move comfort at a greatly reduced cost.

Add hundreds of dollars to your present income with the imported products of the Waltham Company, in beautiful "sight selling" display cases. We are appointing Distributors in your area, where we shall select & stock locations. Your activities will be to service each location, collect & restock. You do no selling. This is a dignified independent business of your own, without interfering with your present employment. Take only five or six hours per week. All merchandise fully guaranteed, both to dealer & consumer. Inventory 100%, exchangeable. We will get you started right. Minimum investment $150 to $200, cash necessary. Your investment covers Distributorship, inventories & display units. YOU MAY EARN BACK THE ENTIRE ORIGINAL INVESTMENT THROUGH OUR REORDER BONUS PLAN. Applicants who can qualify will be appointed as local distributors, must be responsible, a permanent resident, have use of a car, write today giving name, address & phone number to: TIME INDUSTRIES, Dept. 951 170 West 74 St., New York 23, N. Y.

Shop with satisfaction... BUY BY MAIL

Turn to House & Garden's Shopping Around pages... you're sure to find something new and different for your home.

Coming in December

House & Garden's Ham Cook Book

On your newsstand November 22nd.
Giant-Size Fruit From STARK DWARFS

Imagine! Bushels of luscious, giant-size apples, pears, peaches from Stark Dwarf Trees no bigger than a blue bush... from your own backyard orchard! A riot of blooms in the spring, beautiful all year, with quick fruit crops, often at 2 years. Plant up to 9 trees in plot only 20 feet square.

Write for Stark Fruit Tree and Landscape CATALOG FREE

Showcases dozens of U. S. patented leaders in standard and dwarf fruit trees, also famous Stark ornaments, roses, shrubs, etc. Write for Free Catalog.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
Ask for FREE SAVINGS BONDS—STARK BRO'S L. O. S. AND MISSOURI Stark Bros. Nurseries, Dept. 1751, Louisiana, Missouri

PLANT FOOD
Composted
Grows Bigger Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Prepared by millions of users for over 70 years. Simply dissolve and water your house plants, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Guaranteed fresh. Contains 16 prime vital elements. U. S. Patented
U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

BUY
U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

English Holly Ideal for Christmas
Send it to friends as gifts and use it for your own home decorating. Oregon holly is tops in quality. Long branches carefully selected for perfection, filled with bright scarlet berries. Shipped freshly cut, treated so berries and leaves will not drop during holidays.

Packed in gift boxes (shipped prepaid)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 box 20 x 9 x 4</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 box 24 x 12 x 6</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 box 30 x 12 x 6</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For illustrated folder, write to:

ONGEN, Growers
1123 E. 13, OREGON

H&G's GARDENER'S

PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE TO SUIT YOUR SPECIAL NEEDS

While it is perfectly true that almost any greenhouse can be a thing of beauty and a joy forever (as implied on page 183), it is also true that a greenhouse will be of considerably more use if you tailor it to your horticultural inclinations than if you take it as it comes from the crate. Some people want their greenhouse to present a lovely picture to brighten winter living. Some want a climate-proof garden workshop. Some, bless them, want to combine the best features of each type—and will go to all kinds of ingenious trouble to achieve the desired result. The very term "greenhouse" is loose and general enough to cover anybody's ideas. And within the past decade or two, greenhouse manufacturers have put glass gardening within the reach of almost any home owner by making available a wide range of combinable greenhouse sections and an efficient list of dependable automatic equipment and controls. For a couple of hundred dollars you can make a start with a small lean-to outside a window. For half the cost of a "low-priced" automobile (Rolls-Royces are available, too) you can have an honest-to-goodness, completely equipped greenhouse, with automatic heat and ventilation. Best of all, you can assemble and erect most home...
Greenhouse: a garden auxiliary or a way of gardening in itself? How to plan and equip yours to suit your needs. Also a varied assortment of year-end notes for November.

Working greenhouse at Falmouth Foreside on Maine coast includes efficient oil heater in "head house" to cope with hard winters. Greenhouse itself is of standard aluminum sections on masonry foundation. It has automatic heat and vent controls. House is supplemented by cold frames. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. George Pew.

In-or-out greenhouse shares sliding glass wall with living room and may be considered either a living solarium or, when closed off and with its own heat and ventilating controls in independent operation, an orthodox greenhouse. Photograph left above shows spacious garden effect obtained when partitions are drawn back. View from inside greenhouse, right, shows aluminum doors withdrawn on tracks at side, access door to well-equipped work room at end. Automatic controls assure efficient operation. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bowen, Concord, Mass.

For more about greenhouse equipment, see pages 256 and 257.

Help your priceless trees weather the winter with DAVEY care this Fall

Don't let the ravages of winter get to your precious trees before you do!

Before winter storms burden and split weakened forks of even one of your beloved trees, get a Davey tree expert on the job. He'll cable and strengthen weak V forks. He'll brace heavy limbs, provide deep-root feeding, and prune for breathing space and next year's beauty.

Fall and winter are excellent times for Davey protective tree care.

Crews of Davey tree experts, thoroughly trained and experienced, will use the most modern equipment to give your trees dependable professional care. You'll know Davey has done everything possible to see your trees safely through the rigors of winter to another shady summer with your leafy friends.

Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book...or write:

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio

MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President
The Oldest and Largest Tree Saving Service in the World
If you're like most House & Garden readers, you're constantly gleaning ideas about building, remodeling, decorating, gardening. The ideas you clip out are valuable to you—if you can keep them in a handy place. So we've devised the handiest place imaginable: a House & Garden Idea File Binder, to hold the pages you consider worth saving and using. Clipped pages are easy to insert as the pinch-back springs open, and when your collection grows you can index-tab your ideas under their proper subjects. You'll never lose one this way. Order your binder with its sturdy, attractive wood-grained cover by sending $1.50 with the coupon below.

---

**PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE**

continued from preceding page

greenhouse units yourself—employing professionals only for such things as erecting masonry foundations and installing the utilities. (You will, of course, consult the manufacturer about type and size of heater and the kind of foundations and connecting structure required to adapt the greenhouse unit to your site.) When you get the makers' catalogues and specifications, you can work out with pencil and paper your own bill of materials, get your own local estimates for installation of heat and service lines, arrive at the total cost for as much greenhouse as you care to cope with.

Certain questions you must answer realistically. Can you place your greenhouse where it will receive at least a half day's full sun (morning in preference to afternoon) during the winter months? Do you have a dependable source of electric current? (Automatic heating will be impossible without electricity, automatic humidification and ventilation difficult if not impossible also.) Will running water be available? (A work sink as well as a hose tap is all but essential in anything but a pocket-size greenhouse). Will your greenhouse be easy to get to and work in during the hours you will be able to devote to its care? In choosing the location and equipment for your greenhouse, have you considered the comfort and convenience of members of your family whom you will expect to share the chores—and pleasures—of maintenance?

And, finally, are you really a foul-weather gardener anyway? Whether you attach your greenhouse to your house or erect it as a separate structure depends in part on simple matters of practicality and convenience, in part on whether you want winter flowers to look at while they are growing or simply a place to grow or rest plants during cold weather. If you want a decorative greenhouse and can orient it properly, attach it to your house, preferably to a principal living room. A greenhouse designed for maximum production without frills may be better placed out behind the garage or in the middle of the working garden. The over-all odds are likely to favor the attached greenhouse. Choice between the "even-span" and lean-to styles is largely a matter of cost (lean-to is usually less expensive) and the nature of the structure to which the greenhouse is to be attached. Free-standing houses are generally of even-span design.

A brief rundown of the possible items of equipment, and their general area of usefulness, may be helpful:

**HEAT.** Extend your house heating system if your heating contractor is sure it can provide whatever amount of heat the greenhouse manufacturer specifies for the structure you wish to buy. Hot water and steam systems should be readily adaptable. Warm air systems may be less satisfactory. For free-standing

**No-vent heater** is one of several available gas units that fit in wall or glass sections of small greenhouse. Disperse heat inside, combustion fumes outside.

**Ventilator motors** operate on low voltage, are powerful enough to raise standard 5-foot roof vents, and have thermostatic controls.

**Extra humidity** is a major essential of good greenhouse growth, yet is seldom obtained without humidifier such as this.
greenhouses that are close enough to the source of heat, extensions of the house system may also be feasible. Separate greenhouse heat units—oil-fired or fueled by any kind of gas and vented outside the greenhouse—are likely to be best for detached greenhouses and may well be the best bets for any small installation. Electric heaters are likely to be more expensive to run than any others. In any case, provide thermostatic control of the heat your greenhouse needs, including any specially zoned compartments.

Summer coolers and air conditioners for greenhouses are worth investigating if you wish to go whole hog in greenhouse luxury at the outset. As you develop special interests in plants that may grow better in specially equipped greenhouses, either summer cooling or year round conditioning may become more necessary than luxurious. Where power sources are subject to interruption, a battery-powered safety alarm may prove to be an invaluable investment.

VENTILATION. Inexpensive thermostatically controlled motors that operate roof vents in home greenhouses are all but essential if routine care is not to become a burden. The simplest system raises the vents to predetermined limits when temperature rises above that called for by the thermostat. When the house has cooled to the proper temperature, the vents close. There are more elaborate controls that operate the vents continuously, maintain much steadier temperatures, cost a good deal more, and are required only for quite large greenhouses. Vents in walls and gables may be operated manually once or twice a day or left in fixed positions for considerable periods as conditions indicate.

HUMIDITY. Automatic humidifiers are a blessing. But while they are not expensive, they do cost money and may have to be passed by in closely figured budgets. In general, the colder your winters are, the more difficult it is to keep humidity levels adequate and the more helpful humidifying equipment is likely to prove. With certain kinds of flowers (many orchids, for example) and where relatively warm temperatures (say 55° to 60° or more at night) are required, more moisture will be needed to maintain high relative humidities than where greenhouse temperatures are low (say 45° to 50° at night).

WATERING. A cold-water hose tap is all but essential for any real walk-in greenhouse. If you can supply warm or hot water, all the better—not only fortempering winter tap water but to facilitate pot washing. Automatic watering (there are several basic types) is, like air conditioning, in the luxury class for most greenhouse gardeners. But dependable equipment is available for direct bench watering, for sprinkling overhead or from bench-side, for sub-irrigation of soil benches, for supplying hydroponic or soilless culture tanks.

LIGHT. Good artificial light will enable you to work in and otherwise enjoy your greenhouse after dark. It should be consid-

Continued on page 259

Special ventilation is nearly always required to supplement usual roof vents with automatic controls. Jalousie panels like that at right may be substituted for standard wall sections, are weather-tight when closed, open for full air.

Summer cooling is inexpensively supplied by evaporative devices that can lower temperatures by as much as 15 degrees in hot weather. This type of unit may increase actual humidity of greenhouse, should not be confused with complete air conditioning.
**NOTES FOR NOVEMBER GARDENERS**

Sometimes a little common sense will do more to take drudgery out of gardening than the fanciest machines.

---

### First Weekend

#### Stepless garden

Dead levels are always monotonous—unless you happen to be pushing a loaded wheelbarrow. Then even a single step up or down, especially up, can represent an all but insurmountable barrier along the garden path. For one thing, the wheel of the average garden barrow is too small in diameter to navigate a good-sized pebble without jolting. For another, even Paul Bunyan might have difficulty shoving a load of dirt up a flight of stone steps. The answer for most gardeners who cherish the pleasant irregularities of a sloping site is to provide ramp-like bypasses around their steps. It may not be feasible, of course, to sneak past every flight of steps, but you can contrive to build at least one sneaky-path, if necessary through borders or among shrubs, to accomplish the same purpose by a roundabout route. And there is another side to the coin:

#### The slopeless garden

Where grades are either too gentle for pleasing variety or absent altogether, you may find it very much worth while to create the effect of a slope. Keep the business of the loaded wheelbarrow in mind, of course, and maintain a suitable service route on a single gradient. But as an esthetic addition, build a step or two into the path. A large flat rock or a section of an old railroad tie can often ascent a step or two into the path. A small hill. ... In naturally rocky country, rearrangement of boulders can add still further to the up-and-down look. ... And in well-drained earth, you may practice another kind of happy deception by scooping a slight depression in an important path and piling the earth you remove on either side to enhance the contrast. ... Then, perhaps, to abet this hill-and-dale trick, add a slight dose of false perspective—by laying off the path arbitrarily as it climbs a slope or approaches a turn. It is surprising how much apparent distance you can add. *Trompe l'oeil* is the classic phrase for such eye-fooling nonsense. ... There is, however, no nonsense about that loaded wheelbarrow.

---

### Second Weekend

#### Being the cake

Sometimes it is easier and more satisfactory generally to improve a garden bed by putting a whole layer of good soil on top rather than by enriching the soil already in place. Such a procedure may be worth while on at least three practical counts. First, it can provide a planting bed of any kind of soil you care to make, and in any reasonable planting depth. Second, it can assure good drainage where subsoil conditions are unfavorable to adequate moisture dispersal. Third, it can raise your plants several inches higher than they might otherwise stand. By improving the existing soil near the edge of the bed and building up the bed with good soil near the center, a considerable degree of showmanship may be possible. Azaleas come to mind as especially likely subjects for this kind of staging. And azaleas appreciate good drainage, too. Beware permitting an impervious cut-off layer to exist when you raise bed levels in this way. An ameliorative root run with little depth is adequate for some plants—again azaleas, for example. But most plants will be badly checked if their descending roots either strike an impervious layer of hard ground or reach a waterlogged level, which is likely to be just as bad. ... One further admonition: Don't raise your beds so high that they will erode into the paths, or that the paths will become impassably wet after a rain.

---

### Third Weekend

#### Plant port

It is surprising how much protection from inclement weather you can give prized plants without resorting to special heating devices—provided the plants are small enough. It takes an amateur gardener a long time to realize how valuable in this connection a deep cold frame can be. By deep frame, of course, the classic phrase by such home gardeners—let's say a place that boasts perhaps a small greenhouse, a bay window full of house plants, and a couple of standard cold frames—a deep frame is all but essential. Here, on a bed of cinders or course gravel, pots of odd shapes and sizes may be set for safekeeping. Sometimes protection from frost and rain is all that is required. In some regions, heavy snows must be supported. Usually the plants you place in a deep frame should be kept in growth well into the fall season, then allowed to become gradually dormant—rather than checked all at once and covered before they have "ripened." To achieve this general end (with individual variations) try this: Build a 6-foot by 6-foot cold frame of 2-inch thick planks (this size will fit two standard cold-frame sashes). Make the front wall at least 30 inches high above the gravel bed, the back wall 6 inches to a foot higher than that, for proper slope. Supported by four corner posts (of 2-by-4-inch or 1-by-4-inch size), erect two horizontal boards 6 inches or so above the front and back edges of the frame to support the glass during the autumn before winter weather closes in. Then provide a tarpaulin of duck or burlap—quilted or plain—that will be enough large all around the sash so that it will cover both glass and the side vents when it is rolled down at...
night from its daytime position at the upper or north edge of the frame (see drawing). When winter comes for good, simply remove the corner supports, lower the sash on the frame and tie down the cover. The best part of this contraption is that it will prove immensely useful and that everybody who makes it will inevitably improve upon it.

Fourth Weekend

Lilac dividend. Late fall is lilac planting time. Now the bushes have lost their season's leaves, formed next spring's flower buds, ripened their branches and become dormant. More than other popular shrubs, lilacs respond best to transplanting at this time. Most gardens would be the better for it if their owners would adopt a policy of planting at least one new lilac each fall—either one of the recently proven hybrids (there is even a near-yellow available now) or some of the dependable species and natural variants. Dig a proper hole—at least 6 inches deeper and 2 feet wider than the spread of the roots. Enrich the earth with compost, leafmold or peatmoss, and dried cattle manure. Lace the mixture with ground limestone (a quart or so is not too much). Firm the earth well as you fill around the shrub. And then (this is really why we brought the whole matter up) scatter a bagful of crocus bulbs around the lilac just before you put in the last 3 inches of earth. . . . Here is double insurance that spring will return.

Reading notice: Sydney B. Mitchell's Iris for Every Garden (Barrows, $4.95) has been updated and reissued. First published eleven years ago, it was then, and is now, the best general guide to success with the most common iris types and varieties. . . . The gardener who specializes in succulents will enjoy E. Shurtleff's Cacti (Abelard-Schuman, $8.50). The author, a leading figure in British cactus circles, has a tortured literary style but a vast knowledge of his subjects. The illustrations (all drawings, in both black and white and color) are helpful and attractive. This is not so much a beginner's guide as a fill-in for the real amateur's shelf. . . . Contemporary Perennials (Macmillan, $6.95) is a welcome addition to the general gardening lists by two able authorities, Rodrick W. Cumming, proprietor of the renowned Bristol Nurseries, and Robert E. Lee, Professor of Floriculture at the Cornell College of Agriculture. This is an orderly, sensibly inclusive discussion of the growing and selection of perennials, their advantageous use in beds and borders, the available species and varieties. There are pleasant line drawings by Alfanora Rosee.

PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE

continued from page 257

erated an essential (and no great problem, since you will need a source of electric current for heating and other controls). Light is important not only for evening work, but for after-dark enjoyment of your plants, especially in attached greenhouses and those visible from living rooms of your house. Lights to stimulate or retard plant growth are not considered in the foregoing comments.

COSTS. Details about cost ranges, for the greenhouses themselves and for available equipment, could be neither accurate nor especially helpful here. It is enough to say that the total cost may well be less than you think. But with all due respect for the rugged souls who have made working greenhouses out of a few old storm windows and a kerosene stove, H&G advises against makeshift installations that will invite troubles. (A single especially cold night, one bad storm or hitch in the maintenance schedule, and the work of several seasons can be wiped out.) The monetary investment you make will be no better than the equipment you buy, so take time to plan carefully. There are several reliable manufacturers of home greenhouses and greenhouse equipment. Some provide national distribution; others distribute regionally. H&G can help you locate convenient sources.

For Christmas Giving

NEW

ACCO

OUTBOARD MOWER

What a wonderful way to pamper a boating and fishing minded Dad on Christmas Day! Lawn clippings are swiftly snapped for sea spray with the exciting Acco Outboard Mower. In a matter of minutes your premium quality Acco Mower becomes a husky outboard motor peppy enough to drive a rugged 14-footer.

ACCO POWER PRODUCTS DIVISION


Canadian Sales Agents: John A. Huston Co., Ltd., Toronto 10, Ont., Canada.

SCRENS THAT ROLL
down and out of sight

Imagine...screens that roll up and down just like a window shade! That's the famous Rolscreen, an exclusive feature of PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS. Insulating glass protects against cold, heat, noise and dust...remains in place the year round. If you like windows with small square or diamond panes, PELLA offers glass dividers that snap in and out leaving only one large glass area to clean. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.

ACCO OUTBOARD MOWER

Rolscreen Company, Dept. LC-47, Pella, Iowa

Please send free illustrated details on PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE

This coupon answered within 24 hours

Christmas Day! Lawn clippings
My last few days in Hawaii were spent sunning, swimming and sightseeing on the island of Oahu. With some friends, I rented a little jeep, painted pink, with pink-and-white striped awning. This is the most economical way to get around the islands, as gas is expensive, and the rakish, gaudy little vehicles lend a gay holiday air to the whole proceedings.

We drove through the beautiful residential sections of Diamond Head where all the houses, whatever the architectural style, have one thing in common—they face the sea as surely as a plant reaches to the sun. We went as far out as Koko Head, where Henry Kaiser is building his fabulous city of Hawaii Kai on 6000 acres of breath-taking mountain and ocean-side scenery. A total of 12,000 dwellings, ranging from luxurious mansions to moderately priced houses is under construction there, along with shopping areas, schools, golf courses, a yacht harbor, polo field, luxury hotels and cooperative apartment houses. On an island where real estate is at a premium and major building projects are rapidly diminishing, the beautiful scenery, Hawaii Kai is a most stupendous project.

One day, after lunch at Fisherman’s Wharf, I was crossing the street to take a bus back toward Waikiki when I noticed an old wooden building, painted green, with the sign “Bamboo Window” on it. I went in to investigate and by the time I got out, my traveler’s checkbook was considerably lighter in my pocket.

This huge shop, so unprepossessing from the outside, contains merchandise gathered from all over the Eastern world: the Philippines, the Marianas, Taiwan, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hong Kong, New Zealand. The articles range from movies set in the tropics, carvings of native and oriental goods, fabrics, tapa cloth, lanterns and who knows what else. The shop even stocks such exotica as war masks, spears and shields from the less civilized islands which might make interesting decorations for a family room.

From the Bamboo Window I went to see the new Ala Moana shopping center which contains the most lavish and up-to-date stores on the islands. The third largest shopping center in the world, it cost about $28,000,000 to build and has parking space for 5000 cars. The stores range from Sears, Roebuck to little shops offering native and oriental goods. There is also a giant supermarket where you can buy canned poi and frozen mahimahi (dolphin), as well as a complete children’s amusement center and a music store where you can pick up a ukulele or a recording of native music to play as you show your slides of Hawaii to patient friends.

I also visited the International Market Place which is located on five acres right in the heart of Waikiki Beach. On its handsome landscaped grounds are several restaurants—including the famous Don the Beachcomber’s—and numerous shops, Polynesian in design, catering almost exclusively to needs and desires of tourists. Here also is located the banyan tree which contains what is advertised as the “World’s Most Exclusive Restaurant.” It seats exactly two people, honeymooners presumably, or loving couples of any age. The happy two some climb a staircase following the contours of the 100-year-old tree to the little restaurant which is 6 feet by 10 feet and 75 feet above the ground. The floor is covered with pandanus mats. On three sides are

Continued on page 262
In this guide to House & Garden, advertisers you will find the nation’s leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

## Automotive
- Chevrolet ........................................ 152
- Gulf Oil Corporation ............................ 224

## Bathrooms
- Celanese Shower Curtains ......................... 52
- Continental Health-O-Meter Scales .............. 240
- Elijer Brian Lavatory ............................. 37
- Hansa Scales ..................................... 236
- Kleintex's Shower Curtains ....................... 120

## Building Materials & Equipment
- California Redwood Association .................. 21
- Delco-matic Garage Door Operators .......... 11
- Homsaote Christmas Patterns .................... 258
- Inclinator Company of America ................. 253
- Pella Wood Windows .............................. 259

## Curtains, Shades, Draperies & Blinds
- Eastern Drapery Hardware ....................... 40
- Kiroch Drapery Hardware ......................... 24
- PPG Drapery Fibers ................................ 151

## Decorative Accessories
- Burwood Arbuquose Wood ......................... 138
- Herschede Clocks ................................. 242
- M. I. Hummel Figurines .......................... 221
- PPG High Fidelity Mirrors ....................... 14
- Portland Willamette Fireplace Screens ........ 239
- Silvestri ............................................ 232
- Stiehle Figurines ................................ 260
- Taris Imports ...................................... 251
- Therm-Rite Fireplace Enclosures ............... 248
- Viking Glass ........................................ 157

## Decorative Fabrics
- Schumacher Decorating Fabrics ................. 110

## Floors & Floor Coverings
- Armstrong Vinyl Floors Inside Back Cover ..... 119
- Bell Textile Pride Carpeting ..................... 144
- Cabin Crafts Rugs ................................ 119
- Caproni Nylon Carpeting .......................... 267
- Chemstrand Acrylic Carpet Fibers .............. 38
- Chemstrand Cumnolud Nylon Carpeting ........ 50
- Chifonies Cumnolud Nylon ......................... 61
- Sandora Crown Vinyl Floors ..................... 82

## Foods & Beverages
- Almaden Vineyards ............................... 230
- Carinca Rum ....................................... 217

## Furniture
- Baker Furniture .................................... 262
- Berkline Swivel Chairs ............................ 130
- Biggs Furniture .................................... 217
- Brandt Furniture .................................. 239
- Dunbar Furniture .................................. 233
- Due Furniture ..................................... 237
- Fancher Furniture ................................ 141
- Hekman Furniture ................................ 241
- Henredon Furniture ............................... 240

## Garden Seeds & Materials
- Acco Outboard Mowers ............................ 259
- Davey Tree Expert Company ..................... 255
- Hypoxen Plant Food ................................ 254
- Pennsylvania Lawn Mowers ...................... 257
- Stark's Bro's Nurseries ........................... 254
- Van Heuvelen's English Holly ................... 254

## Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning
- American Gas Association ....................... 31
- Culligan Soft Water Systems ..................... 10
- E-Z Kleen Furnace Filters ........................ 248

## Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment
- Bell Telephone System ............................ 16
- Cascade Dishwasher Detergent ................... 23
- D-Con Co.—Rod-X ................................. 39
- Dishwasher All. ................................... 142
- Hagerty Silver Foam ................................ 148
- In-Sink-Erator Mfg. ............................... 244
- Magnalite Cookware ............................... 244
- Pacific Mills Silver Cloth ......................... 153
- Presto Steam-Dry Iron. Back Cover ............. 220
- Salton Hotrons ..................................... 220
- Swing-Away Can Opener .......................... 251
- Wright's Silver Cream ............................. 250

## Kitchens & Equipment
- Delta Faucet Corporation ......................... 222
- Thermador Electric Appliances ................. 143

## Lighting & Lamps
- Paul Hanson Lamps ................................ 18
- Honeycomb Dim-A-Lite Switches ............... 26
- Lightolier Lighting Fixtures ....................... 67
- Phil-Mar Lamps .................................... 248
- Stiffel Lamps ...................................... 229

## Linens & Bedding
- Belcraft Bedspreads ............................... 145
- Cannon Bedspreads ................................ 149
- Chemstrand Acrylic Blanket Fibres ............. 15
- General Electric Sleep-Guard ................. 29
- Kentwood Blankets ................................ 15
- Martha Towels & Bath Rugs ....................... 24
- Lady Pepperell Sheets & Blankets ............. 49

## Manufactured Houses
- Scholz Homes ....................................... 223

## Music, Radio & Television
- Capeman Stereo Studio ............................ 146
- Everett Pianos ..................................... 225
- Gullbransen Organs ................................ 249
- Kinman Electronic Organs ....................... 236
- Magnavox Stereo High Fidelity ................. 18, 19
- Magna Organ ....................................... 240
- Motorola Television & Stereo Hi Fi .......... 129
- Olympic Radio & Television ..................... 228
- Zenith Space Command TV ....................... 5

## Paints, Finishes & Preservatives
- Martin Senour Paints ............................. 110

## Stationery & Books
- Montag Bros. ....................................... 227
- University Books .................................. 250

## Tableware—China, Glass & Silver
- Czechoslovak Ceramics ......................... 242
- Dansk Designs ..................................... 13
- Ebeling & Reuses Company ....................... 22
- Fraser's Stainless ................................ 222
- Heifinson Sterling ................................ 235
- Imperial Old Williamsburg Crystal ............ 99
- International Sterling ......................... 4
- Kupper Franconia China ......................... 234
- Lauffer Stainless Steel ............................ 238
- Lenox China ........................................ 109
- O'韵ers Crystal ................................... 235
- Pacific Bavarian China ............................ 237
- Poole Sterling ...................................... 243
- Reed & Barton Sterling ........................... 158

## Travel & Hotels
- House & Garden's Travelog ........................ 154
- Spanish National Tourist Office ............... 230

## Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics
- American Enka Nylon Upholstery Fabrics .... 64
- Chemstrand Cumnolud Nylon Upholstery Fabrics 130

## Wall Coverings
- Eubrida-Cloth Vinyl Wall Coverings .......... 63
- Thomas Strahan Wallpapers ....................... 244

## Miscellaneous
- Airguide Comfort Indicator ....................... 253
- Consolidated Chemical Works ................... 256
- Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads ............................ 244
- Lowe's, Inc. ......................................... 244
- Mellink Hercules Wall Vaults .................... 253
- Moore Picture Hangers ............................ 244
- Swirl Wrap 'N Tie Fashions ....................... 12
- Time Industries ..................................... 253

## Retail Stores & Mail Order Services
- Acushnet Process Sales ......................... 34
- H. M. Allison ....................................... 77
- Bancroft ............................................. 41
- Bost Bakery, Inc. .................................. 111
- Carson, Pirie, Scott & Company ............... 73
- Charm & Treasure ................................. 47
- Cobb's ............................................. 45, 59, 83
- Greenland Studios ................................. 48
- Harry & David ...................................... 65
- House of Mary ...................................... 57
- Jordan's Old Virginia Smoke House .......... 56
- Miles Kimball Company ......................... 55
- Lord & Taylor ....................................... 3
- Mission Folk ......................................... 53
- Palley's .............................................. 89
- S. S. Pierce Company ............................... 72
- Pinnacle Orchards ................................. 46
- Santa's Giant Pak ................................ 105
- S. A. O. Schwarz ................................. 238
- Spear Engineering ................................. 69
- Spencer Gifts ........................................ 43
- Sunset House ........................................ 35
- Vermont-Ware ...................................... 80
- Sherle Wagner Shop .............................. 71
- Shopping Around ................................. 29
louvers made of thatched pandanus, and the ceiling is made of lapped thatch. The price for the evening is $35 which includes dinner and two bottles of French champagne. The menu offers such exotic items as baby squab marinated in butter and herbs and stuffed with curried quail eggs. Once guests are in, gates lock automatically to insure privacy.

When the time came to turn in my jeep, I drove it back to the Hawaiian Village Hotel, then browsed around the shops there and stopped in one called simply “The Gallery” which shows and sells paintings by many of the young artists of the islands. There were, among modern, abstract paintings, some lovely Polynesian seascapes by such artists as Richard Nelson, Shirley Russell and John Kelly. Also for sale, and very popular with tourists, was a portfolio of four lithographs called “Prints of Paradise”, the work of Jule H. Kullberg.

I bought a set, walked around the hotel grounds looking for the last time at its lanais, swimming pools, beach-side cocktail bars, large swaying palms and the view of the yacht harbor on one side and the omnipresent but ever-love-ly Diamond Head on the other. I sighed, pretended for one glorious moment that I was Geno of Kona gone native and free, sighed again and went up to my room to pack.

ADDRESS BOOK

Here is a list of stores worth visiting in Hawaii.

All are in Honolulu or its suburb.

Waikiki Beach, unless otherwise noted.

For native crafts, fabrics and jewelry:
- The Wood Rose Shop
  2115 Kalakaua Ave.
- Musa-Shiya
  2164 Kalakaua Ave.
- Fabrics from Paradise
  International Village
- Lauhala Crafts
  International Village
- Lani of Hawaii
  International Village
- Blair’s
  International Village
- Sorensen, the Wood Carver
  2356 Kalakaua Ave.
- Woods of Hawaii
  2155 Kalakaua Ave.
- Ming’s
  2325 Kalakaua Ave.
  927 Fort St.

For oriental and South Seas objects:
- The Bamboo Window
  200 Ward Avenue
- Edu’s
  8 S. Beretania St., also
  Ala Moana Shopping Center
- Hotel-Ya
  1001 Ala Moana Shopping Center
- Golden Palace
  1067 Ala Moana Shopping Center
- Philippine Handicrafts
  1144 Ala Moana Shopping Center

For black coral:
- Maui Divers
  Lahaina, Maui
- Maui Divers
  Kailua, Kona
- Liberty House
  Kalakaua Avenue

For paintings:
- The Gallery
  Hawaiian Village Hotel
- Waikiki Art Shop
  International Village
- Gima’s Art Gallery
  1138 Ala Moana Shopping Center

For tikis:
- Geno’s of Kona
  P.O. Box 14
  Kailua, Kona

For flowers:
- Orchids of Hawaii
  P.O. Box 207
  Hilo, Hawaii

For muumuu and Aloha shirts:
- Elsie Das
  2132 Kalakaua Ave.
- Ross Sutherland
  2202 Kalakaua Ave.
- The Little Hut
  International Village
Oriental simplicity...American practicality...universal beauty...that's Tessera Vinyl Corlon. For a free sample, write Armstrong, 6011 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania. In Canada, Dept. 110-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q. Tessera Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong Vinyl Floors. You can use Tessera upstairs, ground level, downstairs.
PRESTO! Your magic word for easier ironing!

NEW! PRESTO STEAM-DRY IRON

gives you more working steam—plus new pin-point temperature control for perfect ironing results.

This great Presto Iron lets you iron synthetics you wouldn't dream of touching with an ordinary iron. Dynel, acetates, Dacron, Creslan, Zefran, Verel, Orlon, Kodel, Silk. The new Presto Steam-Dry Iron does them all with equal safety and perfection. The secret is Presto's new heat control system that permits pin-point temperature selection for all fabrics. And remember, Presto has 21 operating steam ports...the largest sole plate...the longest steaming time! Get your new Presto Steam-Dry Iron, today! Only $16.95

PRESTO! Your magic word for controlled-heat cooking, too!

One $7.50 Control Master runs a whole family of submersible appliances for every cooking need!